

NEW BOOKS



national book network

The **Globe**
Pequot
Publishing
Group

SPRING
SUMMER
2 0 2 5



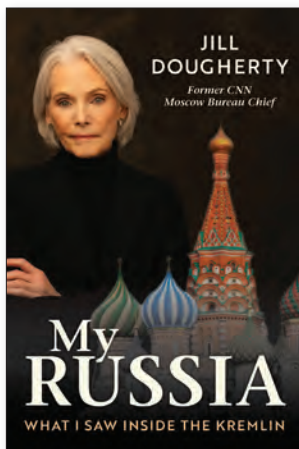
TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Featured Titles	116	Performing Arts
3	Biography/History	125	Cooking
27	Science/Social Science/Philosophy	134	Children's
41	Transportation	149	Health/Self-Help/Parenting
43	Business/Technology/Professional	158	Sports/Recreation
49	Fiction/Literature	185	Nature/Gardening/Pets
68	Graphic Novels	201	Travel
70	Religion/Inspiration	220	All Things Local
74	Body/Mind/Spirit	234	This Just In
85	Games/Gifts/Calendars	259	Sales Representatives
91	Crafts/Hobbies	261	Administrative Contacts
113	Architecture/The Arts	262	Indices
		Inside Back Cover	Ordering Information

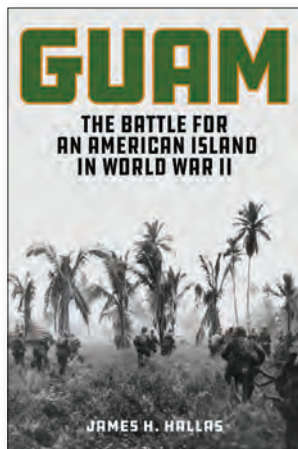


CHECK OUT
FEATURED TITLES

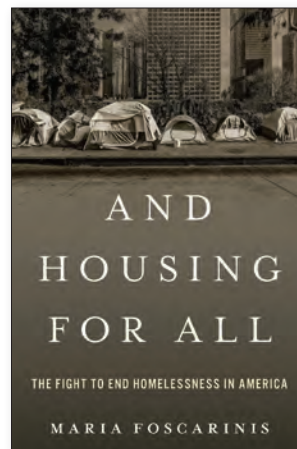
FROM **NATIONAL BOOK NETWORK**
AND **GLOBE PEQUOT PUBLISHING GROUP**



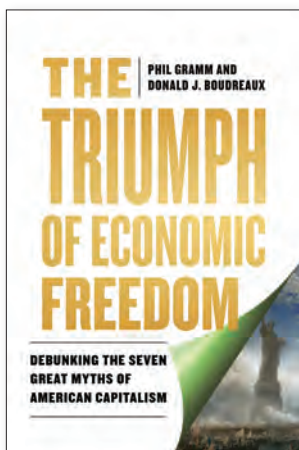
PAGE 4



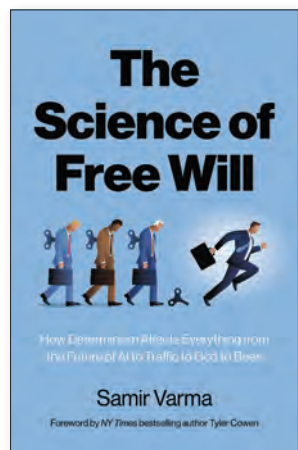
PAGE 6



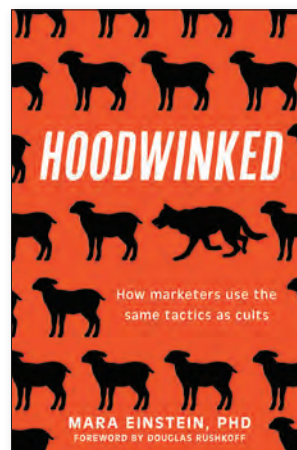
PAGE 27



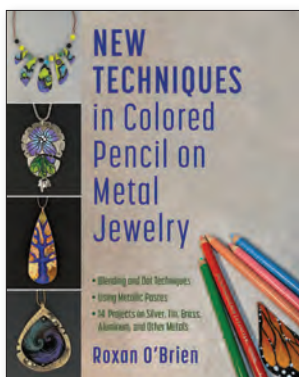
PAGE 33



PAGE 37



PAGE 43



PAGE 92



PAGE 96



PAGE 102

CHECK OUT
FEATURED TITLES
FROM **NATIONAL BOOK NETWORK**
AND **GLOBE PEQUOT PUBLISHING GROUP**



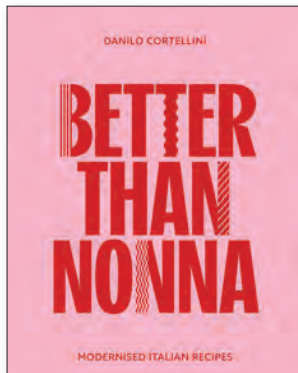
PAGE 119



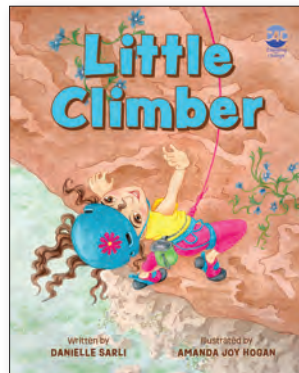
PAGE 126



PAGE 127



PAGE 132



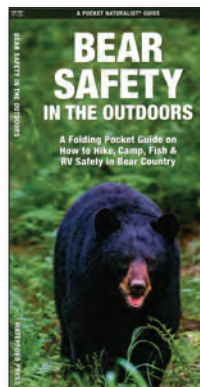
PAGE 136



PAGE 142



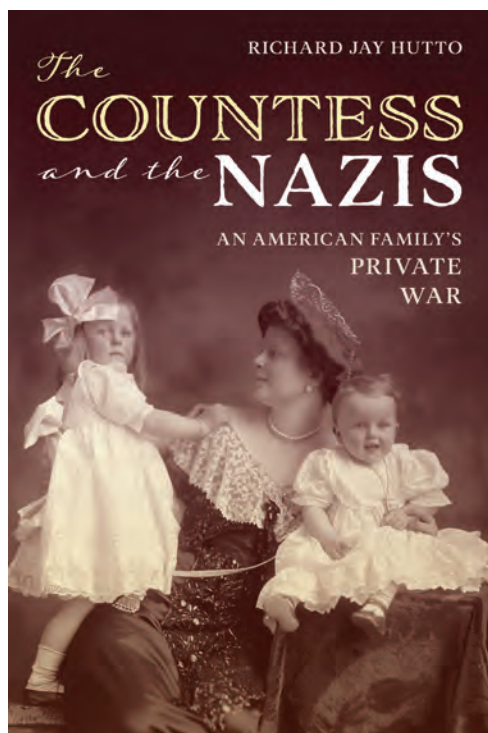
PAGE 158



PAGE 198



PAGE 212



February 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
288 Pages • 51 BW Photos, 1 Chart • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8656-6 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS

- Secured and pending trade reviews from major outlets including Publishers Weekly (secured), Library Journal (pending), plus continued outreach to Kirkus Reviews, Shelf Awareness, and Booklist
- Comprehensive media campaign targeting three key segments: military/history publications (Military Times, World War II), women's interest media (ELLE, Cosmopolitan), and national outlets (NYT, WSJ, NPR)
- Digital galley distribution through NetGalley and Edelweiss to generate early reviews and buzz
- Confirmed author events at prestigious venues: Carter Presidential Library (March 4), University of Georgia Special Collections (March 13), and Old Westbury Gardens (April 24)
- Print advertising placement in Royal Digest Quarterly's first issue of 2025
- Digital marketing hub through author's dedicated website (www.TheCountess.net) featuring event updates, reviews, and appearance announcements
- Targeted finished book mailings to key national print and broadcast media contacts
- Ongoing event scheduling and coordination with venues for promotional opportunities leading up to and following publication date

The Countess and the Nazis

An American Family's Private War

BY RICHARD JAY HUTTO

From American heiress to Nazi resistance fighter, Muriel White's extraordinary journey reveals how one woman's privilege became her weapon against tyranny.

"This compelling tale traces the intricately intertwined history of American high society with European nobility in the face of rising Nazism. A haunting saga of family in the turmoil and tragedy of the twentieth century."—Dina Gold, author of *Stolen Legacy*

Drawing from never-before-published memoirs and declassified CIA documents, *The Countess & the Nazis* unveils the remarkable true story of a woman who traded America's Gilded Age society for a title in Prussia's aristocracy—only to find herself making the ultimate sacrifice to protect her children from Hitler's regime.

As the daughter of one of America's most respected diplomats and the wife of a Prussian count, Muriel White Seherr-Thoss moved effortlessly through Europe's royal courts until the Nazi shadow fell across her adopted homeland. When faced with evil, she chose resistance over privilege:

- Leveraged her aristocratic connections to secure escape routes for Jewish families
- Witnessed the Italian Fascist invasion of Albania while mentoring the future Queen Geraldine
- Sacrificed everything to keep her sons from being conscripted into Hitler's army
- Defied the Gestapo even as they held her virtually prisoner in her own country

From internationally recognized historian Richard Jay Hutto comes an exhilarating account of principled anti-fascism that Publishers Weekly calls "a fascinating story brought to light...an exhilarating account of principled antifascism". This narrative reveals how one woman's courage stood against the rising tide of evil and how she paid the ultimate price for her convictions.

"A most enjoyable read." —Hugo Vickers, award-winning royal biographer and broadcaster; author of *Elizabeth, the Queen Mother*, *Alice: Princess Andrew of Greece*, and others

Richard Jay Hutto served as White House Appointments Secretary to the Carter Family as well as Chairman of the Georgia Council for the Arts. An internationally recognized lecturer and the author of six critically acclaimed books, he has been featured as an on-air historical expert by Discovery Channel, National Geographic, Investigation Discovery, and Glenn Beck Television and is a regular contributor to *Royalty Digest Quarterly*. He lectures onboard high-end cruise ships, including the *Queen Mary 2*. He lives in Winter Garden, FL.

Also Available:



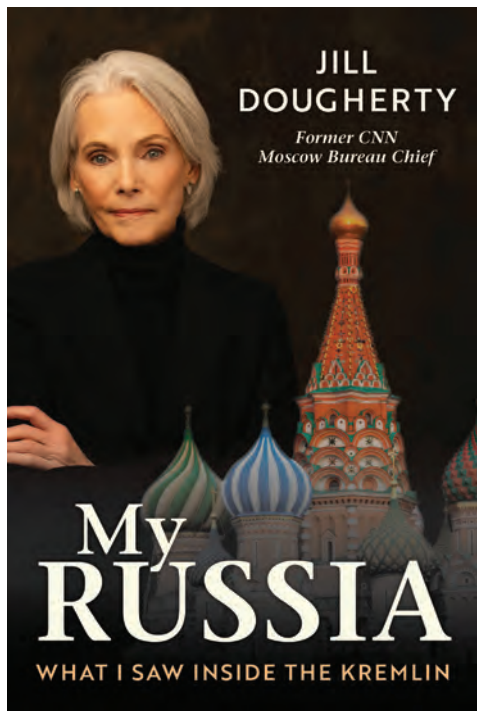
Wolves at the Door

The True Story of America's Greatest Female Spy

BY JUDITH PEARSON BY JUDITH PEARSON

May 2008 • History
288 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-59921-072-8 • \$15.95 • Paper • Trade

LYONS PRESS



My Russia

What I Saw Inside the Kremlin

BY JILL DOUGHERTY

My Russia reveals CNN's Jill Dougherty's transformative journey from a Cold War-era obsession with Russia to witnessing firsthand the rise of Vladimir Putin and the unraveling of a nation she grew to love

At the height of the Cold War, as a high school freshman, CNN's Jill Dougherty developed an obsession with Russia. Over the next half-century, she studied in Leningrad, traveled across the Soviet Union, lived in Moscow, and reported on the presidencies of Mikhail Gorbachev, Boris Yeltsin, and Vladimir Putin. Jill's life, and Putin's, intersected. They studied at the same Russian university; Jill was named CNN Moscow Bureau Chief just as Putin began his rise to power. She knew he was a former KGB officer, but she also believed he was an economic reformer. As Putin tightened his grip on the media, she changed her mind. In 2022, reporting from Moscow as Russian tanks rolled into Ukraine, she was convinced the leader with whom she once had sympathized was a tyrant threatening to destroy a country she had come to love.

My Russia charts Russia's evolution through the eyes of an American with rare insight into Russia, its people, and its leaders.

"Essential reading for anyone seeking to understand Russia today." —Angela Stent, author of *Putin's World: Russia Against the West and with the Rest*

"...absorbing, compelling, personal and insightful." —Scott Simon, host of NPR's "Weekend Edition Saturday" and one of the hosts of NPR's morning news podcast "Up First"

Jill Dougherty was a CNN Correspondent for over thirty years. She now is a CNN on-air Contributor, reporting and analyzing events in Russia and the region. She was CNN's Moscow Bureau Chief for almost a decade and served as CNN's White House Correspondent, US Affairs Editor, Managing Editor for the Asia/Pacific Region, and Foreign Affairs Correspondent covering the US State Department.

She teaches at Georgetown University's Center for Eurasian, Russian, and East European Studies. She writes regularly for CNN.com, and her work has been published in *The Atlantic*, *Politico*, the *Washington Post*, and elsewhere. She lives in Washington, DC and speaks fluent Russian.

Also Available:

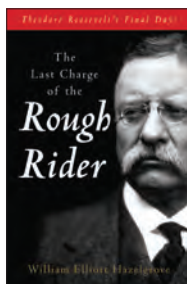
April 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs

384 Pages • 25 BW Photos • 6 x 9

978-1-4930-8798-3 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS

- Confirmed endorsements from foreign policy experts Fiona Hill and Angela Stent, along with leading journalists Sarah Sidner and Jennifer Griffin
- Featured media appearances scheduled for CNN programs including Wolf Blitzer's *The Situation Room*, Anderson Cooper 360°, and Jake Tapper's *The Lead*
- Planned appearance with Scott Simon on NPR's *Weekend Edition*
- Submit to trade reviewers, including *Kirkus Reviews*, *Library Journal*, *Shelf Awareness*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*
- Digital galley available on NetGalley and Edelweiss
- National media campaign targeting print outlets including the *New York Times*, *Wall Street Journal*, *Washington Post*
- Broadcast outreach to CBS, NBC, ABC, Fox, and other major networks
- Strategic finished book mailings to national print and broadcast media
- Author events planned at prestigious DC venues including Politics & Prose, Brookings Institution, Georgetown University, and the Cosmos Club



Last Charge of the Rough Rider

Theodore Roosevelt's Final Days

BY WILLIAM ELLIOTT HAZELGROVE

February 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Presidents & Heads of State

360 Pages • 11 BW Photos • 6 x 9

978-1-4930-8969-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS



Spy Pilot

Francis Gary Powers, the U-2 Incident, and a Controversial Cold War Legacy

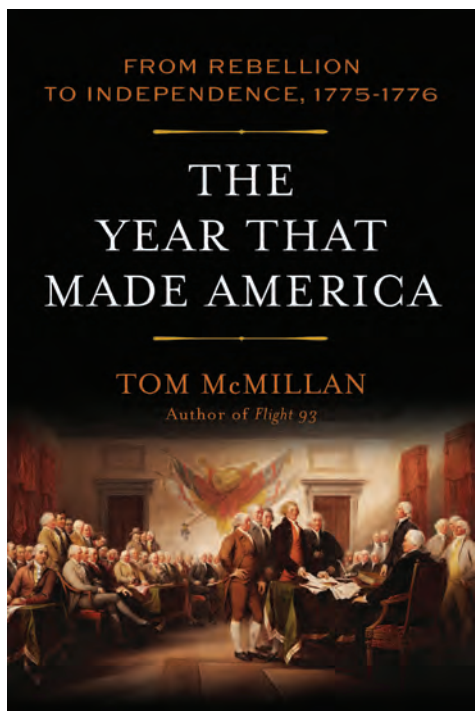
BY FRANCIS GARY POWERS JR. AND KEITH DUNNAVANT

January 2019 • Biography & Autobiography/Military

312 Pages • 6 x 9

978-1-63388-468-7 • \$27.95 • Cloth • Trade

PROMETHEUS



April 2025 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)

392 Pages • 21 BW Photos • 6 x 9

978-1-4930-9058-7 • \$34.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS

- Submit to trade reviewers, including *Kirkus Reviews*, *Library Journal*, *Shelf Awareness*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*
- Digital galleys available on NetGalley and Edelweiss
- Outreach to American History focused outlets, such as *American Historical Review*, *National Review*, *Perspectives on History*, *The Journal of Modern History*, *American Battlefield Trust*, *American Studies*
- Outreach to national print media, such as *New York Times*, *Wall Street Journal*, *Washington Post* - author's previous books have been covered in *New York Times*, *USA Today*, and *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*
- Outreach to national broadcast media including NPR, CBS, NBC, ABC, Fox, and C-SPAN's Book TV, where author has previously appeared
- Book launch event confirmed at Heinz History Center in Pittsburgh with local media promotion
- Release timing to coincide with 250th anniversary celebrations of American Revolution, beginning with Lexington and Concord (April 2025) through Declaration of Independence (July 2026)

The Year That Made America

From Rebellion to Independence, 1775–1776

BY TOM MCMILLAN

The untold story of how America's declaration of independence hinged on seven critical months in 1776 and the courageous votes that changed the world forever.

This gripping account reveals the precarious path to American independence through a series of pivotal dates that history has nearly forgotten. While July 4th claims the glory, the actual vote for independence came on July 2nd—and even that historic moment almost didn't happen. From January's publication of Common Sense to December's darkest hours of the Revolution, McMillan reconstructs the dramatic months when rebellious colonies transformed into a new nation.

Through meticulous research and compelling storytelling, the book reveals:

- How the pivotal votes of May 15, June 7, and July 2 shaped America's destiny
- Why Congress's bold January declaration triggered a chain of unstoppable events
- The behind-the-scenes struggles between Adams and Jefferson that nearly derailed independence
- How the Declaration's influence extended from Lincoln's Gettysburg Address to modern times

This timely narrative strips away the myths to expose the raw political courage that launched a revolution. From heated Congressional debates to the dangerous aftermath of declaring independence, McMillan delivers a fresh perspective on America's founding that resonates powerfully with today's political challenges

Tom McMillan, a retired sports PR executive and lifelong student of history, has served on the board of trustees of Pittsburgh's Heinz History Center, the board of directors of Friends of Flight 93 National Memorial, and the marketing committee of the Gettysburg Foundation. Topics of his previous books range from 9/11 to the Star-Spangled Banner to the Battle of Gettysburg. McMillan has a journalism degree from Point Park University and spent 25 years as VP of Communications for the Pittsburgh Penguins of the NHL. He lives in Coraopolis, Pennsylvania and Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

Also Available:



In the Time of the Revolution

Living the War of American Independence

BY ALAN AXELROD

February 2020 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)

352 Pages • 66 BW Illustrations • 6 3/8 x 9 1/4

978-1-4930-3863-3 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS



Freedom

The Enduring Importance of the American Revolution

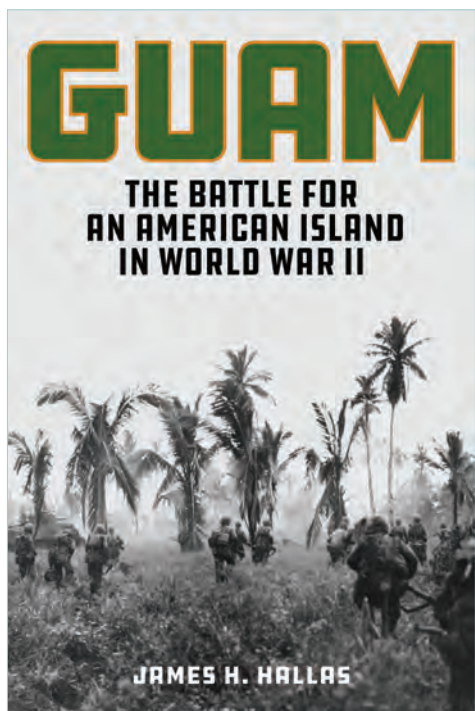
BY JACK D. WARREN JR.

October 2023 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)

488 Pages • 167 Color Photos • 8 5/8 x 10 7/8

978-1-4930-7170-8 • \$59.95 • Cloth • Trade

LYONS PRESS



Guam

The Battle for an American Island in World War II

BY JAMES H. HALLAS

From the award-winning author of *Saipan* comes the definitive account of one of World War II's most brutal yet overlooked battles—the American reconquest of Guam, where 20 days of combat would claim over 18,000 mostly Japanese lives and mark another important turning point in the Pacific War.

Drawing from extensive archival research and firsthand accounts, James H. Hallas masterfully reconstructs this pivotal 1944 campaign that transformed a Japanese island fortress into a vital American base for the final push toward Tokyo.

Experience the harrowing invasion through the eyes of the Marines, soldiers, and sailors who fought there:

- The devastating pre-invasion bombardment that pounded Japanese defenses for 13 straight days
- The bloody beach landings where frogmen teams led the way through murderous fire
- The desperate Japanese counterattacks that sometimes inflicted 50% casualties on American units
- The brutal combat through jungles, swamps, and cave networks in suffocating tropical heat

With the same gripping detail that earned his previous works critical acclaim, Hallas weaves together strategic overview with intimate human drama, from the commanders who planned the invasion to the frontline troops who executed it. This meticulously researched narrative stands as the authoritative history of a battle that helped secure ultimate victory in the Pacific.

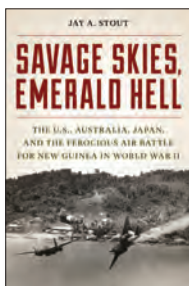
James H. Hallas is a graduate of the Newhouse School at Syracuse University and spent four decades in the newspaper business as reporter, editor, and publisher. He is the author of *Fly Boy Heroes* (Stackpole, 2022), *Saipan* (Stackpole, 2019), and *Uncommon Valor on Iwo Jima* (Stackpole, 2016). He lives in Portland, Connecticut.

March 2025 • History/Wars & Conflicts/World War II
600 Pages • 57 BW Photos, 9 Maps • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7689-9 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS

- Submit to trade reviewers, such as *Kirkus Reviews*, *Library Journal*, *Self Awareness*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*.
- Digital galleys available on NetGalley and Edelweiss.
- Outreach to military-focused media, like *Military.com*, *Military Review*, *Military Times*, *Air Force Times*, *World War II*, etc.
- Outreach to national print media, such as *New York Times*, *Wall Street Journal*, *Washington Post*, etc.
- Outreach to national broadcast media, like NPR, CBS, NBC, ABC, Fox, etc.
- Finished book mailings to national print and broadcast media.

Also Available:



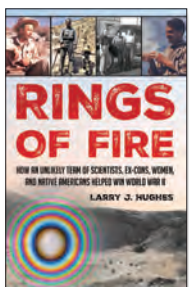
Savage Skies, Emerald Hell

The U.S., Australia, Japan, and the Ferocious Air Battle for New Guinea in World War II

BY JAY A. STOUT

December 2024 • History/Wars & Conflicts/World War II/General
432 Pages • 89 BW Photos, 3 Maps • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7563-2 • \$34.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS



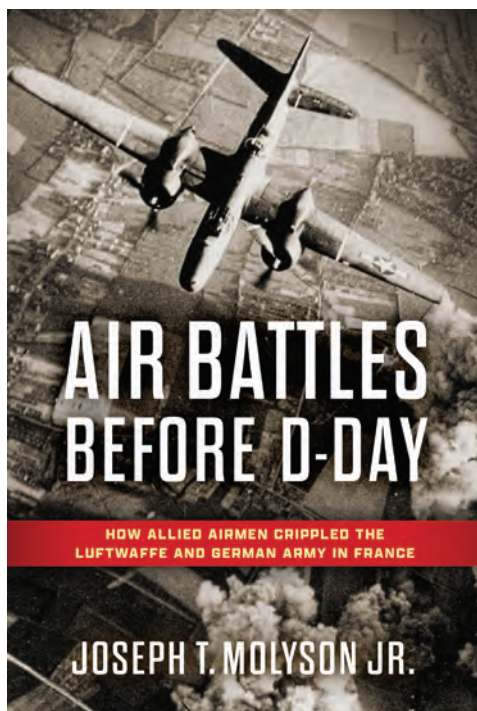
Rings of Fire

How an Unlikely Team of Scientists, Ex-Cons, Women, and Native Americans Helped Win World War II

BY LARRY J. HUGHES

June 2024 • History/Wars & Conflicts/World War II
600 Pages • 23 BW Illustrations, 107 BW Photos, 7 Color Illustrations,
25 Color Photos, 3 Maps • 6 ¼ x 9 ¼
978-0-8117-7389-8 • \$34.95 • Cloth • Trade

STACKPOLE BOOKS



Air Battles Before D-Day

How Allied Airmen Crippled the Luftwaffe and German Army in France

BY COL. JOSEPH T. MOLYSON, JR. (RET)

From the skies above Europe to the beaches of Normandy, the Allied air campaign of 1943-44 orchestrated one of history's most decisive military victories.

In this groundbreaking analysis, retired Air Force Colonel Joseph T. Molyson reveals how a year of strategic bombing and aerial warfare created the conditions necessary for D-Day's success. Drawing on his thirty years of military intelligence experience, Molyson pieces together the complex puzzle of amphibious planning, airborne operations, and inter-Allied coordination that culminated in Operation Overlord.

Key revelations include:

- How the Allied victory in the Battle of the Atlantic enabled the crucial flow of American resources
- The strategic bombing campaign's dual role in weakening both German industry and Luftwaffe capabilities
- The intricate coordination between British night raids and American daylight bombing missions
- Previously overlooked connections between air superiority and the success of the D-Day landings

Perfect for military history enthusiasts and World War II scholars alike, this meticulously researched account offers fresh insights into the aerial strategy that changed the course of history.

Col. Joseph T. Molyson, Jr. (RET) is a thirty-year U.S. Air Force veteran who spent most of his service in intelligence and retired as a colonel. His previous book is *Six Air Forces over the Atlantic* (Stackpole, 2024). He lives outside Atlanta, Georgia.

June 2025 • History/Military/Aviation & Space
296 Pages • 66 BW Photos, 21 Maps, 6 Tables • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7706-3 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS

- Submit to trade reviewers, including *Kirkus Reviews*, *Library Journal*, *Shelf Awareness*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*.
- Digital galleys available on NetGalley and Edelweiss.
- Outreach to military-focused media, such as *Military.com*, *Military Review*, *Military Times*, *World War II*, etc.
- Outreach to aviation-focused media, like *Air & Space Forces Magazine*, *Air Force Times*, *Army Aviation*, *Aviation Week Network*, etc.
- Outreach to national print media, including *New York Times*, *Wall Street Journal*, *Washington Post*, etc.
- Outreach to national broadcast media, such as NPR, CBS, NBC, ABC, Fox, etc.
- Finished book mailings to national print and broadcast media.

Also Available:



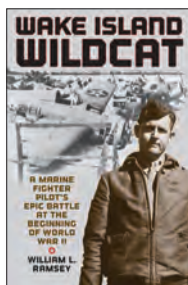
Six Air Forces Over the Atlantic

How Allied Airmen Helped Win the Battle of the Atlantic

BY COL. JOSEPH T. MOLYSON, JR. (RET)

April 2024 • History/Wars & Conflicts/World War II/General
376 Pages • 9 BW Illustrations, 29 BW Photos, 35 Maps, 39 Tables
6 ¼ x 9 ¼
978-0-8117-7536-6 • \$34.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS



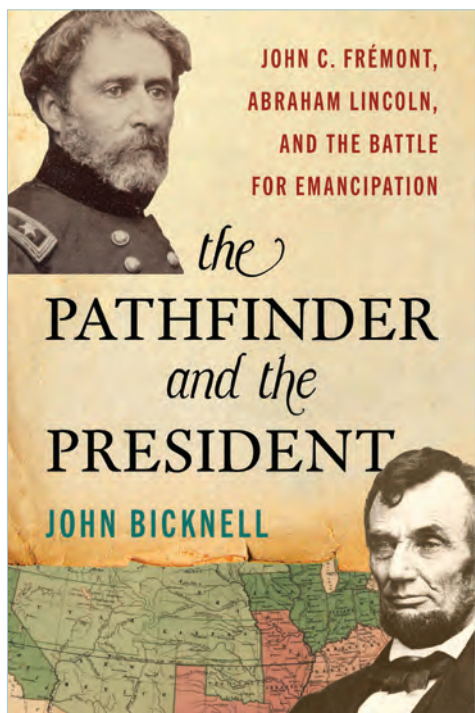
Wake Island Wildcat

A Marine Fighter Pilot's Epic Battle at the Beginning of World War II

BY WILLIAM L. RAMSEY

August 2024 • History/Wars & Conflicts/World War II/General
232 Pages • 20 BW Photos, 1 Maps • 6 ¼ x 9 ¼
978-0-8117-7667-7 • \$29.95 • Cloth • Trade

STACKPOLE BOOKS



The Pathfinder and the President

John C. Frémont, Abraham Lincoln, and the Battle for Emancipation

BY JOHN BICKNELL

Two towering figures of American history collide in this riveting account of how the struggle between Lincoln and his defiant general John C. Frémont shaped the Civil War and emancipation.

“... a masterwork of history. . . Bicknell deftly interweaves Frémont’s story with the grander narrative of the war and Abraham Lincoln’s presidency.” -Jon D. Schaff, author of *Abraham Lincoln’s Statesmanship and the Limits of Liberal Democracy*

In 1856, John C. Frémont—the famed “Pathfinder” of the American West—became the Republican Party’s first presidential nominee on an anti-slavery platform. Five years later, now a Union general under President Lincoln, he sparked a national crisis by unilaterally declaring emancipation in Missouri. Drawing from extensive research, author John Bicknell masterfully chronicles the volatile relationship between these two leaders as they grappled with slavery, military strategy, and the future of the nation.

- Reveals how Frémont’s radical actions in Missouri influenced Lincoln’s own path to the Emancipation Proclamation
- Explores the complex political and military dimensions of Civil War leadership
- Illuminates the crucial role of border states in shaping Union strategy
- Provides fresh insights into the personal dynamics that affected wartime decision-making

From award-winning historian John Bicknell comes an essential new perspective on the Civil War era, acclaimed by scholars as “powerful,” “engaging,” and “distinctive.” Perfect for readers of both Civil War history and political biography, this compelling narrative shows how the clash between Lincoln and Frémont helped determine the course of emancipation and the outcome of the war itself.

“... tightly rendered historical storytelling sits atop a foundation of sweeping research in this powerful tale. . .” —Robert W. Merry, author of *Decade of Disunion*

John Bicknell is the author of *Lincoln’s Pathfinder* and *America 1844: Religious Fervor, Westward Expansion, and the Presidential Election That Transformed the Nation*. He was a journalist for more than thirty years, working as a reporter and editor for *Congressional Quarterly* and *Roll Call*. He lives in central Illinois.

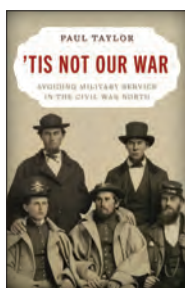
Also Available:

April 2025 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)

384 Pages • 15 BW Photos, 2 Maps • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7665-3 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS

- Submit to trade reviewers, such as *Kirkus Reviews*, *Library Journal*, *Shelf Awareness*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*.
- Digital galley available on NetGalley and Edelweiss.
- Outreach to American Civil War focused media, including *Civil War News*, *Civil War Books & Authors*, *Civil War Book Review*, *Civil War Times*, *Civil War History*, *Civil War Courier*, *America’s Civil War*, *American Battlefield Trust* etc.
- Outreach to military-focused media, like *Military.com*, *Military Review*, *Military Times*, *Air Force Times*, *World War II*, etc.
- Outreach to national print media, such as *New York Times*, *Wall Street Journal*, *Washington Post*, etc.
- Outreach to national broadcast media, like NPR, CBS, NBC, ABC, Fox, etc.
- Finished book mailings to national print and broadcast media.



‘Tis Not Our War

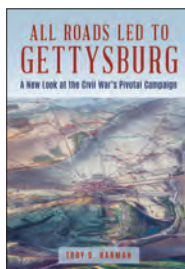
Avoiding Military Service in the Civil War North

BY PAUL TAYLOR

June 2024 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)

456 Pages • 31 BW Photos • 6 ¼ x 9 ¼
978-0-8117-7538-0 • \$34.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS



All Roads Led to Gettysburg

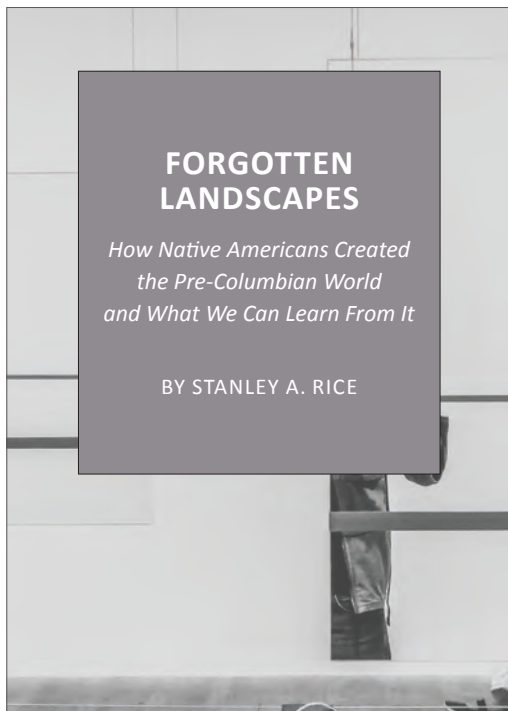
A New Look at the Civil War’s Pivotal Battle

BY TROY D. HARMAN

August 2022 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)

360 Pages • 3 BW Photos, 37 Maps • 6 ¼ x 9 ¾
978-0-8117-7063-7 • \$29.95 • Cloth • Trade

STACKPOLE BOOKS



Forgotten Landscapes

How Native Americans Created the Pre-Columbian World and What We Can Learn From It

BY STANLEY A. RICE

Rediscover the thriving civilizations of Pre-Columbian America and learn how Native ingenuity transformed the landscape into a flourishing world we can still learn from today

North America was not empty nor were its inhabitants savages when Europeans arrived in 1492. Quite the opposite, North America was thickly populated by indigenous people who lived in clean cities, had a thriving economy, and transformed the landscape into bountiful productivity. *Forgotten Landscapes* reveals the incredible extent to which Native Americans manipulated and shaped their surrounding environs through agricultural practices and urban engineering, resulting in one of the most prosperous civilizations of their time.

Well before European contact, North American cities and villages were bound together by an intricate trade network. Today, Spiro Mound in rural Oklahoma is a few piles of dirt, not on the road to anywhere. But at the time of the Mississippian civilization, about a thousand years ago, it was one of the largest cities in the world. With the controlled use of fire, Native Americans had transformed thick forests into open woodlands and expanded the ranges of prairies. Through organized hunting, Natives controlled the populations of prey animals such as passenger pigeons, and when Native populations grew large enough, they developed agriculture including irrigated crops, and even orchards.

In this fascinating and overdue book, author Stanley A. Rice shows readers the Pre-Columbian landscape of America that has been largely forgotten.

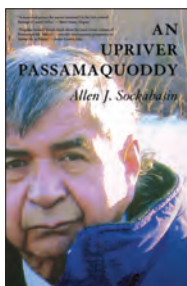
Stanley A. Rice is emeritus professor of biological science at Southeastern Oklahoma State University. During his teaching career, his passion was on relating scientific concepts to his Cherokee experience and the Native viewpoint. Rice has contributed papers to the biennial Native American Symposium at Southeastern Oklahoma State University, and he is past president of the two major scientific societies in Oklahoma: Oklahoma Academy of Science and Oklahomans for Excellence in Science Education.

July 2025 • History/Indigenous Peoples in the Americas
224 Pages • 38 BW Photos, 4 Tables • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8866-9 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS

- Submit to trade reviewers, including *Kirkus Reviews*, *Library Journal*, *Self Awareness*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*.
- Digital galley available on NetGalley and Edelweiss.
- Outreach to indigenous publications, such as *Native American Times*, *Indian Country Today*, etc.
- Outreach to history and archaeology publications, like *American Antiquity*, *Journal of Archaeological Science*, *Smithsonian Magazine*, *National Geographic*, etc.
- Outreach to national print media, including, *The New York Times*, *The Guardian*, *The Washington Post*, *The Wall Street Journal*, etc.
- Outreach to national broadcast media, such as NPR, CBS, NBC, ABC, PBS, etc.
- Finished book mailings to national print and broadcast media.

Also Available:

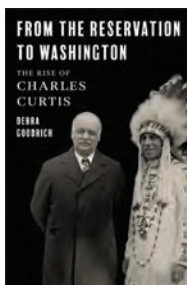


An Upriver Passamaquoddy

BY ALLEN SOCKABASIN

August 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Cultural, Ethnic & Regional/Indigenous
176 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-170-9 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS



From the Reservation to Washington

The Rise of Charles Curtis

BY DEBRA GOODRICH

October 2024 • Biography & Autobiography/Presidents & Heads of State
264 Pages • 20 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7536-2 • \$28.5 • eBook • eBook

TWODOT



Audrey Hepburn
A Life of Beautiful Uncertainty

BY TOM SANTOPIETRO - COMMENTARIES BY JEFFREY BANKS

Academy Award-winning actress, fashion icon, ethereal beauty, wife, mother, World War II resistance activist, UNICEF champion— Audrey Hepburn transcended her era and became a global idol whose appeal continues to soar in the twenty-first century.

Packed with beautiful photographs of the star at her most captivating and supplemented with incisive fashion commentary from award-winning designer Jeffrey Banks, *Audrey Hepburn: A Beautiful Uncertainty* is a one-of-a-kind exploration of Audrey’s glamorous image and remarkable life. Always leading with her heart, Hepburn is shown here fully captured in all her complexity: an often self-doubting but brilliant and genuinely kind woman whose style and activism changed the world.

Slipping behind the scenes of Hollywood’s Golden Age, author Tom Santopietro details Audrey’s personal and professional life, from her legendary dance partnership with Fred Astaire on the classic *Funny Face* to her love affairs with Albert Finney and William Holden.

Throughout, her life and career are juxtaposed with the lasting legacy of her iconic image and unerring fashion sensibility, as she played muse to the brilliant designer Hubert de Givenchy and inspired women from Jacqueline Onassis to Carly Simon.

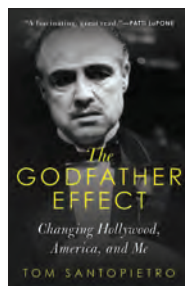
Tom Santopietro is the author of nine previous books, including *The Sound of Music Story*, *The Importance of Being Barbra*, *Sinatra in Hollywood*, *The Godfather Effect*, *Why To Kill A Mockingbird Matters*, the *New York Times* Editor’s Choice *Considering Doris Day*, and, most recently, *The Way We Were: The Making of a Romantic Classic*. Over the past thirty years, he has managed three dozen Broadway shows. He lives in New York, NY.

March 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Entertainment & Performing Arts
448 Pages • 68 Color Photos • 7 x 10
978-1-4930-6808-1 • \$45.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS/APPLAUSE

- Galleys sent for early review to Publishers Weekly, Library Journal, Kirkus, Booklist, Shelf Awareness, Foreword and long-lead media
- National and regional print, online, and broadcast media campaign
- Trade advertising
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: The New York Times, Boston Globe, LA Times, The Washington Post, The Wall Street Journal, Chicago Tribune, and more
- Outreach to women’s lifestyle media such as Cosmopolitan, Allure, Women’s World, Elle, Harper’s Bazaar and Glamour
- National media campaign targeting media covering film & entertainment such as People, Entertainment Weekly, Vanity Fair, New Yorker, US Weekly, Billboard, Rolling Stone, and more
- National print & broadcast media campaign targeting media covering human interest such as NPR, Salon, Time, Slate, National Geographic, 60 Minutes, and more
- Galleys available for reviewers on NetGalley and Edelweiss

Also Available:



Godfather Effect
Changing Hollywood, America, and Me

BY TOM SANTOPIETRO

March 2022 • Performing Arts/Film/History & Criticism
336 Pages • 18 BW Photos • 5 ½ x 8 ⅝
978-1-4930-5716-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

APPLAUSE



Way We Were
The Making of a Romantic Classic

BY TOM SANTOPIETRO

January 2023 • Performing Arts/Film/History & Criticism
336 Pages • 1 BW Photos, 33 Color Photos • 6 ¼ x 9 ⅝
978-1-4930-7125-8 • \$36.95 • Cloth • Trade

APPLAUSE



Backstage in Hong Kong

A life with the Philharmonic, Broadway Musicals and Classical Superstars

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JOHN DUFFUS

After 50 momentous years, little is remembered of the chaos the Hong Kong Philharmonic faced in its early days as a professional outfit. John Duffus arrived in Hong Kong in 1979 as its fifth general manager in as many years.

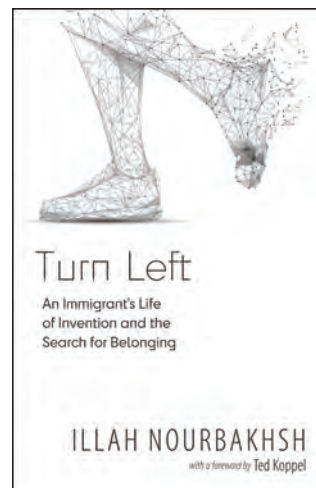
In this entertaining memoir he highlights those problems and illustrates how, with typical Scottish grit and determination, he helped get the orchestra on the road as an international ensemble.

John's subsequent concerts as a Hong Kong impresario with superstars Luciano Pavarotti, José Carreras, Plácido Domingo, Kiri Te Kanawa, Yo-Yo Ma and many others – including pop icons Dionne Warwick and Olivia Newton-John – make for fascinating and occasionally shocking stories, as do the almost unbelievable backstage dramas he reveals while managing Andrew Lloyd Webber's Asian companies and bringing *CATS* and *Phantom of the Opera* to Hong Kong. Most of the details in this book have never before been published.

With a ten-year background at the BBC in London and with Scottish Opera, **John Duffus** arrived in Hong Kong in 1979 as the most experienced performing arts manager then to work in the city. He had been appointed the fifth general manager of the Hong Kong Philharmonic Orchestra in as many years. It celebrated its 50th anniversary as a professional ensemble in 2024, and has now developed as the finest in Asia. The early years of the Philharmonic were full of problems and many disasters. Duffus had come to Hong Kong to solve these issues. He overcame most of them, helping the Philharmonic become a true community orchestra with a growing international reputation.

June 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
392 Pages • 30 Color Photos • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-988-76749-0-0 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]

BLACKSMITH BOOKS



Turn Left

An Immigrant's Life of Connection and the Search for Belonging

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

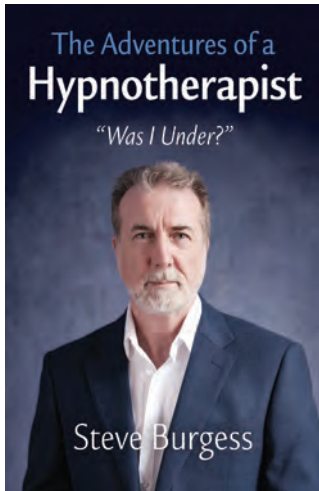
BY ILLAH NOURBAKHSH

Turn Left centers on the perennial immigrant question: “Where do I belong?” Through personal anecdote and shrewd cultural commentary, Iranian-American professor and innovator Illah Nourbakhsh illustrates how the immigrant experience defies categorization, no matter how often it is put in a box. In this wide-ranging memoir, Nourbakhsh traces the evolution of his sense of belonging through the Iranian Revolution, the Gulf Wars, 9/11, the AI revolution, the dot-com boom, NASA, and two American universities. Along the way, readers will join a race across the U.S. in an electric car, visit dozens of countries with *National Geographic*, and arrive at a model for community engagement and social robotics—all through the complex lens of the immigrant experience.

Illah R. Nourbakhsh is a Professor of Robotics at Carnegie Mellon University, where he has taught for 28 years. He serves as a trustee of the Benedum Foundation and as vice president of the Winchester Thurston School board. He's also on the board of the Southwestern Pennsylvania Environmental Health Project. Illah's research focuses on ethics and technology, co-inventing empowering technologies with communities worldwide. A former NASA and Jet Propulsion Labs researcher, he is a private pilot, potter, and musician. Illah holds degrees from Stanford University and is a Kavli Fellow and Hastings Fellow. His books include *Robot Futures* (2015) and *AI and Humanity* (2019).

March 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Science & Technology
210 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-59181-318-7 • \$21.99 • Paper • [Trade]

SENTIENT PUBLICATIONS



The Adventures of a Hypnotherapist

“Was I Under?”

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY STEVE BURGESS

Steve Burgess didn't set out to become one of the world's most experienced hypnotherapists and past life regression specialists. Little did he know that when he fell into the profession by accident it would be the start of a strange odyssey that would change his life beyond recognition, and he would be facilitating therapy sessions in previous lifetimes in order to heal the emotional root causes of illness.

Steve recounts stories of the power of hypnotherapy and regression therapy in his most memorable and jaw-dropping cases from over 15,000 therapy sessions including doing major surgery without any anaesthetic, helping clients to heal cancer and other physical illnesses, exploring alien contact experiences and releasing spirit attachments, along with his own adventures spending time in prison with Britain's most violent prisoner, performing therapy on the Great Wall of China and the Inca Trail in Peru and spending the night in his own grave. Discover why Steve has devoted his life to helping others heal by using the extraordinary power of their subconscious minds.

Steve Burgess is one of the world's leading hypnotherapists and past life regression specialists. He has completed thousands of past life regression sessions, helping his clients with a wide range of issues including phobias and anxieties, depression, addiction, physical illness and performance anxiety. His work involves using hypnosis to regress people back to the emotional root causes of their problems, often back into previous lifetimes. His YouTube channel 'Hypno4all' features free hypnotherapy recordings. Steve divides his time between Yorkshire, UK and Norway.

June 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Adventurers & Explorers
280 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-805-6 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/O-BOOKS



Thread of Life

My Russian Legacy

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

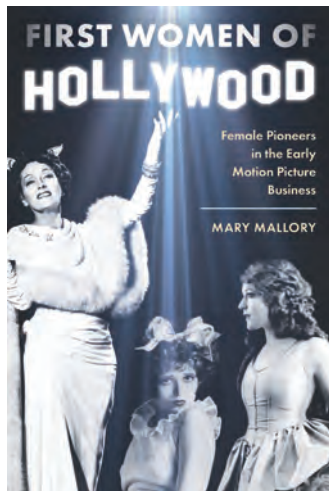
BY JENNIFER KAVANAGH

Thread of Life is a portrait of the twentieth century - its times of war and peace - seen through the lives of three generations of Jewish women. At its heart are Dora, a romantic and tragic figure, a concert pianist born in Riga, who lived in St Petersburg and was killed in the Riga Holocaust; her daughter, Genia, born in 1915 in St Petersburg, who lived in many places around the world before dying in England at the age of 102; and, in their different threads and versions of the truth, their legacy to author Jennifer Kavanagh, who shares her moments of discovery while addressing themes of Russia, Jewishness, motherhood, music, home, and language, as well as the vagaries of memory.

Jennifer Kavanagh gave up her career as a literary agent to work in the community in London's East End. She is a speaker and prolific writer on the Spirit-led life and an Associate Tutor at Woodbrooke Quaker Study Centre. She lives in London, UK.

June 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
176 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-800-1 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/LIBERALIS



First Women of Hollywood

Female Pioneers in the Early Motion Picture Business

BY MARY MALLORY

Largely created by immigrants, the film industry evolved over its first few decades thanks to the work of people outside the traditional ruling class—immigrants, people of color, women—partly as a result of elites denigrating the fledgling field. As the moving picture industry transitioned from neophyte to powerhouse, young and ambitious rebels energized its output.

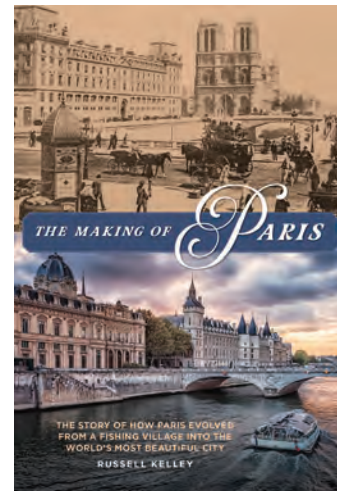
Mostly written out of history, women provided an important component for popularizing silent film and making it a financial success. Women were integral in producing entertaining films to keep up with exploding demand. Men often resented their power and success, and as the studio system took hold, women found themselves out of favor and replaced.

First Women of Hollywood explores the invaluable contributions of these mostly forgotten and unacknowledged pioneers.

Mary Mallory is a motion picture historian. She is the author of *Hollywoodland*, *Hollywood Celebrates the Holidays*, *Hollywood at Play*, *A Little Barn Started It All: The History of Hollywood Heritage's Lasky DeMille Barn*, and *Living with Grace: Life Lessons from America's Princess*. She is also a blogger on Los Angeles and motion picture history for the *LA Daily Mirror*. She lives in Studio City, California.

March 2025 • History/Women
304 Pages • 36 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8930-7 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



The Making of Paris

The Story of How Paris Evolved from a Fishing Village into the World's Most Beautiful City

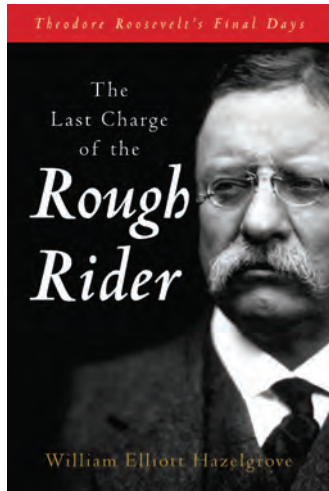
BY RUSSELL KELLEY

Paris has long been the world's most popular destination and, in the view of many, the world's most beautiful city—the product of two thousand years of continuous improvement and refinement. *The Making of Paris* is the story of how Paris evolved from a small fishing village on an island in the middle of the Seine River into the City of Light. The focus of the book is on the city as seen from the street, in order to understand the evolution of the urban landscape of Paris through the rues and boulevards and the buildings and monuments from its long and storied past.

Russell Kelley is an American lawyer who has lived in Paris for nearly 30 years. A dedicated *flâneur*, he has walked the length and breadth of his adopted city, marveling at its splendid monuments, perspectives, and panoramas. Those walks led to an unending quest to understand how the urban landscape of Paris, the world's most beautiful city, evolved over the centuries. When in the US, he lives in Palm Beach, FL.

March 2025 • History/Europe/France
320 Pages • 120 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7188-3 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-4910-3 (2021)

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



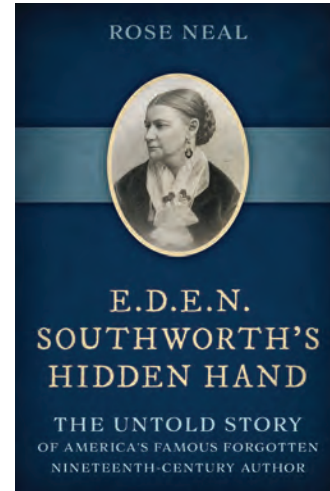
The Last Charge of the Rough Rider

Theodore Roosevelt's Final Days

BY WILLIAM ELLIOTT HAZELGROVE

There have been many books on Theodore Roosevelt, but there are none that solely focus on the last years of his life. Racked by rheumatism, a ticking embolism, pathogens in his blood, a bad leg from an accident, and a bullet in his chest from an assassination attempt, in the last two years of his life from April 1917 to January 6, 1919, he went from the great disappointment of being denied his own regiment in World War I, leading a suicide mission of Rough Riders against the Germans, to the devastating news that his son Quentin had been shot down and killed over France. Still, his political influence was so great that his opposition to the policies of Woodrow Wilson helped the Republican Party take back the Congress in 1918. However, as William Hazelgrove points out in this book, it was Roosevelt's quest for the "vigorous life" that, ironically, may have led to his early demise at the age of sixty. "The Old Lion is dead," TR's son Archie cabled his brother on January 6, 1919, and so, too, ended a historic era in American life and politics.

William Elliott Hazelgrove has a master's in History and is the best-selling author of ten novels and seven narrative nonfiction books, including *Madame President: The Secret Presidency of Edith Wilson*, *Forging a President: How the West Created Teddy Roosevelt* (Regnery Publishing), and *Al Capone and the 1933 World's Fair* (Rowman & Littlefield). He lives in Chicago, Illinois.



E.D.E.N. Southworth's Hidden Hand

The Untold Story of America's Famous Forgotten Nineteenth-Century Author

BY ROSE NEAL

Uncover the legacy of E.D.E.N. Southworth, the trailblazing novelist whose daring heroines and progressive ideals captivated a generation, only to be forgotten by history—until now.

E.D.E.N. Southworth (Emma Dorothy Eliza Nevitte) was one of the nineteenth century's most prolific and successful authors, with more novels to her credit than Hawthorne, Melville, and Twain combined. Readers loved her feisty heroines who rode horses, shot pistols, captured notorious villains, and had other such grand adventures. In 1859, countless readers named their daughters Capitola after their favorite character in Southworth's best-selling *The Hidden Hand*.

In her fifty-plus novels, Southworth wrote about unspeakable topics for the time, including slavery, alcoholism, and domestic violence—all nicely tucked away within the pages of her "domestic fiction." Although Southworth achieved international fame in her lifetime, knowledge of her work virtually disappeared during the Modernist movement. Now, Rose Neal sets the record straight, piecing together the fascinating life of a woman as determined as the heroines she created.

"Neal's crisp detail and exacting research brings her subject out of the shadows and into sharp focus—and bears witness to the conviction that forgotten women writers still matter." —Amy Helmes and Kim Askew, *Lost Ladies of Lit* podcast

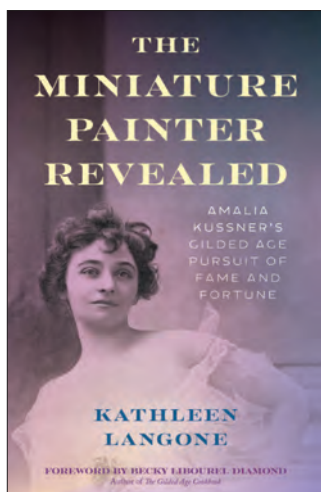
Rose Neal, PhD, is one of the preeminent scholars on Southworth's work and life and presents about her at conferences and libraries. She lives in Edmond, Oklahoma.

February 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Presidents & Heads of State
360 Pages • 11 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8969-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-7090-9 (2023)

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS

May 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Literary Figures
296 Pages • 42 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8913-0 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



The Miniature Painter Revealed

Amalia Kussner's Gilded Age Pursuit of Fame and Fortune

BY KATHLEEN LANGONE - FOREWORD BY BECKY LIBOUREL DIAMOND

The riveting story of how one woman rose from simple beginnings to become one of the most sought-after miniaturists of the Gilded Age. Richly illustrated with over 70 photos, including color images of her rare surviving works.

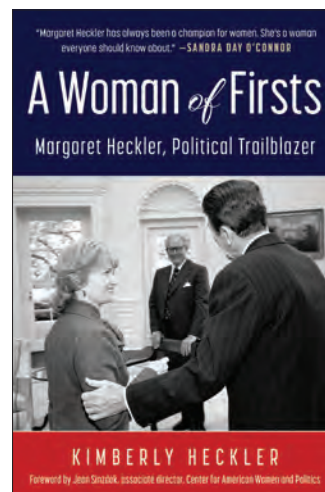
No female portrait artists had the notoriety or esteemed clientèle that Amalia Kussner did. While photography was on the rise, miniatures had a feeling and soul to them that photos could not duplicate. Her elite subjects included reigning social queen Mrs. Caroline Astor, Mrs. John Jacob Astor, Consuelo Vanderbilt, Mamie Fish, “dollar heiress” Minnie Paget, England’s Edward VII, and Russia’s Czar Nicholas II and Alexandra.

Amalia’s style was provocative for the time. Her subjects were draped in off-the-shoulder satin or tulle, with their hair loosely pinned around their heads and tendrils framing their faces. She kept the women’s best features but gave them an almost mythical appearance. Amalia also commanded very high commissions, comparable to male artists. She was fascinating and sometimes mysterious—particularly with regard to her sudden marriage. She achieved fame and fortune, but her story includes a few lawsuits, scandals, and lies.

Kathleen Langone is a freelance writer, historical researcher, and host of the *People Hidden in History* podcast. She frequently presents at museums, historical societies, libraries, the New York Adventure Club, and History Camp. She lives in Middleton, MA.

May 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Artists, Architects, Photographers
264 Pages • 47 BW Photos, 26 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8709-9 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



A Woman of Firsts

Margaret Heckler, Political Trailblazer

BY KIMBERLY HECKLER - FOREWORD BY JEAN SINZDAK

The extraordinary story of Margaret O’Shaughnessy Heckler offers a rare view into the behind-the-scenes world of American politics from the 1960s through the 1980s. Her career spanned five presidencies: Johnson, Nixon, Ford, Carter, and Reagan.

The daughter of Irish immigrants, Margaret Heckler represented the American dream. She served as a congresswoman, a presidential cabinet secretary, and an ambassador—all groundbreaking achievements for a woman of her era. The fiery Irish Republican (R-MA) mastered the seemingly unbeatable game of being a woman in a man’s world and a Republican in a Democratic state.

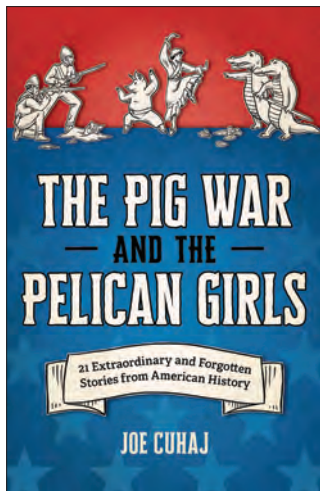
Her landmark legislation, the Equal Credit Opportunity Act, gave women the right to credit in their own names for the first time in American history. She also convinced presidential nominee Ronald Reagan to appoint the first woman Supreme Court Justice, Sandra Day O’Connor. As President Reagan’s Health and Human Services Secretary, Heckler was responsible for the third-largest budget in the world. She took the lead in addressing the AIDS crisis and commissioned the *Heckler Report* to address racial inequities in health care. She later became the first female ambassador to Ireland, a highly sought-after diplomatic post.

A Woman of Firsts is a tribute to a woman who helped break the glass ceiling and fought to provide equality and justice for millions of Americans.

Kimberly Heckler is a member of the Library of Congress Women’s History and Gender Studies Group, and the daughter-in-law of Margaret Heckler. She has devoted more than ten years to the creation of this biography. She lives in Northern Virginia.

February 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Political
288 Pages • 55 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8608-5 • \$34.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



The Pig War and the Pelican Girls

21 Extraordinary and Forgotten Stories from American History

BY JOE CUHAJ

The Pig War and the Pelican Girls is a riveting and well-researched collection of little-known and obscure tales from history. This page-turner unearths the stories of men and women who strove to save their country from aggressors or better the lives of others or simply survive under mysterious and extraordinary circumstances.

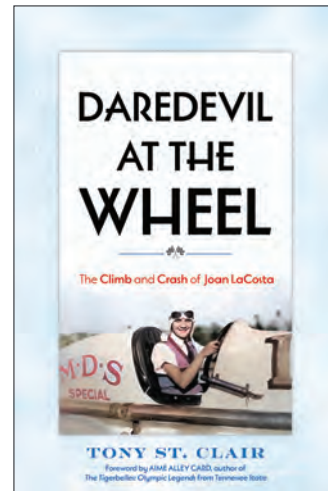
From the tale of the Pelican Girls, a group of women deemed “of virtuous character” by the Catholic church and sent to the first French colonies in the New World in an attempt to re-create the Garden of Eden, to the story of “The Limping Lady,” declared the most dangerous of all Allied spies by the Germans in World War II, the true tale of Pan American Airlines signing up passengers for a flight to the moon when mankind had barely left Earth orbit, and many, many more, Joe Cuhaj reveals real-life history that has been buried for centuries.

Whether you’re an armchair historian or a lover of all things unusual and astonishing, this collection of obscure history shows that life surely is stranger than fiction.

Joe Cuhaj grew up in northern New Jersey where his love of discovering obscure and off-beat tales of history was nurtured by his history-loving family and exceptional high school history teachers. The former radio broadcaster now lives in L.A. (Lower Alabama) on the Gulf Coast and is the author of 19 books, 13 outdoor recreation guides on hiking, kayaking, and camping, and six non-fiction history titles including titles *Space Oddities: Forgotten Stories of Mankind’s Exploration of Space* and *Everyone’s Gone to the Moon: July 1969, Life on Earth, and the Epic Voyage of Apollo 11*.

April 2025 • History/United States
240 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-4930-8827-0 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS



Daredevil at the Wheel

The Climb and Crash of Joan LaCosta

BY TONY ST. CLAIR - FOREWORD BY AIME ALLEY CARD

On Fourth of July weekend in 1924, Marion Martins flies past some of the best race car drivers of her time and takes home two trophies from the famous North Shore racetrack in Chicago. In 1926, on the beaches of Daytona, Florida, Joan LaCosta breaks a world speed record at 145 miles per hour. But Martins and LaCosta never face one another on the close-knit circuit of early American auto racing. That’s because they are just two of the identities adopted by the elusive woman born Marion Carver. By the late 1920s, this enigmatic woman became a household name in auto racing—*several* household names in fact—though she’d be best known as Joan LaCosta.

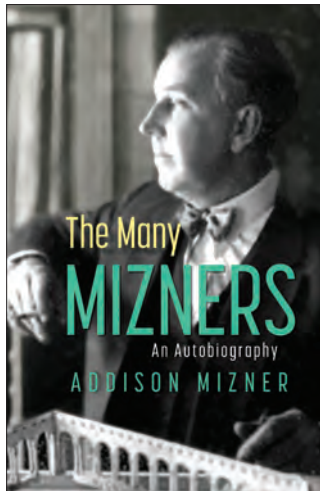
Adopting and discarding personas almost as often as she changes tires, LaCosta defies death, shuns social norms, and keeps her competition in the rearview mirror. While driving as fast as she can away from a complicated past, she survives violent wrecks, race collisions, and onboard fires in front of sell-out crowds. But fame, danger, and failed relationships take their toll.

In 1929, as the Great Depression looms, LaCosta, broke and broken, commits to one last daring stunt: the attempted robbery of a Chicago high-society matron in the city’s most glamorous high rise. Coverage of the dramatic trial sells out papers from coast to coast, and after fame turns to infamy, LaCosta sheds her identity one last time and disappears from public view.

Tony St. Clair is one of the country’s leading experts on vintage race car instruments. He has written feature articles for hot rod publications such as *Ol Skool Rodz* and writes a popular vintage racing blog, *Deadly Curves*. He is also an alumnus of the Kenyon Playwrights Conference and has had several original plays produced. He lives in Chicago.

March 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Women in Sports
272 Pages • 76 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8746-4 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



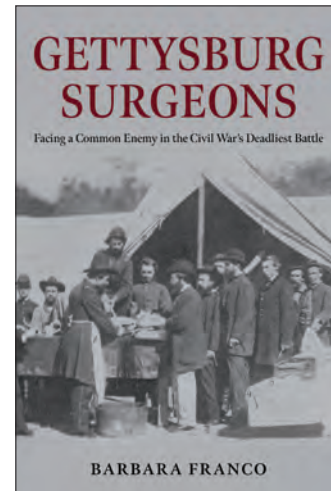
The Many Mizners: An Autobiography

BY ADDISON MIZNER

Discover the adventurous years of Addison Mizner that shaped him to be the extraordinary architect who transformed the landscape of Palm Beach into the queen of resorts it is today, including his time in CA, and travels to Central America, Hawaii, Australia, China and New York.

The Many Mizners is the autobiography of Addison Mizner, the esteemed and celebrated architect of Palm Beach. Born into an extraordinary family clan, Addison enjoyed the exploits of his early years before distinguishing himself as a remarkable figure of his time. This memoir reveals his early life in affluent late-nineteenth-century California, his experiences in Central America, and his more adventurous times as a gold prospector in the Yukon. After further travels in Hawaii, Addison visited Australia and China before arriving in New York and reentering the life he was born to. Throughout his life, wherever he found himself, Mizner showed his eye for detail and flair for design and architecture. The touching final chapter details the hilarious last months of Mizner's mother's life when he realized what it means to be a Mizner.

Addison Cairns Mizner (December 12, 1872–February 5, 1933) was an American architect who played a pivotal role in shaping the architectural landscape of South Florida. His notable works include the Everglades Club and The Boca Raton resort and club. His designs were not just buildings but comprehensive environments, incorporating interior and garden design, which he facilitated through his firm, Mizner Industries.



Gettysburg Surgeons

Facing a Common Enemy in the Civil War's Deadliest Battle

BY BARBARA FRANCO

A harrowing saga of the surgeons who battled against time and conditions to save lives amidst the chaos of Gettysburg, the Civil War's bloodiest clash

The Battle of Gettysburg was one of the Civil War's turning points – and one of its bloodiest clashes of arms. The carnage was horrific: some 50,000 men became casualties, about half of them wounded in need of medical care. During the battle's three days, and for months after, a thousand surgeons – military as well as civilian, southern but mostly northern – provided care to the wounded in conditions that beggared the imagination and stretched the limits of nineteenth-century medicine. Drawing on nearly a decade of research, historian Barbara Franco stitches together medical history, military history, and Civil War history to highlight the work of the surgeons of Gettysburg.

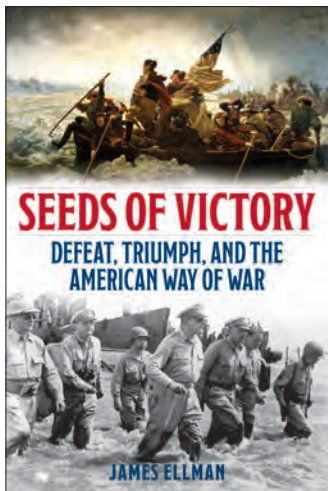
Barbara Franco is an independent scholar and nationally recognized leader in the museum field. She has served as executive director of the Historical Society of Washington, DC, the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, and the Gettysburg Seminary Ridge Museum, where she was founding director. She is past chairman of the American Association for State and Local History. Franco lives in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

February 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Artists, Architects, Photographers
236 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-68334-462-9 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PINEAPPLE PRESS

July 2025 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
320 Pages • 50 BW Illustrations, 5 Maps, 2 Tables • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7648-6 • \$34.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



Seeds of Victory

Defeat, Triumph, and the American Way of War

BY JAMES ELLMAN

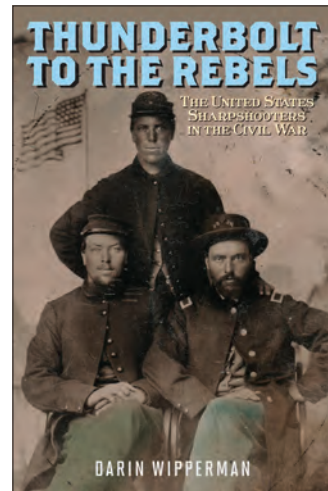
How pivotal American defeats fueled crucial victories through resilience and strategic adaptation, shaping the nation's path from loss to triumph in warfare

Like all armed forces, the United States military—often celebrated for its victories—has been defeated on the battlefield throughout its long history. Unlike many others, the United States has shown a remarkable ability to bounce back from defeat: to learn from the loss, recover, and turn it into victory. In this book James Ellman takes a close look at these pivot points from the American Revolution through the Korean War and shows that the history of the United States at war is, to a surprising degree, the story of tenacity in the wake of defeat, of adaptability in dire straits, on the path to victory. This is essential reading for understanding how battles are lost and won.

James Ellman is also author of *Hitler's Great Gamble* and *MacArthur Reconsidered*. He lives in Hawaii.

July 2025 • History/Military/United States
312 Pages • 32 BW Photos, 18 Maps, 1 Tables, 2 Charts • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7677-6 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



Thunderbolt to the Rebels

The United States Sharpshooters in the Civil War

BY DARIN WIPPERMAN

Sharpshooters were the elite of the Union army. Clad in green uniforms and equipped with the era's latest rifles and scopes, they took up positions out in front of the infantry, where they targeted Confederate officers or skirmished with enemy soldiers. However they were used, sharpshooters formed an important presence on battlefields throughout the Civil War, and yet most accounts have tended to focus on their distinctive uniforms and cutting-edge equipment rather than on their combat performance. *Thunderbolt to the Rebels* tells the story of these Civil War deadeyes on battlefields from Antietam to Gettysburg and beyond.

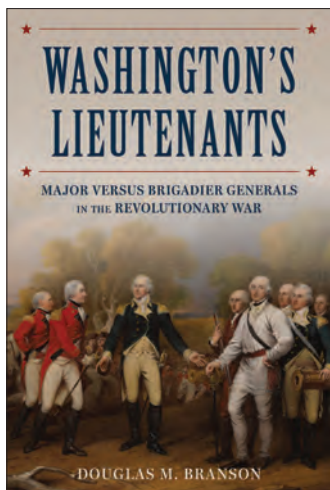
During the first year of the Civil War, Hiram Berdan proposed the creation of a unit of marksmen armed with Sharps rifles, and thus were born the 1st and 2nd U.S. Sharpshooters. Drawn heavily from the Upper Midwest and New England, as well as Pennsylvania, the soldiers had to pass a marksmanship test to join: 10 shots in a 10-inch-diameter circle from 200 yards. They were issued green uniforms for better camouflage, which also helped Confederate riflemen target *them*. The job of a sharpshooter was dangerous and demanding – much of it out in front of the army, much of it alone – but they made a difference on the battlefield.

Thunderbolt to the Rebels uses primary sources, especially eyewitness accounts, to reveal how these elite marksmen lived, fought, and died during the Civil War.

Darin Wipperman has worked as a reporter and editor for weekly newspapers in New Hampshire. He is author of *First for the Union: Life and Death in a Civil War Army Corps from Antietam to Gettysburg* and *Burnside's Boys: The Union's Ninth Corps and the Civil War in the East*. He lives in Lancaster, New Hampshire.

February 2025 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
304 Pages • 32 BW Photos, 8 Maps, 13 Tables • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7568-7 • \$34.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



Washington's Lieutenants

Generals in the Revolutionary War

BY DOUGLAS M. BRANSON

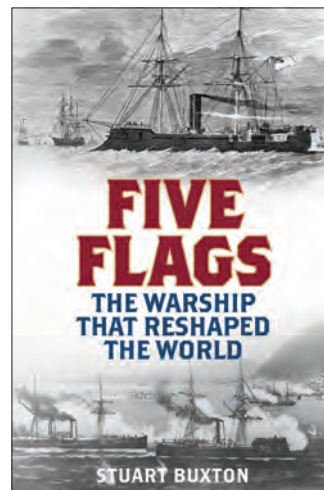
As commander-in-chief of the Continental Army, George Washington developed the strategy that won the Revolutionary War, but while Washington directed some battles, his strategy for the most part was carried out—and most battles were won or lost—by his subordinates, major and brigadier generals of varying background, experience, and ability. Some performed magnificently at battles like Bunker Hill, Long Island, Brandywine, and Yorktown, despite having no military background. Others womanized, bickered, dueled, and even conspired against General Washington.

Based on extensive research in a variety of sources, *Washington's Lieutenants* tells the story of these generals who served under Washington from 1775 to 1781. At once an entertaining reading about some of the Revolutionary War's most colorful commanders and an insightful analysis of how the young nation fought for its independence, this book will be essential reading during the war's 250th anniversary and beyond.

Douglas M. Branson is Professor Emeritus of Law at the University of Pittsburgh and the author of numerous books and articles, including *Southern Brigadier Generals in the Revolutionary War*. He lives near Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

July 2025 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
240 Pages • 21 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7713-1 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



Five Flags

The Warship that Reshaped the World

BY STUART BUXTON

As wooden ships gave way to ironclads in the middle of the nineteenth century, one warship stood out. Born in the American Civil War and buffeted by the rivalries of North and South and Europe, it ultimately helped secure the foundations of modern Japan. Its career encompassed two civil wars and featured high politics and secret diplomacy, arms dealers and royal courts, spies, sailors, and samurai.

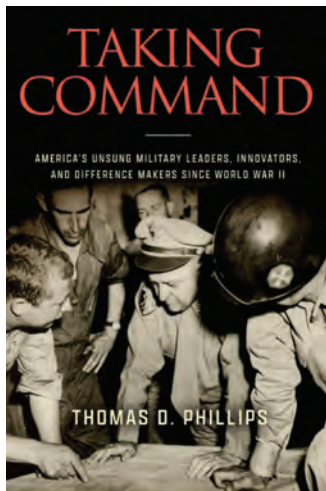
Strangled by the Union's naval blockade, the Confederacy needed ships – and turned to Europe to build them. It hired a French shipbuilder to secretly construct one of the deadliest warships built to that time: a massive ironclad armed to the teeth and thickly armored. But before it was finished, Union agents discovered the project, and the ship was sold to Denmark, which then transferred it to the Confederacy after all. Christened *Stonewall* after the legendary general, the ship was damaged in a storm and took refuge in Spain before sailing to Cuba, too late to fight in the Civil War. The *Stonewall* was sold to Spain, then to the United States, and finally to Japan, whose imperial forces used the ironclad to help win its own civil war.

In a vivid narrative traveling from London to Paris, from Copenhagen to Havana, from Washington to Tokyo, *Five Flags* brings to life this incredible true story.

Stuart Buxton spent three decades in product management and marketing for tech companies in Asia. He lives in Australia.

May 2025 • History/Military/Naval
304 Pages • 9 BW Illustrations, 20 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7723-0 • \$34.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



Taking Command

America's Unsung Military Leaders, Innovators, and Difference Makers Since World War II

BY THOMAS D. PHILLIPS

Many influential, innovative, and successful military commanders have shaped the course of American conflicts in the decades since World War II, yet they remain in the shadow cast by the pantheon of giants such as Eisenhower and Patton. *Taking Command* celebrates some of these soldiers, sailors, airmen, and Marines, and through them crafts a compelling military history of the United States from the Cold War through the War on Terror.

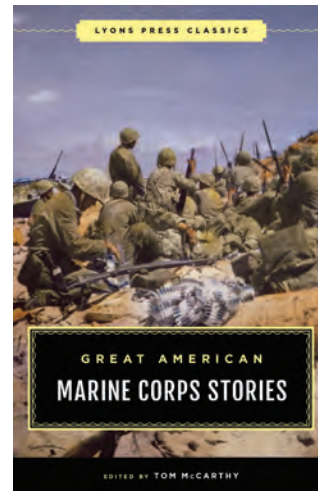
Among those covered are the Air Force generals who led the Berlin Airlift and oversaw U.S. missile programs. O. P. Smith commanded Marines at frigid Chosin in Korea; fighter ace Robin Olds pioneered jet tactics; and Brute Krulak pushed for new tactics in Vietnam but cost himself a promotion commandant of the Marine Corps. Off the battlefield but vital to the Army's strength, an inspired officer created the "Be All You Can Be" recruiting slogan. David Petraeus developed the counterinsurgency strategy that changed the Iraq War in 2007, and special operations commander William McRaven oversaw the raid that killed Osama bin Laden.

In all, Phillips tells the story of two dozen American military leaders who innovated and made a difference on the new battlefields of the post-World War II world. *Taking Command* is not only stirring reading about the difference one commander can make, but also a primer on what makes a great leader.

Thomas Phillips served in the U.S. Air Force for thirty-six years. Among other postings, he directed the Military Readiness Center during Operation Desert Storm and led some of the first American troops into Sarajevo. He lives in Lincoln, Nebraska.

September 2025 • History/Military/United States
320 Pages • 27 BW Photos, 14 Maps, 2 Tables • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7727-8 • \$34.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



Great American Marine Corps Stories

EDITED BY TOM MCCARTHY

On November 10, 1775, the Continental Congress approved a resolution for the organization of the Corps, creating what would become the Marines, a heroic group of men and women who put their lives on the line in far-flung places around the globe.

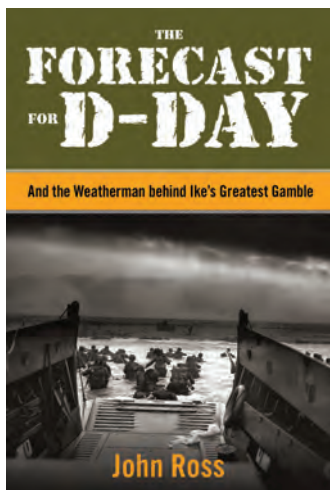
Here are ten unforgettable stories on the courage of America's finest fighting force. These visceral accounts have one thing in common: heroism in its purest form. You will find in this eminently readable collection stories of Marines at Belleau Wood in France during World War I, and on to breathtaking and heartbreaking action on Iwo Jima. Here also are Marines making a surprise amphibious landing at the strategic port of Inchon during the Korean War, besieged Marines at Khe Sanh in Vietnam under attack for six months, and unsung heroes in unknown battles from the First Gulf War to Marine snipers in Haiti, Somalia, and Afghanistan.

This riveting collection brings out in wrenching detail why Admiral Chester Nimitz described the Marines at the Battle of Iwo Jima thusly: "Uncommon valor was a common virtue." Riveting and inspiring, *Great American Marine Corps Stories* is a must-read for historians, Marines, and lovers of adventure.

Tom McCarthy is an award-winning editor and writer who lives in Guilford, Connecticut.

May 2025 • History/Military
320 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-4930-8999-4 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



The Forecast for D-Day

And the Weatherman Behind Ike's Greatest Gamble

BY JOHN ROSS

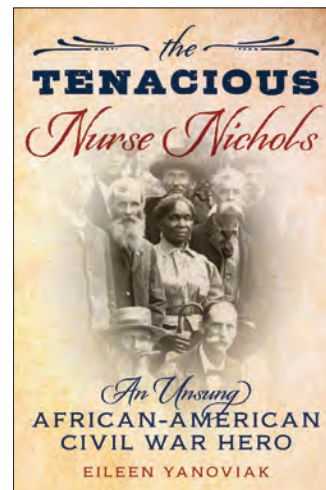
Monday, June 5, had long been planned for launching D-day, the start of the campaign to liberate Nazi-held Western Europe. Yet the fine weather leading up to the greatest invasion the world would ever see was deteriorating rapidly. Would it hold long enough for the bombers, the massed armada, and the soldiers to secure beachheads in Normandy? That was the question, and it was up to Ike's chief meteorologist, James Martin Stagg, to give him the answer.

On the night of June 4, the weather hung on a knife's edge. The three weather bureaus advising Stagg—the US Army Air Force, the Royal Navy, and the British Met Office—each provided differing forecasts. Worse, leading meteorologists in the USAAF and Met Office argued stormily. Stagg had only one chance to get it right. Were he wrong, thousands of men would perish, secrecy about when and where the Allies would land would be lost, victory in Europe would be delayed for a year, and the Communists might well take control of the continent.

Long fascinated by the confluence of natural science and historic events, **John Ross** has authored or co-authored eight books, including *North America's Greatest Fishing Lodges* (with Katie Anders); *North America's Greatest Big Game Lodges and Outfitters* (with Jay Cassell); *North America's Greatest Bird Hunting Lodges and Preserves*; *Great Water, Great Fish: The Worldwide Guide to Fly Fishing*; two editions of the *TU Guide to America's 100 Best Trout Streams*, which won the 1999 National Outdoor Book Award, and *Rivers of Restoration*, which contains 21 profiles of trout watersheds in recovery. He lives in Abingdon, Virginia.

May 2025 • History/Wars & Conflicts/World War II
264 Pages • 20 BW Photos, 7 Maps, 1 Charts • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-9044-0 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-7627-8663-3 (2014)

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



The Tenacious Nurse Nichols

An Unsung African-American Civil War Hero

BY EILEEN YANOVIK

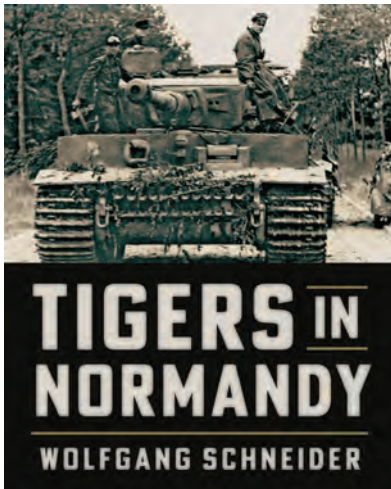
From the horrors of slavery to the battlefields of the Civil War, Lucy Higgs Nichols has become a symbol of resilience and a trailblazer for justice and equality.

There is only one known image of Lucy Higgs Nichols, a Civil War nurse who escaped slavery. In this captivating photograph dated to 1898, the elderly Lucy is the sole female and the only person of color. She stands stately in the middle of a large group of war veterans at a reunion that she diligently attended every year. Some of these soldiers were from the Indiana 23rd Regiment, the men who fiercely advocated for her Civil War nurse's pension in the 1890s. Her story is remarkable—a journey from enslavement in Tennessee, to freedom and service among the ranks of the Union Army, and finally to independence and national recognition from the press, the Grand Army of the Republic, and even Congress. Despite considerable obstacles and unimaginable pain, Lucy achieved notoriety, nobility, and self-sufficiency in a post-Civil War era that often denied black Americans and women justice and opportunity.

Eileen Yanoviak holds a PhD in Art History from the University of Louisville. She is the former Director of the Carnegie Center for Art and History in New Albany, Indiana. She is the co-editor of a collection of essays entitled *Formations of Identity: Society, Politics, and Landscape* (2016) from Cambridge Scholars Publishing and author of *Gaela Erwin: Reframing the Past* (2016) from the Speed Art Museum. She has authored numerous scholarly essays for *Art Inquiries*, among others. She teaches for Northern Kentucky University and the University of Arkansas at Little Rock.

May 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
184 Pages • 45 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5333-9 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS

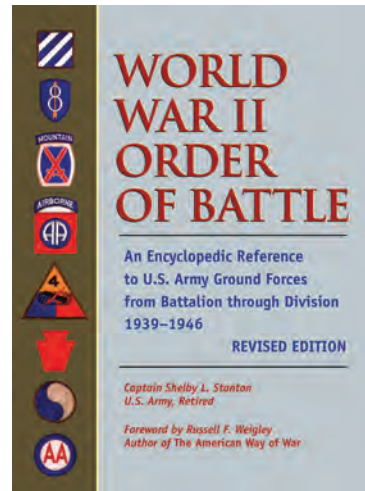


Tigers in Normandy

BY WOLFGANG SCHNEIDER

The Tiger tank was one of the most famous—and feared—armored fighting vehicles of World War II, and although the Germans deployed only a limited number in Normandy during the pivotal summer campaign of 1944, Tigers delivered formidable blows against Allied armor. In *Tigers in Normandy*, tank expert Wolfgang Schneider details the combat history of the Tiger in the months following D-Day, supplementing his comprehensive account with period photos, then-and-now shots of terrain, first-person accounts orders of battle, tank inventories, and maps.

Wolfgang Schneider is also the author of *Tigers in Combat I*, *Tigers in Combat II*, and *Panzer Tactics*.



World War II Order of Battle

An Encyclopedic Reference to U.S. Army Ground Forces from Battalion through Division 1939-1946

REVISED EDITION

BY SHELBY L. STANTON - FOREWORD BY RUSSELL F. WEIGLEY

Any reader, writer, or researcher will prize this one-of-a-kind guide to the U.S. Army ground force organization that won World War II. This encyclopedia contains a wealth of information: tables of organization and equipment; charts detailing the mobilization and expansion of the major units; the important dates and locations of each unit; campaigns participated in; and valuable narrative histories of the divisions and regiments. It is an essential reference.

Shelby L. Stanton was the author of more than a dozen books, including *Vietnam Order of Battle*, *The Green Berets at War*, *Anatomy of a Division*, and *U.S. Army Uniforms of World War II*.

Russell F. Weigley was Distinguished University Professor of History at Temple University. He was the author of *The American Way of War* and *Eisenhower's Lieutenants*, among other influential books.

February 2025 • History/Wars & Conflicts/World War II/General
384 Pages • 8 x 10
978-0-8117-7695-0 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS

March 2025 • History/Wars & Conflicts/World War II/General
676 Pages • 100 BW Illustrations, 8 Color Photos, 8 BW Photos • 7 x 10
978-0-8117-7719-3 • \$100.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



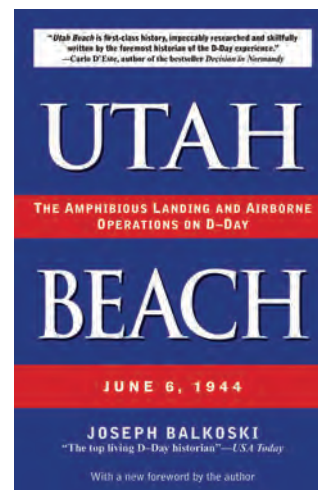
Omaha Beach

D-Day, June 6, 1944

BY JOSEPH BALKOSKI

In this unforgettable narrative of D-Day, Joseph Balkoski describes the minute-by-minute combat as it unfolded on Omaha Beach, allowing soldiers to speak for themselves as they recall their attempts to maneuver bombers through heavy cloud cover, the claustrophobic terror aboard transports, and the relentless fire that greeted them on the beach. Equal parts oral history and meticulous reconstruction, *Omaha Beach* is the closest the modern reader can get to experiencing the Normandy landings firsthand.

Joseph Balkoski is Command Historian of the Maryland National Guard and author of *Omaha Beach* (978-0-8117-3376-2), *Utah Beach* (978-0-8117-3377-9), and the classic *Beyond the Beachhead* (978-0-8117-3237-6). He has appeared as a D-Day expert on MSNBC, and his work has been praised by Joe Scarborough, the *New York Post*, the *Washington Times*, *World War II* magazine, and others. He lives in Baltimore, Maryland.



Utah Beach

The Amphibious Landing and Airborne Operations on D-Day, June 6, 1944

REVISED EDITION

BY JOSEPH BALKOSKI

Although the assault on Utah Beach ultimately became one of the most successful military operations of World War II, its outcome was anything but certain. Not only was Utah the most isolated of the five D-Day beaches, but the airborne assault was of unprecedented size and complexity. Despite the perils, American troops confidently cascaded into that far corner of Normandy and contributed decisively to the Allied triumph on D-Day. With verve and authority, Balkoski describes how that victory was won.

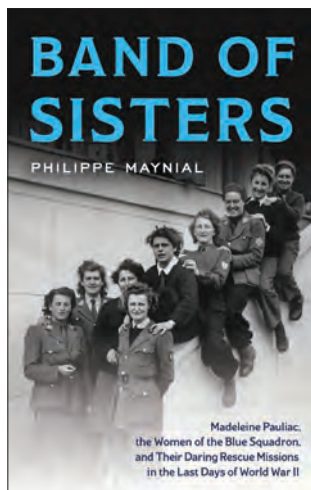
Joseph Balkoski is Command Historian of the Maryland National Guard and author of *Omaha Beach* (978-0-8117-3376-2), *Utah Beach* (978-0-8117-3377-9), and the classic *Beyond the Beachhead* (978-0-8117-3237-6). He has appeared as a D-Day expert on MSNBC, and his work has been praised by Joe Scarborough, the *New York Post*, the *Washington Times*, *World War II* magazine, and others. He lives in Baltimore, Maryland.

February 2025 • History/Wars & Conflicts/World War II/General
436 Pages • 34 BW Photos, 27 Maps • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7696-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS

February 2025 • History/Wars & Conflicts/World War II/General
404 Pages • 35 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7697-4 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



Band of Sisters

Madeleine Pauliac, the Women of the Blue Squadron, and Their Daring Rescue Missions in the Last Days of World War II

BY PHILIPPE MAYNIAL - TRANSLATED BY RICHARD BERNSTEIN

Band of Sisters tells the dramatic story of Madeleine Pauliac, a French army doctor, and a group of Red Cross nurses and ambulance drivers—known as the Blue Squadron. At the request of Charles DeGualle, the group was sent to rescue French soldiers and civilians who had been captured, injured, or stranded during World War II. Written from letters, diary entries and interviews, the book recounts their rescue missions in Germany, Russia, and Poland in 1945, in the final days of the war and in the first months after the German defeat.

It's a previously unknown story of heroism and daring by a remarkable group of women, none more brave and intrepid than Pauliac herself, who was the author's aunt that he would never know.

"Philippe Maynial recounts the journeys of these women so magnificently, that he gives hope to those who fight for freedom."
—*Françoise Hollande, President of France*

Philippe Maynial is a film executive turned writer and the nephew of Madeline Pauliac. Before he embarked on his research into his aunt's experiences in World War II, Maynial spent his entire career in the film industry. He currently resides in France. **Richard Bernstein** has been a prominent journalist and writer for forty years, first with *Time* magazine, then for a quarter of a century at *The New York Times*, and currently as a freelance writer and editor living in Brooklyn, NY. His foreign assignments for *The Times* included the posts of bureau chief at the United Nations, the Paris bureau, and Berlin.

February 2025 • History/Wars & Conflicts/World War II/European Theater
200 Pages • 26 BW Photos • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-5381-9879-7 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



Behind the Red Velvet Curtain

An American Ballerina in Russia

AS TOLD BY ELIZABETH SHOCKMAN - BY JOY WOMACK

In 2012 Joy Womack made history when she became the first American ballerina to sign a contract with the Bolshoi Ballet Theater in Moscow, Russia.

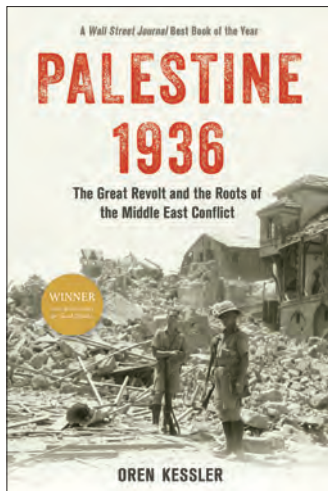
Dancing in Moscow was not the Onion Dome fairy tale she'd hoped for. The Bolshoi and its school were filled with cutthroat competition, acts of violence, and coaches who encouraged obsessive devotion. They sent her on stage with broken bones, helped her forge immigration paperwork, and encouraged her to toe a dangerous political line - all for the privilege of dancing on one of the world's most storied stages.

As Joy's career took off and she made a name for herself in the Russian ballet world, she had to face a hard choice. Were the growing dangers of a professional lifestyle descending into corruption worth the realization of her life's dream?

Joy Womack is a ballerina, currently working at the Paris Opera. She has a combined social media following of approximately 75,000 across all platforms, was featured in a 2021 independent documentary, *Joy Womack: The White Swan*, and is also the subject of a biopic film, *Joika*, set to premiere in 2023. Her story has been followed by news outlets around the world, including The New York Times, The Moscow Times, Reuters, Time Magazine, the L.A. Times, NBC News. She lives in Nashville, TN. **Elizabeth Shockman** is a public radio journalist based in Minnesota with nationally and internationally published work at NPR, PRI, MPR, Reuters, The Moscow Times, BBC, and many other publications. Elizabeth met Joy while working for Reuters in Moscow and has spent more than 12 years interviewing her for this book. She lives in New Brighton, MN.

March 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
274 Pages • 19 BW Illustrations, 19 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-5381-9937-4 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



Palestine 1936

The Great Revolt and the Roots of the Middle East Conflict

BY OREN KESSLER

2024 Winner, Sami Rohr Prize for Jewish Literature, The Sami Rohr Jewish Literary Institute and one of the *Wall Street Journal's* 10 Best Books of 2023

In spring 1936, the Holy Land erupted in a rebellion that targeted both the local Jewish community and the British Mandate authorities that for two decades had midwived the Zionist project. The Great Arab Revolt would last three years, cost thousands of lives and cast the trajectory for the Middle East conflict ever since. Yet incredibly, no history of this seminal, formative first “Intifada” has ever been published for a general audience.

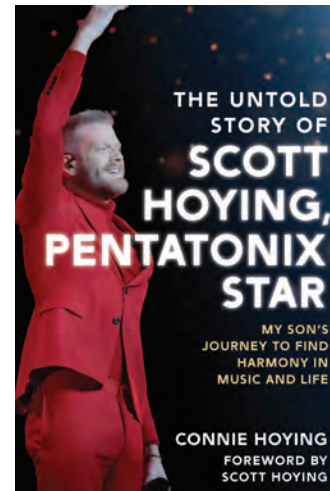
This is the story of two national movements and the first sustained confrontation between them. The rebellion was Arab, but the Zionist counter-rebellion—the Jews’ military, economic, and psychological transformation—is a vital, overlooked element in the chronicle of how Palestine became Israel.

Based on extensive archival research on three continents and in three languages, *Palestine 1936* is the origin story of the world’s most intractable conflict, but it is also more than that. In Oren Kessler’s engaging, journalistic voice, it reveals world-changing events through extraordinary individuals on all sides: their loves and their hatreds, their deepest fears and profoundest hopes.

Oren Kessler is an author based in Tel Aviv and New York. A Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, he was previously deputy director for research at the Foundation for Defense of Democracies in Washington, Arab affairs correspondent for The Jerusalem Post, and an editor and translator at Haaretz English edition.

January 2025 • History/Middle East/Israel & Palestine
336 Pages • 20 BW Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-5381-9370-9 • \$19.99 • Paper • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



The Untold Story of Scott Hoying, Pentatonix Star

My Son's Journey to Find Harmony in Music and Life

BY CONNIE HOYING - FOREWORD BY SCOTT HOYING

This book depicts the life and career of Scott Hoying, Grammy Award-winning cofounder of Pentatonix, as seen by his mother Connie. More than just a book about her son’s life, Connie tells a heartfelt story of perseverance, dedication to music, LGBTQ+ acceptance, and supportive parenting.

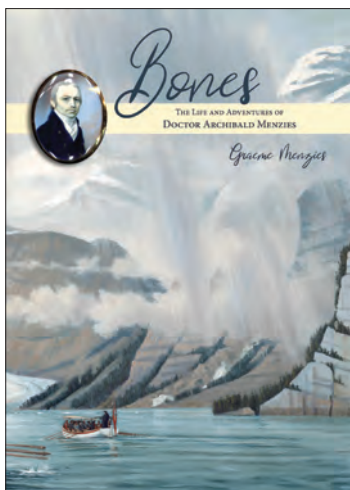
Connie mixes personal experiences about raising Scott and his two siblings with an account of his life—from Scott’s childhood in Texas and coming out in high school to meteoric rise to fame with Pentatonix and, finally, married life. As a child, Scott was a musical prodigy. Connie shares what influenced him as a kid, his early musical successes and failures, and the ways she fostered a creative environment along with hard-won lessons as a mother of three. She candidly recounts Scott’s coming out process in high school, including her initial mistakes and concerns along the way but also her journey to understanding and allyship. She details the unlikely formation and explosion of Pentatonix—from their start on *The Sing-Off* and initial setbacks to incredible success—as well as Scott’s solo work and the duo act Superfruit with Mitch Grassi.

Connie concludes with a reflection on the wonderful, authentic life Scott and his husband Mark Manio have created for themselves and the support & choices that led up to that moment. Along with a foreword by Scott, the book also includes a QR code to an original, previously unreleased song “Pray” which covers themes related to Scott’s coming out story.

Connie Hoying is a retired physical therapist and mother of three children. By sharing her experiences and contributions to her son’s growth, Connie is a resource for parents who want to guide their children toward successfully pursuing their passions. She and her husband Rick live in Fort Worth, Texas.

May 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Music
224 Pages • 50 BW Photos • 5 ½ x 8 ½
979-8-8818-0493-0 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



Bones

The Life and Adventures of Dr Archibald Menzies (1754–1842)

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY GRAEME MENZIES

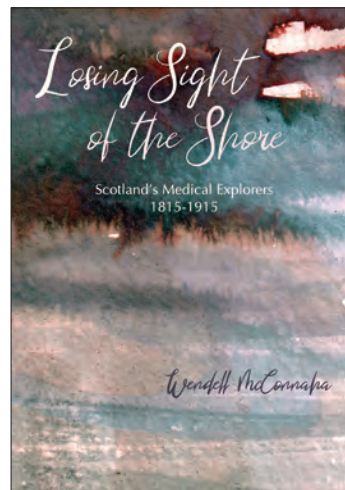
Archibald Menzies (1754–1842) is recognized as an accomplished botanist but that is only a part of his story. In this compelling new biography, the author reveals that Archibald Menzies was a remarkable product of the Scottish Enlightenment: a boy raised in the shadows of ancient Neolithic standing stones who was sponsored by his clan chief to study in Edinburgh and through talent, curiosity, perseverance, and circumstance became one of the top medical doctors and social raconteurs of Victorian London.

Readers learn of Archibald's experience as a Royal Navy surgeon in the epic Caribbean Battle of The Saintes, his encounters with the Indigenous people of Pacific Northwest Coast and the islands of Hawaii, his near court-martial by Captain Vancouver, his life-threatening and little-known experiments in the nascent field of virology, and his post-navy life in London. The result of this work is not just a full accounting of Archibald's career but which also provides insights into his character and personality. His attitude toward issues such as slavery, human rights, religion, and the opportunities and dangers of European contact with Indigenous peoples are explored and show a man of intelligence, compassion, and wisdom.

Graeme Menzies is an international marketing and communications professional and is a writer, researcher and story-teller. Hometown: Vancouver

February 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Adventurers & Explorers
164 Pages • 23 Color Photos, 3 Maps • 6 ¾ x 9 ½
978-1-84995-591-1 • \$23.95 • Paper • [Trade]

WHITTLES PUBLISHING



Losing Sight of the Shore

Scotland's Medical Explorers 1815-1915

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY WENDELL MCCONAHA

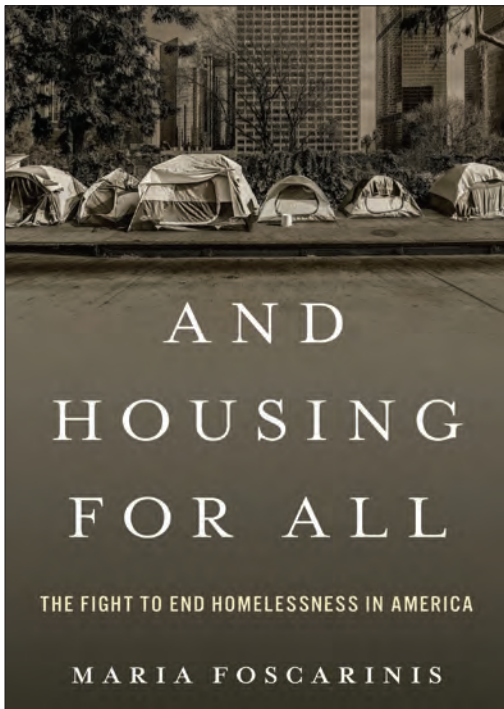
For one hundred years Scottish medical explorers were at the forefront of exploration within the British Empire, as exemplified by these five individuals. Throughout the century of exploration, Britain concentrated on expanding its already extensive global empire, and leading this movement were the men of Scotland. Over half of the British explorers from this era were Scottish and often doctors who had received their training at Scottish universities.

A key factor was that the British Imperial Century required a new type of explorer and although trade and profit were still significant considerations, new focuses like economic botany and voyages exclusively for the sake of science took precedence. *Losing Sight of the Shore* shines a light on this most productive and adventurous era while providing detail and context about the people and the times in which they lived.

Wendell McConaha, PhD is a retired university professor and the author of *The King of Lokoja*. He has had various articles published and travelled extensively conducting research for this book. He lives in Chicago, IL.

June 2025 • History/Expeditions & Discoveries
192 Pages • 1 Map, 20 BW Illustrations, 15 BW Photos, 6 Color Illustrations,
2 Color Photos • 6 ¾ x 9 ½
978-1-84995-594-2 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

WHITTLES PUBLISHING



June 2025 • Social Science/Poverty & Homelessness
368 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-976-7 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS

- Submit to trade reviewers, including *Kirkus Reviews*, *Library Journal*, *Shelf Awareness*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*.
- Digital galley available on NetGalley and Edelweiss.
- Outreach to social justice and policy-focused media, such as *The Nation*, *ProPublica*, *The New Republic*, *Mother Jones*, and more
- Outreach to housing and homelessness-focused organizations, like *National Alliance to End Homelessness*, *Institute for Children, Poverty, & Homelessness*, etc.
- Outreach to sociology, public health, and urban studies journals, such as *American Journal of Sociology*, *Journal of Urban Affairs*, *Health Affairs*, etc.
- Outreach to national print media, including *The New Yorker*, *The New York Times*, *The Guardian*, *The Washington Post*, *Vox*, etc.
- Outreach to national broadcast media, such as NPR, CBS, NBC, ABC, Fox, etc.
- Finished book mailings to national print and broadcast media.

And Housing for All

The Fight to End Homelessness In America

BY MARIA FOSCARINIS

A groundbreaking legal advocate argues that only by recognizing housing as a fundamental human right can we hope to solve America's homelessness crisis.

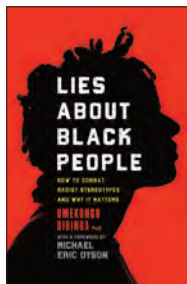
In *And Housing for All*, founder of the National Homelessness Law Center Maria Foscarinis reveals the human impact of the housing crisis by sharing personal stories and examining the flawed policies that have perpetuated it. As millions face rising housing costs and encampments spread nationwide, she uncovers why past efforts have failed and what must change to achieve lasting solutions.

Drawing from over 35 years of national advocacy, Foscarinis shares compelling stories of individuals and families impacted by homelessness, highlighting their resilience and growing leadership. Blending personal narratives with policy analysis, she reveals how deliberate decisions have fueled the crisis and how public narratives have sustained it.

And Housing for All is essential reading for social justice advocates, policymakers, lawyers, and anyone invested in solving one of America's most pressing challenges.

Maria Foscarinis founded the National Homelessness Law Center (formerly known as the National Law Center on Homelessness & Poverty) in 1985. She has been named a Human Rights Hero by the American Bar Association, and is a recipient of the Katharine and George Alexander Law Prize from Santa Clara University School of Law, the John Macy Award from the National Alliance to End Homelessness, the Public Interest Law Award from the Public Interest Foundation at Columbia Law School, and a Rockefeller Foundation Practitioner Residency in Bellagio, Italy. Foscarinis has been regularly quoted in media outlets such as *The New York Times*, *The Washington Post*, NPR, Bloomberg, and CNN, among many others, and has contributed to publications including *USA Today*, the *Christian Science Monitor*, the Huffington Post, and *The Hill*. She teaches a seminar on Homelessness Law and Policy at Columbia Law School.

Also Available:



Lies about Black People

How to Combat Racist Stereotypes and Why It Matters

BY OMEKONGO DIBINGA PHD

July 2023 • Social Science/Ethnic Studies/American/African American & Black Studies

232 Pages • 6 ½ x 9
978-1-63388-878-4 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS



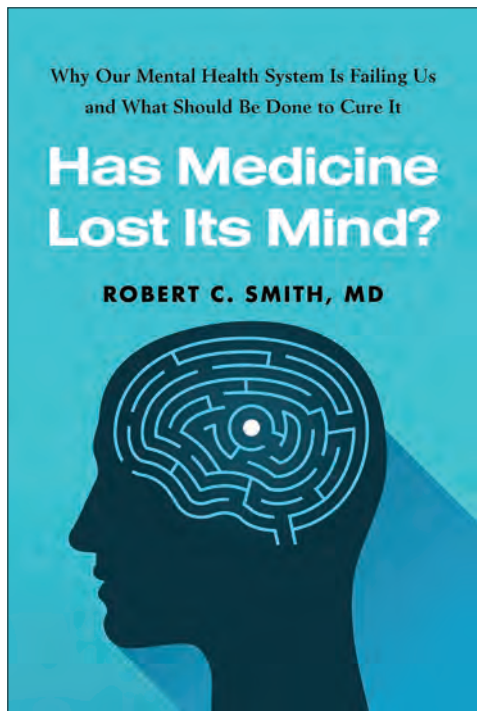
The White Storm

How Racism Poisoned American Democracy

BY MARTIN GELIN

January 2025 • Political Science/American Government/General
400 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8635-1 • \$28.95 • Cloth • Trade

PROMETHEUS



Has Medicine Lost Its Mind?

Why Our Mental Health System Is Failing Us and What Should Be Done to Cure It

BY ROBERT C. SMITH

Mental illnesses are the most common health condition in the US, with one in four Americans suffering from a major mental illness in any 12-month period. Sadly, only 25 percent of patients with a mental disorder, such as depression or drug abuse, receive any care at all. Worse yet, most medical physicians have not been trained in treating mental illnesses. Contrast this to 60 to 80 percent of patients who receive high quality care for their physical diseases, such as diabetes and heart disease, from the same doctors.

In this critical and compassionate exploration of our failing mental health system, internationally recognized physician educator Robert C. Smith, MD illustrates the societal impact of compromised mental health care and advocates for readers and decision-makers to take charge. The familiar problems of unnecessary prescription overdose deaths and deaths by suicide pale before the more widespread but less-recognized effect on patients with undiagnosed and untreated mental illnesses—depression, anxiety, and substance abuse the most common. The disability from these illnesses harms not only individual patients but also their families, communities, and society; astronomical, unnecessary healthcare costs result, in the range of hundreds of billions, even trillions of dollars, and we all pay the price.

Because medicine fails to recognize the problem, Smith recommends that the public and its decision-makers take charge. Politicians and policy makers must exert strong pressure and insist that, via policy and funding leverage, medicine include mental disorders on an equal footing with physical diseases.

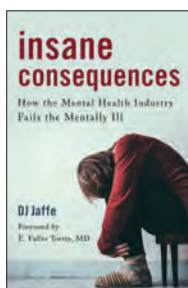
Robert C. Smith, MD is internationally recognized for his evidence-based teaching innovations in mental health care and the doctor-patient relationship as developer of the first evidence-based patient-centered method to guide teachers and their medical and nursing students and residents to master a physician's single most important skill: the ability to communicate and form a strong partnership with the patient. Among many awards, Dr. Smith has received the Master recognition from the American College of Physicians, the George Engel Award for Outstanding Research from the Academy on Communication in Healthcare, and the Career Teaching Achievement Award from the Society of General Internal Medicine.

Also Available:

March 2025 • Medical/Public Health
200 Pages • 9 BW Illustrations, 3 Tables • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8765-5 • \$28.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS

- Submit to trade reviewers, including *Kirkus Reviews*, *Library Journal*, *Self Awareness*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*.
- Digital galleys available on NetGalley and Edelweiss.
- Outreach to psychology-focused media, such as *Psychology Today*, *Psychiatric Times*, *American Journal of Psychiatry*, etc.
- Outreach to medical and healthcare industry-focused media, like *The New England Journal of Medicine*, *The Lancet Psychiatry*, *Health Affairs*, etc.
- Outreach to policy and research-focused outlets, such as *Health Policy Journal*, *Medical Education Journal*, etc.
- Outreach to national print media, including *The Atlantic*, *The New Yorker*, *The Guardian*, *The Washington Post*, etc.
- Outreach to national broadcast media, such as NPR, CBS, NBC, ABC, Fox, etc.
- Finished book mailings to national print and broadcast media.



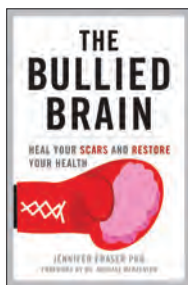
Insane Consequences

How the Mental Health Industry Fails the Mentally Ill

BY DJ JAFFE - FOREWORD BY

July 2022 • Medical/Public Health
368 Pages • 20 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-803-6 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS



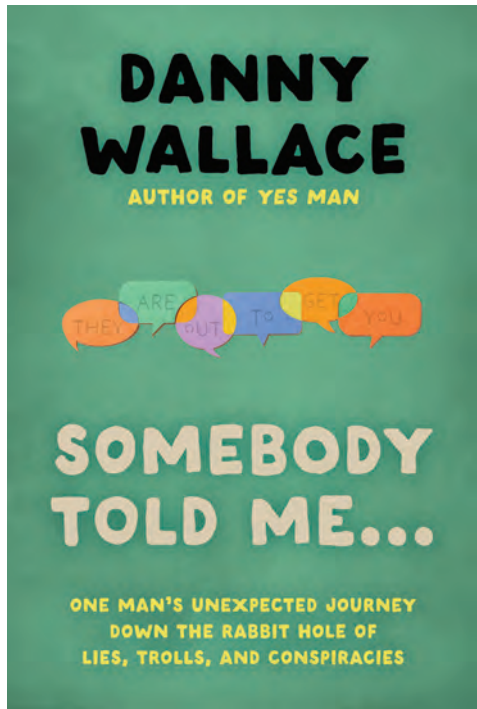
The Bullied Brain

Heal Your Scars and Restore Your Health

BY JENNIFER FRASER PH.D

April 2022 • Psychology/Cognitive Neuroscience & Cognitive Neuropsychology
264 Pages • 6 3/8 x 9 3/8
978-1-63388-778-7 • \$24.95 • Cloth • Trade

PROMETHEUS



June 2025 • Social Science/Conspiracy Theories
320 Pages • 1 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-9079-2 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS

- Confirmed endorsement from Jameela Jamil, "Pivotal...my favorite writer of our generation."
- Potential endorsements from Kelly Weill (author, *Off the Edge*), Mike Rothschild (author, *The Storm is Upon Us*), and Cullen Hoback (producer and director of *Q: Into the Storm*).
- Reviews from major trade outlets including *Publishers Weekly*, *Library Journal*, *Kirkus Reviews*, *Shelf Awareness*, and *Booklist*
- Trade advertising
- Comprehensive media campaign targeting mainstream newspapers, magazines, and podcasts, including *The Washington Post*, *Wall Street Journal*, *Bloomberg*, *Rolling Stone*, *The Daily Beast*, *The New Republic*, *Vox*, *Newsweek*, *Skeptic*, *You're Wrong About*, *Science VS*, *Conspiracy Theories*, *Conspiracy Theories and Unpopular Culture*, *Stuff They Don't Want You To Know*, *Truth Wanted*, *American Hysteria*, *QAA*, and more
- Social media campaign
 - X: 190k followers
 - Facebook: 24k followers
- Digital galley distribution through NetGalley and Edelweiss to generate early reviews and buzz
- Targeted finished book mailings to key national print and broadcast media contacts

Somebody Told Me...

One Man's Unexpected Journey Down the Rabbit Hole of Lies, Trolls, and Conspiracies

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DANNY WALLACE

Bestselling author Danny Wallace (*Yes Man*, *Join Me*) takes on the modern epidemic of lies, conspiracy theories, and disinformation to find out if truth has a chance in the fight.

Have your loved ones been pulled into the rabbit hole of online conspiracies? Are they spouting strange theories about secret cabals or admiring authoritarian leaders? How did we become so vulnerable to false beliefs?

Wallace's eye-opening investigation explores the ripple effects of misinformation—meeting families torn apart, journalists on the frontlines, reformed conspiracy believers, influencers cashing in on fear, and the faceless trolls spreading lies. He reveals how disinformation not only devastates lives but divides communities and reshapes nations. False narratives seize our imaginations, leaving us feeling both powerless and oddly energized.

With trademark wit and keen insight, Wallace delivers a timely, thought-provoking exploration that will make you question everything you think you know about truth in the digital age.

Danny Wallace is a *Sunday Times* and Amazon #1-bestselling author, as well as a BAFTA, Arqiva and Sony-winning performer and presenter. His first book, *Join Me*, was described as a 'word-of-mouth phenomenon' by *The Bookseller* and 'one of the funniest stories you will ever read' by the *Daily Mail*. His second book, *Yes Man* – in which he decided to say 'Yes' to everything – became a hugely successful film with Jim Carrey in the lead role. He has written and presented shows on all the major UK television and radio networks, and GQ magazine has called him: 'One of Britain's great writing talents'. He currently presents the Important Broadcast on Radio X.

Also Available:



Red Pill, Blue Pill

How to Counteract the Conspiracy Theories That Are Killing Us

BY DAVID NEIWERT

September 2020 • Social Science/Conspiracy Theories
232 Pages • 6 3/8 x 9 3/8
978-1-63388-626-1 • \$28.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS



Year 2000

The Inside Story of Y2K Panic and the Greatest Cooperative Effort Ever

BY NANCY P. JAMES

October 2024 • History/Modern/21st Century
284 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8561-3 • \$22.95 • Paper • Trade

PROMETHEUS



The Year Science Changed Everything

1957's International Geophysical Year and the Future of Our Planet

BY MARK O'CONNELL

In 1957, 60,000 scientists from 66 nations achieved the impossible: they erased political borders for 18 months to unlock Earth's greatest mysteries—and changed science forever.

The International Geophysical Year (IGY) of 1957 marked humanity's first unified effort to understand our planet, launching the space race, discovering the Van Allen radiation belts, and producing groundbreaking climate research that shapes our world today. Through exclusive interviews with modern climate leaders—including the late marine biologist and climate researcher Dr. Wallace J. Nichols, science diplomat and Senior Fellow at United Nations Institute for Training and Research Paul Arthur Berkman, Frank Niepold at the National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), science historian Rebecca Charbonneau, and many more—author Mark O'Connell reveals how this historic collaboration offers a blueprint for tackling today's environmental challenges.

Key discoveries from this groundbreaking initiative:

- Sparked the space race and satellite technology development
- Led to the first comprehensive mapping of ocean floors
- Produced the Antarctic Treaty, protecting an entire continent
- Established the foundation for modern climate science
- Created a model for international scientific cooperation

As climate change threatens our planet, *The Year Science Changed Everything* shows how the spirit of global scientific unity that transformed 1957 might be our best hope for safeguarding Earth's future.

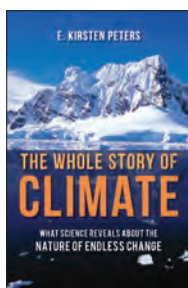
Mark O'Connell is an author, screenwriter, feature television commentator, and former adjunct screenwriting professor at UCLA and DePaul University. O'Connell is the author of *The Close Encounters Man: How One Man Made the World Believe in UFOs*, a biography of Dr. J. Allen Hynek, the famed astrophysicist, science educator, and UFO researcher and inspiration behind Steven Spielberg's epic film *Close Encounters of the Third Kind*. Currently, O'Connell is a featured commentator discussing the science and history of UFOs in *UFOs: Investigating the Unknown*, a documentary mini-series for the National Geographic Channel.

Also Available:

May 2025 • Science/Environmental Science (see also Chemistry/Environmental)
232 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8490-6 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS

- Submit to trade reviewers, including *Kirkus Reviews*, *Library Journal*, *Shelf Awareness*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*.
- Digital galleys available on NetGalley and Edelweiss.
- Outreach to environmental and scientific-focused media, such as *Scientific American*, *Popular Science*, *Nature Magazine*, *Science Magazine*, etc.
- Outreach to environmental and climate-focused media, like *Yale Environment 360*, *Climate Central*, *Earth Island Journal*, *Sierra Magazine*, etc.
- Outreach to national print media, including *The Atlantic*, *The New York Times*, *Reader's Digest*, *The Washington Post*, etc.
- Outreach to national broadcast media, such as NPR, CBS, NBC, ABC, Fox, etc.
- Finished book mailings to national print and broadcast media.



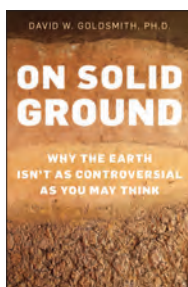
The Whole Story of Climate

What Science Reveals About the Nature of Endless Change

BY E. KIRSTEN PETERS

October 2019 • Science/Global Warming & Climate Change
304 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-602-5 • \$18 • Paper • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS



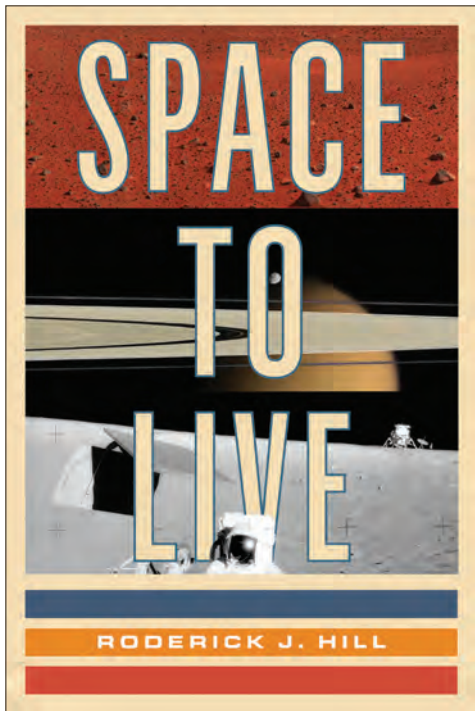
On Solid Ground

Why the Earth Isn't as Controversial as You May Think

BY DAVID GOLDSMITH

January 2023 • Science/Earth Sciences/Geology
200 Pages • 20 BW Illustrations • 6 ¼ x 9 ⅞
978-1-63388-830-2 • \$28.95 • Cloth • Trade

PROMETHEUS



Space to Live

The Search for an Alternative Home for Humanity

BY RODERICK J. HILL

In an era where Earth faces unprecedented challenges, humanity's survival may depend on establishing life beyond our home planet.

From the search for extraterrestrial life to the technological challenges of Mars colonization, "Space to Live" presents a compelling examination of humanity's next great frontier. Drawing on decades of scientific expertise, Dr. Roderick J. Hill explores the urgent need for off-world human habitation and the revolutionary technologies that could make it possible.

This comprehensive analysis covers:

- Current threats to Earth's habitability and humanity's long-term survival
- Cutting-edge technologies for space travel and planetary colonization
- Physical and psychological challenges of living on other worlds
- Social, political, and spiritual implications of becoming a multi-planetary species

Written by a Fellow of the Australian Academy of Technological Sciences and Engineering, this groundbreaking work bridges the gap between theoretical possibilities and practical solutions for humanity's expansion into space. Whether you're a space enthusiast, technology buff, or concerned citizen, "Space to Live" offers crucial insights into our species' next giant leap.

Roderick J. Hill is a retired Chief Research Scientist and senior manager in the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO) and Pro Vice Chancellor for Industry Engagement and Commercialisation at Monash University.

He was elected a Fellow of the Australian Academy of Technological Sciences and Engineering in 1997 and is a Fellow of the Royal Australian Chemical Institute, the Mineralogical Society of America and the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. In 2001 he was awarded a Centenary Medal from the Australian Federal Government in recognition of his "services to Australian society in applied mineralogy".

July 2025 • Science/Space Science/Space Exploration
304 Pages • 39 BW Photos, 10 Tables • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-950-7 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS

- Submit to trade reviewers, including *Kirkus Reviews*, *Library Journal*, *Shelf Awareness*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*.
- Digital galleys available on NetGalley and Edelweiss.
- Outreach to popular science and space-focused media, such as *Scientific American*, *Popular Science*, *Space.com*, *NASA's Space Flight*, etc.
- Outreach to technology and future-oriented magazines, like *Wired*, *MIT Technology Review*, *New Scientist*, *Futurism*, etc.
- Outreach to national print media, including *The New Yorker*, *The New York Times*, *The Guardian*, *The Washington Post*, etc.
- Outreach to national broadcast media, such as NPR, CBS, NBC, ABC, BBC, etc.
- Finished book mailings to national print and broadcast media.

Also Available:



Your Place in the Universe

Understanding Our Big, Messy Existence

BY PAUL M. SUTTER

May 2021 • Science/Space Science/General
280 Pages • 13 Color Illustrations • 5 7/8 x 8 3/4
978-1-63388-663-6 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS



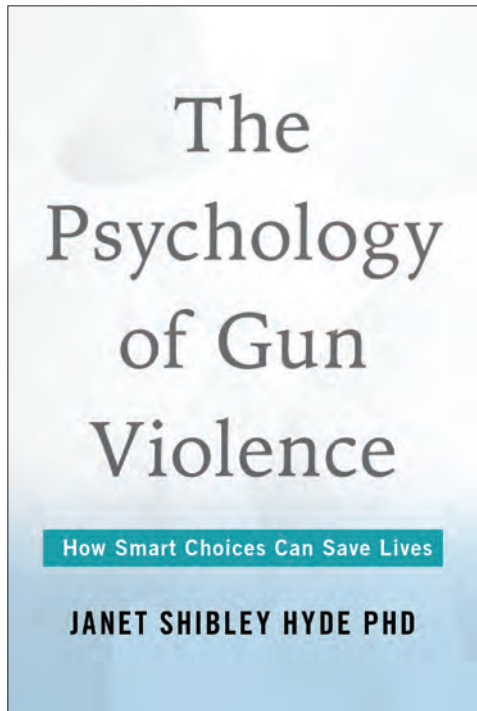
Case for Space

How the Revolution in Spaceflight Opens Up a Future of Limitless Possibility

BY ROBERT ZUBRIN

February 2023 • Science/Space Science/General
406 Pages • 72 BW Illustrations • 6 1/8 x 8 3/4
978-1-63388-922-4 • \$21.95 • Paper • Trade

PROMETHEUS



The Psychology of Gun Violence

How Smart Choices Can Save Lives

BY JANET SHIBLEY HYDE

What motivates people to buy guns? To carry them? To use them? In this urgent and necessary call for action, Janet Shibley Hyde combines incisive cultural analysis with cutting-edge psychological research to offer science-based strategies and practical solutions of reform for the problem of gun violence in America

In *The Psychology of Gun Violence*, Dr. Janet Shibley Hyde shows that in order to understand the challenges posed by sensible gun reform legislation, we must first understand the psychology of gun ownership, gun violence, and gun culture in America. Drawing on her research as a developmental psychologist, Hyde investigates the motivations behind gun use and misuse to transform readers' understanding of American gun violence and ultimately provide solutions rooted in scientific research. Why is it that more than 98% of mass shooters are boys or men? How do race and racism play a role in shootings and homicides? Through scientific evidence, psychological research, and cogent analysis, Hyde shows that the key to effective action lies in understanding the motivations behind gun violence and the divide in our culture.

The Psychology of Gun Violence offers actionable strategies and examples of real-world solutions that will empower readers to take action to reduce gun violence and bolster public health, both in their community and their country.

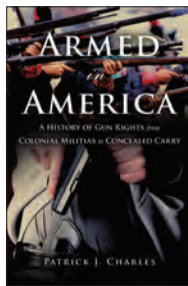
Dr. Janet Shibley Hyde is Professor Emeritus of Psychology and Gender & Women's Studies at the University of Wisconsin—Madison. She has studied human development and socialization in childhood, adolescence, and adulthood as a developmental psychologist. Hyde is the winner of the Association for Psychological Science's prestigious James McKeen Cattell Fellow Award for lifetime achievements in research addressing a critical problem in society. An invited participant in Congressional briefings, Dr. Hyde has been interviewed on *The Today Show*, *Good Morning America*, *National Public Radio*, *ABC Nightly News*, *CBS Evening News*, *CBC (Canada)*, and *BBC Radio: Science in Action*. She is the author of two highly successful undergraduate textbooks, *The Psychology of Women and Gender* and *Understanding Human Sexuality*.

July 2025 • Political Science/Public Policy/General
232 Pages • 13 BW Photos, 4 Tables • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8997-0 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS

- Submit to trade reviewers, including *Kirkus Reviews*, *Library Journal*, *Self Awareness*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*.
- Digital galley available on NetGalley and Edelweiss.
- Outreach to psychology and public health journals, such as *Psychology Today*, *American Psychology Association's Monitor on Psychology*, etc.
- Outreach to social science and policy publications, like *The Atlantic*, *The New Yorker*, *Brookings Institution*, *The RAND Blog*, etc.
- Outreach to public safety and activism outlets, such as *Everytown for Gun Safety*, *The Trace*, *Gun Violence Archive*, *Brady Campaign*, etc.
- Outreach to national print media, including *The New York Times*, *The Guardian*, *The Washington Post*, *The Wall Street Journal*, etc.
- Outreach to national broadcast media, such as NPR, CBS, NBC, ABC, PBS, etc.
- Finished book mailings to national print and broadcast media.

Also Available:



Armed in America

A History of Gun Rights from Colonial Militias to Concealed Carry

BY PATRICK J. CHARLES

April 2019 • Political Science/Constitutions
558 Pages • 6 1/8 x 9
978-1-63388-564-6 • \$18 • Paper • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS

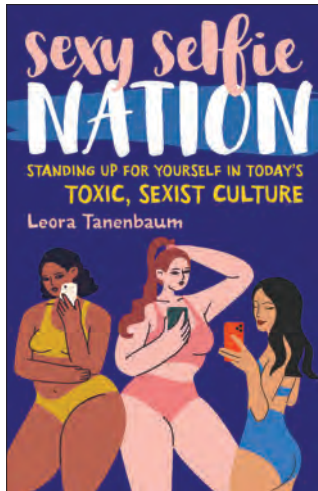


The Anatomy of Evil

BY MICHAEL H. STONE M.D.

November 2017 • Psychology/Forensic Psychology
496 Pages • 6 1/8 x 9
978-1-63388-335-2 • \$19.95 • Paper • Trade

PROMETHEUS



Sexy Selfie Nation

Standing Up for Yourself in Today's Toxic, Sexist Culture

BY LEORA TANENBAUM

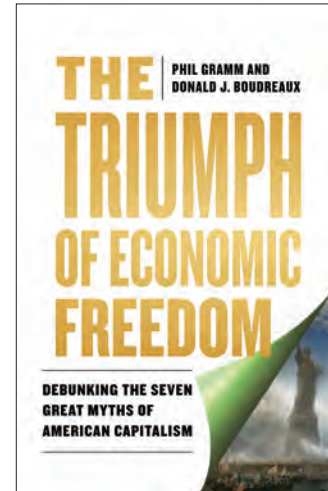
In this eye-opening new work, slut-shaming expert Leora Tanenbaum explains that when we criticize young women for wearing body-revealing outfits and sharing sexy selfies, we are losing the plot. The problem is not with the actions young women take but with the toxic, sexist conditions they are responding to. Tanenbaum created a safe space for young women and nonbinary people to speak with brutal candor about their decisions. She shares how they cope with the theft of their bodily autonomy in person and online. Young people are fed up with being held responsible for others' inability to keep their eyes off their bodies. They explain that most of the time, they aren't even trying to sexualize themselves—and, when they do, they are taking control over their bodily autonomy and standing up for themselves.

Tanenbaum demonstrates that “sexy” does not mean “inviting sex,” and that when young women and nonbinary people embrace a sexualized aesthetic or post sexy pictures, they do so on their own terms. There's nothing wrong with taking and sharing intimate pictures. There's nothing wrong with feeling good about one's body. Everyone should be able to shape and share their image on their own terms. If you like cultural criticism that supports women of all identities, then you'll love *Sexy Selfie Nation*.

Leora Tanenbaum began researching and writing about slut-shaming before the term even existed. Her first book, *Slut! Growing Up Female With a Bad Reputation*, is regarded as a significant contribution to feminist thought and the foundational text on slut-shaming. She has written for *The New York Times*, *Teen Vogue*, *Cosmopolitan*, *New York Daily News*, *The Nation*, and *U.S. News & World Report*. She lives in Bronx, NY.

May 2025 • Social Science/Women's Studies
240 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-5381-9400-3 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



The Triumph of Economic Freedom

Debunking the Seven Great Myths of American Capitalism

BY PHIL GRAMM AND DONALD J. BOUDREAUX

How Capitalism Shaped our Age—and Government Regulation Threaten its Success

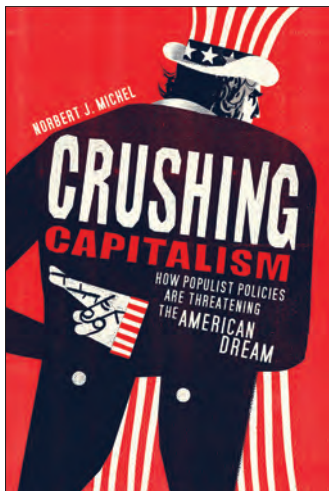
Since the dawn of the Industrial Revolution, capitalism has unleashed unimaginable growth in opportunity and prosperity. And yet, economic disruption has led to a greater role for government, ostensibly to protect against capitalism's excesses. Today, government regulates, mandates, subsidizes and controls a growing share of the American economy.

Phil Gramm, one of America's premier public policy advocates, and noted economist Donald J. Boudreaux look at the seven events and issues in American history that define, the role of government and how the 21st century world works. To many Americans, these 5 periods—the Industrial Revolution, Progressive Era, Great Depression, decline of America's postwar preeminence in world trade, and the Great Recession—along with the existing levels of income inequality and poverty, represent strong evidence for expanding government in American life. Gramm and Boudreaux argue that the evidence points to a contrary verdict: government interference and failed policies pose the most significant threat to economic freedom. Setting up each topic with a “just the facts” approach that defies partisanship, Gramm and Boudreaux provide a compelling and highly readable reassessment that will challenge open-minded readers to rethink conventional wisdom and the policies that spring from them.

Phil Gramm served six years in the U.S. House of Representatives and eighteen years in the U.S. Senate where he was Chairman of the Banking Committee. He was Vice Chairman of UBS Investment Bank and is now Vice Chairman of Lone Star Funds. Gramm lives in the Helotes, TX. **Donald J. Boudreaux** is an American economist, author, professor, and co-director of the Program on the American Economy and Globalization at the Mercatus Center at George Mason University in Fairfax, Virginia.

May 2025 • Political Science/Public Policy/Economic Policy
280 Pages • 14 Tables, 14 BW Illustrations • 6 x 9
979-8-8818-0836-5 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



Crushing Capitalism

How Populist Policies are Threatening the American Dream

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

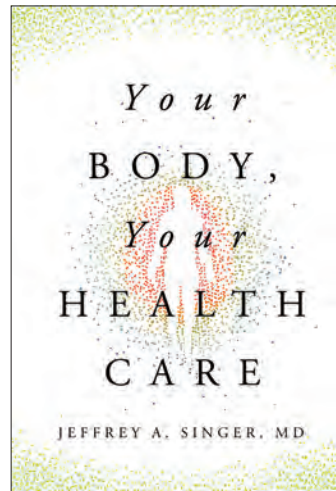
BY NORBERT J. MICHEL

Have you heard this narrative? The middle class has been hollowed out because of an overreliance on free markets. Americans can't compete with low-cost labor and imports, so all the good jobs in America have disappeared, especially those in manufacturing. It's a dismal argument that many politicians, even some on the right, have spent the last few years spinning. Supposedly, free trade, immigration, and unabated technology have resulted in an economy that no longer works for Americans. The problem with this dismal story is that it is completely wrong. They're misreading both the current level of prosperity in America and how it was created. Americans have been growing richer since the end of the 19th century and now enjoy levels of abundance and opportunity unimaginable just 150 years ago. More recently, American incomes have not stagnated, lower-income Americans have done much better, and the middle class has been growing robustly. The American economy is not perfect but moving further away from free markets and implementing industrial policy will make Americans worse off. More government intervention and restrictions on economic freedoms will kill the American Dream, not save it. In *Crushing Capitalism*, Norbert J. Michel makes the case for maintaining perspective on how well Americans have done during the last few decades and nurturing the institutions that have enabled Americans to succeed.

Norbert J. Michel is vice president and director of the Cato Institute's Center for Monetary and Financial Alternatives, where he specializes in issues pertaining to financial markets and monetary policy. He also writes a bi-weekly column for *Forbes.com*.

March 2025 • Political Science/Public Policy/Economic Policy
224 Pages • 30 BW Illustrations • 6 X 9
978-1-964524-48-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

CATO INSTITUTE



Your Body, Your Health Care

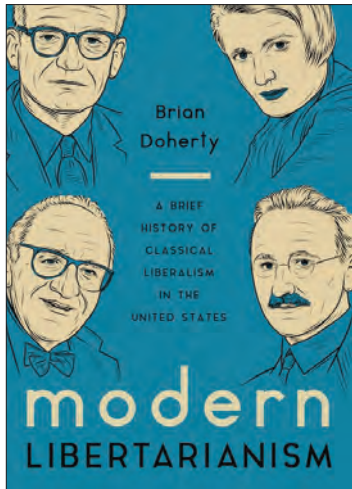
BY JEFFREY A. SINGER, MD

People are growing increasingly frustrated with the loss of control over their health care decisions and health care dollars. That is because the government has usurped almost all health care decisionmaking authority. The patient-practitioner relationship has, in recent decades, been ruled by "informed consent." But this ethos is absent when it comes to the government asserting authority over adults' health decisions. For example, policymakers decide what kinds of health professionals you may consult; what medicines you can purchase and under which circumstances; and what substances you can ingest or activities you can engage in by banning them. In *Your Body, Your Health Care*, Jeffrey A. Singer provides a principled vision of how a free society should approach health care policy and lays a philosophical foundation for the relationship between patients, the health care system, and the state—a relationship that respects the sovereignty of adults as autonomous individuals with moral agency. Through examples such as prescription requirements, access to harm reduction techniques, licensing laws across disciplines, and health facility approval rules, this book offers ways to make the state's treatment of health care more respectful of individual rights and autonomy. Written by a longtime physician who is a cog in the health care system, *Your Body, Your Health Care* validates the people's grievances and argues for putting patients back in charge.

Jeffrey A. Singer is a senior fellow at the Cato Institute and works in the Department of Health Policy Studies. He is President Emeritus and founder of Valley Surgical Clinics Ltd., the largest and oldest group private surgical practice in Arizona, and has been in private practice as a general surgeon for more than 35 years.

April 2025 • Political Science/Public Policy/Health Care
224 Pages • 2 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-964524-45-0 • \$24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

CATO INSTITUTE



Modern Libertarianism

A Brief History of Classical Liberalism in the United States

BY BRIAN DOHERTY

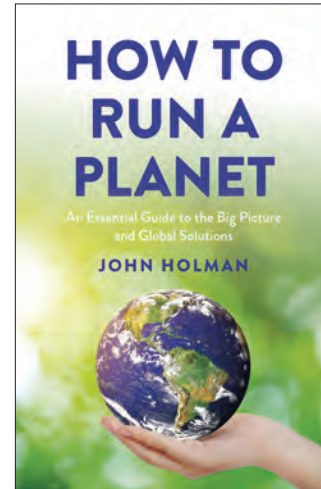
From the author of *Radicals for Capitalism* comes this concise and well-rounded account of the intellectual roots of the American libertarian movement. In *Modern Libertarianism*, Brian Doherty effortlessly combines autobiographical insights and intellectual summaries with short histories of key influences, economists, writers, philosophers, activists, politicians, philanthropists, and institution builders. Readers will learn of Bastiat's satirical treatment of controls on trade, of Mises' early contributions to Austrian economics, and Hayek's success in bringing these ideas to large audiences.

Chapters include figures and institutions such as Murray Rothbard, Milton Friedman, Robert Nozick, the Foundation for Economic Education, the Volker Fund, the Institute for Humane Studies, and the Mont Pelerin Society. The chapter on the "Women of Libertarianism" features Isabel Paterson, Rose Wilder Lane and Ayn Rand. A superb introduction for the newcomer, yet rich and varied enough for others deeply read in the tradition.

Brian Doherty is a senior editor at *Reason* and author of five books including *This is Burning Man*, *Radicals for Capitalism: A Freewheeling History of the Modern American Libertarian Movement*, and *Gun Control on Trial*. He is an award-winning journalist who has covered libertarian and conservative movement history, gun policy and legal history, tech innovation, environmental and trade policy, and cutting-edge American art movements.

February 2025 • Political Science/Political Ideologies/Libertarianism
224 Pages • 5 x 7
978-1-964524-42-9 • \$15.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

CATO INSTITUTE/LIBERTARIANISM.ORG PRESS



How to Run a Planet

An Essential Guide to the Big Picture and Global Solutions

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

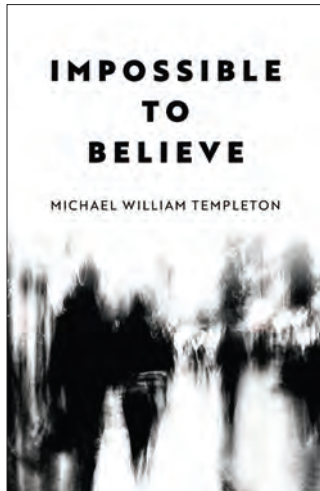
BY JOHN HOLMAN

How to Run a Planet recognizes the primary causes of our political and environmental crises: a lack of good global government, a laissez faire ideology, and a materialist worldview. Presenting a wiser worldview - a political model harmonious with the nature of the universe - John Holman tasks humanity with creating a planetary civilization of sublime proportions, beyond capitalism and nationalism. In doing so, Holman illustrates a democratically elected world parliament and an economic system based on the pursuit of societal and environmental well-being rather than growth. This is essential reading for policymakers, philosophers, social activists, and anybody else interested in the big picture and global solutions.

John Holman PhD is a philosopher and changemaker who holds degrees in the arts, philosophy and religious studies. He is a leading authority on Western esotericism. Alongside writing and lecturing he has worked as a change consultant on European Union projects, and is an adviser and contributor to The Galileo Commission and Democracy Without Borders. He lives in Devon, UK.

March 2025 • Social Science/Sociology/Social Theory
144 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-704-2 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/CHANGEMAKERS BOOKS



Impossible to Believe

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MICHAEL WILLIAM TEMPLETON

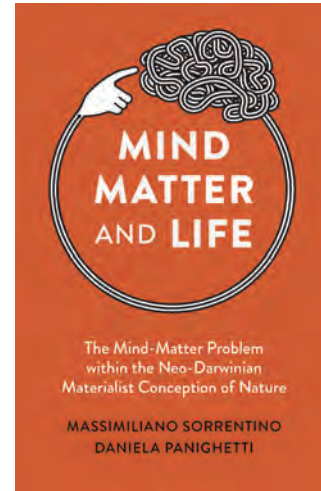
The notion that 21st-century people believe in something is self-evident. Each of us has political, religious, and social notions and beliefs - a simple given of contemporary life. But while many have watched with horror as ordinary people in the US and around the world express ideas and beliefs that are demonstrably unsupportable, it's apparent that the very notion of belief is in question.

Impossible to Believe focuses on several key sites of belief, such as contemporary religion, politics, and popular culture, to question and examine how these sites have been upended and supplanted. This analysis begins with Guy Debord's *The Society of the Spectacle* and extends these ideas into the twenty-first century, taking account of how things such as digital culture and contemporary debt relations continue to cause spectacular life, penetrating our deepest core and proliferating over all we see and do. The dominance of forms of spectacular life that were accelerated under neoliberalism and global consumer capital has obliterated things such as Habermas's rational critical debate and Althusser's notion of ideology, replacing them with a mode of existence that depends entirely on having over being. Even homo economicus has been replaced by homo consumptor.

Michael Templeton is an independent scholar and writer. He completed his Ph.D. in literary studies at Miami University of Ohio in 2005. He is the author of *The Chief of Birds: A Memoir* published by Erratum Press. He has written creative non-fiction and critical essays on contemporary culture, which have been published in online and print magazines and journals. He lives in West Milton, Ohio.

February 2025 • Philosophy/Political
128 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-633-5 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/IFF BOOKS



Mind, Matter and Life

The Mind-Matter Problem within the Neo-Darwinian Materialist Conception of Nature

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

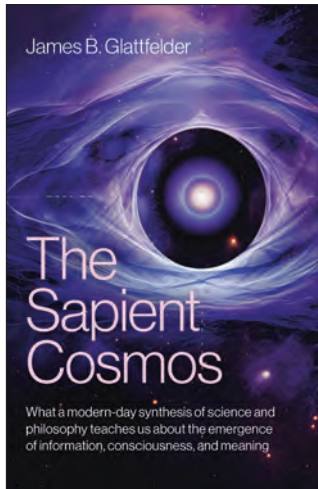
BY MASSIMILIANO SORRENTINO AND DANIELA PANIGHETTI

Mind, Matter and Life shows that the mind-body problem concerns not only the relationship between mind and brain but also our current conception of the very phenomenon of life. In fact, this problem concerns our conception of nature as a whole in materialist terms. By addressing neo-Darwinism's argument - that since a naturalistic explanation for the emergence and development of living organisms exists or is, in principle, viable, living organisms are not what they appear to be and thus not the products of a mind - *Mind, Matter and Life* argues that this is not the case.

Massimiliano Sorrentino holds a Ph.D. in Physics and is interested in the mind-matter problem. He currently work as a software developer and as a maths and science teacher in a state school. This is his first book, which is written in collaboration with his wife **Daniela Panighetti**, who is a doctor in Philosophy. They live in Esine, Italy.

May 2025 • Science/Life Sciences/General
216 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-613-7 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ESSENTIA BOOKS



The Sapient Cosmos

What a modern-day synthesis of science and philosophy teaches us about the emergence of information, consciousness, and meaning

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

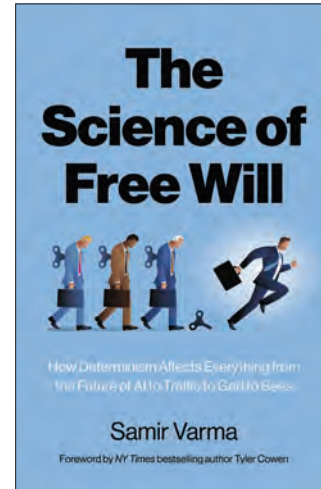
BY JAMES B. GLATTFELDER

Ever since the human mind awoke to its own existence, it has wondered about its cosmic significance. By dispelling myths and religious convictions, science entered the arena of explanatory templates. A tectonic shift in understanding began when the mind started decoding the universe's mathematical language. To this day, the technological prowess unleashed by scientific knowledge remains awe-inspiring. However, science excluded two crucial domains from its field of inquiry. Firstly, the formation of complex systems--especially metabolic structures--appears to defy the physics of cosmic disorder and decay. Then, the nature of consciousness itself was deemed unworthy of academic discourse until not too long ago. Furthermore, the adoption of physicalism as a metaphysical foundation for science was an enormously consequential choice, erroneously seen today as integral to science. This book chronicles an ongoing paradigm shift affecting physics and philosophy. Consciousness is rediscovered at the core of existence, expressing an intrinsic yearning for cosmic complexity, while the fabric of reality is woven from threads of information.

James B. Glattfelder is an author, academic, and quantitative researcher interested in the foundations of reality, the nature of consciousness, and the limits of knowledge. He holds an M.Sc. in theoretical physics and a Ph.D. in complexity science. For sixteen years, James worked in the traditional finance industry next to the distributed ledger ecosystem and was also a postdoctoral researcher at the University of Zurich. James lives in Zurich, Switzerland.

April 2025 • Science/Cognitive Science
776 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-404-1 • \$44.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ESSENTIA BOOKS



The Science of Free Will

How Determinism Affects Everything from the Future of AI to Traffic to God to Bees

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

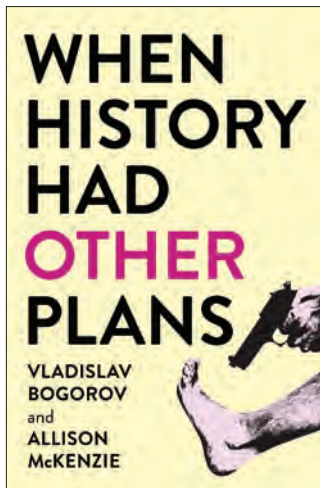
BY SAMIR VARMA, FOREWORD BY TYLER COWEN

Every individual, from the most profound thinker to the casual observer, is composed of atoms - approximately 6.71×10^{27} of them. These aren't just any atoms ... they're the same ones that construct galaxies, stars, and the vast expanse of the universe. Predominantly, we're made of water molecules and a diverse mix of organic molecules. Intriguingly, every single one of these atoms operates under the deterministic laws of quantum electrodynamics. These laws, known since the 1950s, form the bedrock of chemistry, biology, and by extension, life as we know it. If the laws of physics fully determine the motion of every atom in our body, how could we possibly have free will - or do we have it after all?

Educated at Columbia University and the University of Texas, **Samir Varma** pursued his passion for physics under eminent physicists including Nobel Laureate Steven Weinberg. However, the cancellation of the Superconducting Supercollider prompted a pivot. Recognizing the changing landscape, Samir founded a futures trading company in 1993, becoming an early adopter of chaos theory in finance. He lives in Cos Cob, CT.

March 2025 • Philosophy/Free Will & Determinism
248 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-731-8 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/IFF BOOKS



When History Had Other Plans

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY VLADISLAV BOGOROV AND ALLISON MCKENZIE

'...fast-paced, engaging, and well-documented.' Elizabeth Weiss, Ph.D., Professor of Anthropology at San José State University, California

When History Had Other Plans consists of 12 stand-alone chapters which immediately furnish the reader with attention-grabbing one-liners, as evidenced in its choice of chapter titles - Hitler Ended Racism; More Environmentalism, More CO2; The West Encouraged Putin by Discouraging Him - ensuring that it will pique interest and stir up debate. One line, one story, one chapter. There are no abstractions, no theories, no musings; just verifiable facts.

Vladislav Bogorov is a published author with a background in journalism. He was conscripted into the Bulgarian Army as a tankman. He is probably the only person who is a certified welder and who has won four cases before the European Court of Human Rights as a lawyer. Having been born in Bulgaria, Vladislav now resides in Glasgow, United Kingdom. He has an MSc in Russian, East European, and Eurasian Studies and an MSc in Law.

Having written many shopping lists and lottery tickets over the years, **Allison McKenzie** is no stranger to writing. With only high school education, she learned about the Nazis from 'Allo, 'Allo! and Indiana Jones, and was surprised when Vladislav invited her to join in this book project. It was her ignorance of history that enabled her to edit the book so that it may be enjoyed by everyday people. She lives in Glasgow, UK.

February 2025 • Political Science/Utopias
352 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-609-0 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/CHRONOS BOOKS



Wittgenstein Fiction

Portrayals of Ludwig Wittgenstein in Contemporary Western Novels

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

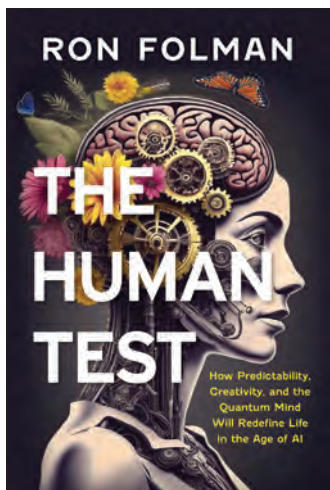
BY WALKER ZUPP

In this new book, Walker Zupp demonstrates the need to reevaluate the connection between Ludwig Wittgenstein's philosophy and the extraordinary life that he led, and how the best way to do this, ironically, is by examining novels whose central characters were inspired by Ludwig Wittgenstein's persona. In *Wittgenstein Fiction*, Zupp offers comprehensive biographical cross-sections of novels by Thomas Bernhard, Bruce Duffy and Lars Iyer in an attempt to define the genre of Wittgenstein Fiction for the very first time. He argues that *Wittgenstein Fiction* satirizes the empirical world and the contemporary university, and that authors who work in this genre have to re-create themselves, to some extent, in the form of their fictional Wittgenstein characters, so that fictional biographies of Wittgenstein become strange autobiographies of the authors themselves.

Walker Zupp is a Bermudian writer with an MA in Creative Writing from Lancaster University. He went on to study for a PhD in Creative Writing at the University of Exeter. He splits his time between Cornwall, UK and Bermuda.

March 2025 • Philosophy/Language
128 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-658-8 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/IFF BOOKS



The Human Test

How Predictability, Creativity, and the Quantum Mind Will Redefine Life in the Age of AI

BY RON FOLMAN

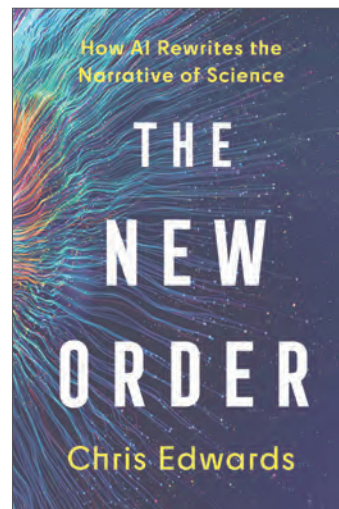
Discover how artificial intelligence will challenge everything we believe about consciousness, free will, and what makes us truly human.

In an era where AI can predict our breakfast choices, shopping habits, and romantic attractions with uncanny accuracy, quantum physicist Ron Folman poses a provocative question: If we're this predictable, are we truly conscious beings with free will, or simply sophisticated machines? Drawing from quantum physics, cognitive science, and philosophy, *The Human Test* explores how the rise of AI and Big Data is forcing us to confront uncomfortable truths about human nature. As technology evolves to predict our behavior with increasing precision, Folman challenges us to reconsider what it means to be truly alive and conscious. But within this seemingly dystopian future lies an unexpected source of hope: our capacity for creativity. Folman reveals how this uniquely human trait might be the key to maintaining our humanity in an age of algorithmic predictability. *The Human Test* isn't just another book about AI—it's a profound investigation into what makes us human, and how we can remain so in a world that increasingly treats us as data points to be predicted and controlled.

Ron Folman is a professor of physics specializing in quantum mechanics at Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, where he is head of the Atom Chip Lab and the founder and first director of both the Center for Quantum Science and Technology and the Nano-Fabrication Center. He has been awarded the Lamb Medal for Quantum Optics, a Miller Visiting Professor fellowship from the Miller institute at the University of California Berkeley, and the Falling Walls Award for Breakthroughs in Physical Sciences. He has authored or co-authored over 250 papers, his writing has appeared in such journals as *Physics Today* and *AVS Quantum Physics*, and his work has been featured in *Scientific American*, *Physics World*, and *Physics Today*, among others.

March 2025 • Science/Cognitive Science
288 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8920-8 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS



The New Order

How AI Rewrites the Narrative of Science

BY CHRIS EDWARDS

The Laws of Thermodynamics were discovered well after the creation of algebra, classical physics, and chemistry, but are perhaps much more important to our basic understanding of the universe. In other words, we've built our fundamental understanding of science out of order. In *The New Order: How AI Rewrites the Narrative of Science*, Chris Edwards shows that AI will be able to understand science outside of the traditional I chronological developments of the sciences, unlocking entirely new potentials and perspectives on the universe. If human scholars are to understand how AI interprets the universe, we will first need to understand the scientific narrative in a "new order."

Moving through the dawn scientific history to modern quantum physics, Edwards frames a "new order" to place thermodynamics in its proper place at the center of our scientific universe. AI is likely to view the history of the universe through entropy and probability, and with the insights and invention of *The New Order*, readers can, too.

Chris Edwards, EdD, is the Director of the Sciencetech/Ball State University Summer Institute for the Advancement of STEM Education. He is a Research Affiliate with the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and a member of the STEM certification advisory cadre through the Indiana Department of Education. Edwards currently teaches as a high school teacher, and is the author of *To Explain It All: Everything You Wanted to Know About the Popularity of World History Today*; *Connecting the Dots in World History*; *Femocracy: How Educators Can Teach Democratic Ideals and Feminism*; and *Beyond Obsolete: How to Upgrade Classroom Practice and School Structure*.

April 2025 • Science/Philosophy & Social Aspects
200 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8911-6 • \$28.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS



Horror on the Brain

The Neuroscience Behind Science Fiction

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY AUSTIN LIM

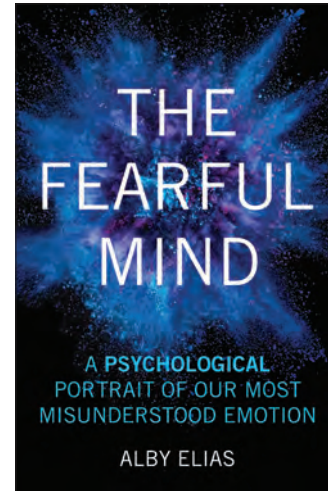
Scientists throughout centuries have mined the depths of humanity looking for – and finding – answers to life’s most mysterious questions, but perhaps the most memorable accounts of hidden dimensions have been left to us by science fiction writers like Philip K. Dick and Octavia Butler. When science discovers, science fiction writers ask “what’s next?” *Horror on the Brain* reveals the real science and psychology behind science fiction’s most iconic characters, from Mary Shelley’s Dr. Frankenstein to the doctors of H.P. Lovecraft and even today’s horror blockbusters like *Get Out* and *The Last of Us*.

Neurological conditions from sleepwalking to the Cotard delusion – which leads patients to believe they are dead, even going to such extremes as burying themselves alive – have provided the basis for horror stories since their discovery, and, likewise, the wildly imaginative minds of writers have even prompted scientific research. In this fascinating exploration of fear and madness, neuroscientist Dr. Austin Lim uses illuminating analogies to connect science fact and science fiction, showing how spooky stories contain insights into the dark corners of the human mind and why we can’t stop looking into the abyss.

Austin Lim, PhD is a neuroscientist and lecturing professor at DePaul University, where he offers a course called “The Brain through Science Fiction,” an exploration into how science fiction authors have used the popular scientific advances of their time to inspire their creative works. His work has appeared in *Scientific American*, *U.S. News and World Report*, and many others. He is the author of the open-source introductory level neuroscience textbook *Open Neuroscience Initiative*, which has been adopted by faculty from more than 30 universities or colleges around the world since its completion in mid-2021.

April 2025 • Science/Life Sciences/Neuroscience
328 Pages • 5 BW Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8478-4 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS



The Fearful Mind

A Psychological Portrait of Our Most Misunderstood Emotion

BY ALBY ELIAS

Fear is a universal emotion and is typically depicted as a despicable one. While fear is regarded as nature’s imperfect wisdom, often undesirable, and a sign of weakness, its role in maintaining human life is overlooked. In the middle of ubiquitous repulsion against fear, there is minuscule literature on the beneficial effects of fear and the consequences of fearlessness. Recent research has thrown light into the unconscious processing of fear. In sharp contrast to the existing literature, this book argues that fear, overriding all other emotions, operates relentlessly in the unconscious mind as a motivating force and renders life compatible with survival. Fear appeals can bring healthy behavioral changes; the stronger the appeal, the more persuasive it is. Moderate anxiety can improve performance that involves dominant responses. Social anxiety is regarded as the root cause of conscientiousness. This hypothesis is supported by the latest research that reveals impaired fear processing in patients with psychopathy, a condition that is associated with crimes. This book expands the concept of eustress, a positive reaction to stress, and describes the beneficial aspects of fear. The book gives a twist to the conventional view of fear as an unwanted emotion and draws a new hypothesis that fear is the primary emotion and a constant psychological operative, a lack of which poses dangerous consequences.

Dr. Alby Elias is a psychiatrist and director of ECT Services at Mid-West Mental Health, the Royal Melbourne Hospital, Victoria, Australia. He is a Ph.D. scholar and a honorary senior fellow at the University of Melbourne. His work investigated the risk of Alzheimer’s disease in Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder.

September 2025 • Psychology/Emotions
136 Pages • 7 BW Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-936-1 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS



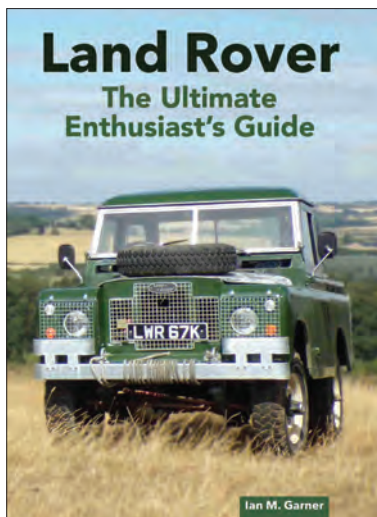
BMW E34 – The Complete Story

BY JAMES TAYLOR

The BMW E34 5 Series is considered one of the most impressive car designs to come out of the 1980s. The BMW E34 5 Series became the benchmark executive saloon during its eight-year production life, and today enthusiasts still look back on it as one of the high points of the BMW story. The E34 range made its debut in 1988, and built on BMW's growing success in the medium-sized saloon class. From the start, its makers aimed to seize leadership of the market sector from their arch-rivals at Mercedes-Benz, and to that end they developed a sleek, sporty shape and made the car available with a range of 6-cylinder engines. These included highly regarded diesel types, and later there would be an entry-level 4-cylinder as well. BMW kept the E34 range fresh to the very end, through three major eras of production. The first lasted until 1990, and established the range firmly. The second period, from 1990 to 1992, brought 'Touring' (estate) models, 4-wheel-drive variants and advanced new 4-valve engines. Between 1992 and 1996, the third phase brought annual updates, including VANOS variable valve timing and new V8 engines for the top-of-the-range models. With over 180 photographs, this is the complete guide to this iconic vehicle.

May 2025 • Transportation/Automotive/History
160 Pages • 179 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 10 ¼
978-0-7198-4440-9 • \$43.99 • Cloth • [Trade]

THE CROWOOD PRESS



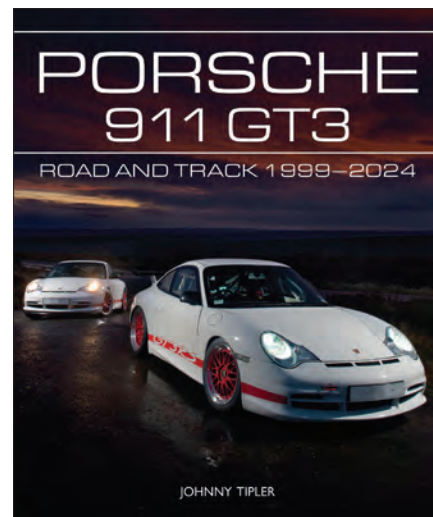
Land Rover Ultimate Enthusiast's Guide

BY IAN GARNER

The Land Rover is one of the most recognized vehicles ever produced and is nothing short of a British Institution. For over seven decades Land Rover has provided the 4x4s of choice for royalty, the armed forces, celebrities and the everyday family. It has transported explorers across continents, kept farms producing, helped police and been instrumental in saving the lives of those lost or stranded in difficult terrain. The information covered in this book includes conversions, both military and civilian, that have been produced both by Land Rover and by third party companies, along with many of the prototype and concept vehicles produced over the years. There is a focus on the technical aspects of the vehicles, and the specifications of all the production variants made are detailed. The Land Rover has been used in various expeditions since the early days, and this book also covers some of the Land Rover products used for these, as well as the vehicles used for competitions such as the Camel Trophy and G4 challenges. Whether you are new to the Land Rover or a seasoned enthusiast, there will be something for you on the pages of this highly illustrated, informative book

March 2025 • Transportation/Automotive/History
288 Pages • 700 Color Illustrations • 8 ¼ x 11 ⅝
978-0-7198-4420-1 • \$50.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

THE CROWOOD PRESS



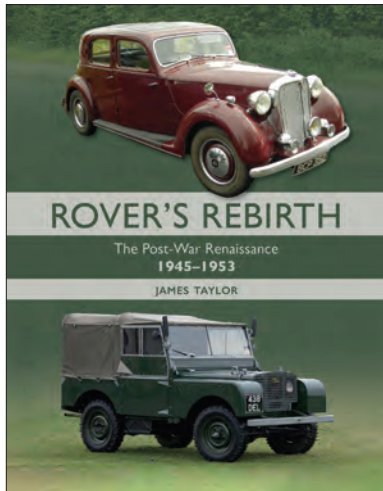
Porsche 911 GT3 *Road and Track, 1999-2024*

BY JOHNNY TIPLER

One of the most exciting models ever released by Porsche, the first 911 GT3 was introduced in 1999, based on the then-current 996 coupé, suitably modified as a contender in the FIA GT3 championship category. Successive iterations of the 911 GT3 – the 997 GT3, 991 GT3 and present-day 992 GT3 – were similarly adapted from the contemporary production-line model, with mechanical and aerodynamic upgrades, constructed at the Stuttgart-based company's Zuffenhausen plant, with upgraded performance in RSR, R and Cup versions applied by its nearby Weissach competition department and test track. With over 300 stunning images, most previously unpublished, including professional photos, factory archive pictures and specially commissioned artworks, and featuring several interviews with Porsche heroes intimately concerned with GT3s in build and in competition, this book tells the thrilling story of a masterpiece of design and technology on road and track.

December 2024 • Transportation/Automotive/History
160 Pages • 278 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 10 ¼
978-0-7198-4378-5 • \$43.99 • Cloth • [Trade]

THE CROWOOD PRESS



Rover's Rebirth

The Post-War Renaissance 1945-1953

BY JAMES TAYLOR

The Rover Company spent World War II helping the war effort rather than building cars. Bombed out of its original home in Coventry during the Blitz in 1940, it was fortunate in 1945 to be able to move into the new factory at Solihull. The Solihull factory was not only new: it was huge. Its size presented Rover with a welcome opportunity for expansion, but first the company had to get back into the game. With no new car designs ready, Rover's only option was to re-start production with mildly improved versions of their pre-war models. Meanwhile, ambitious plans for a new and ultra-modern car, using mechanical elements that had been under development before the war, had to be put back when there were delays in designing a satisfactory modern body style. As a temporary measure, Rover added their new mechanical elements to modified pre-war style bodies to deliver the P3 models in 1948. Combining their new engine with the simplest of chassis and body to save time and costs, Rover had the Land-Rover ready shortly after the new P3 – and its immediate world-wide success took them by surprise. By 1953, Rover was ready to introduce new saloons and Land-Rovers that would see it comfortably through the 1950s.

James Taylor has been writing professionally about cars since the late 1970s, and his interests embrace a wide range of older cars of all makes and nationalities, as well as classic buses, lorries and military vehicles. He has written several books about BMW cars within a portfolio that now consists of well over 130 books. Many of these have been definitive one-make or one-model titles, including a number for Crowood. He has also written for enthusiast magazines in several countries, has translated books from foreign languages, and makes sure he always has something old and interesting in the garage.

December 2024 • Transportation/Automotive/History
208 Pages • 200 Color Illustrations • 7 ½ x 9 ¾
978-0-7198-4412-6 • \$43.99 • Cloth • [Trade]

THE CROWOOD PRESS



Ships' Figureheads

Famous Carving Families

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ANDREW PETERS

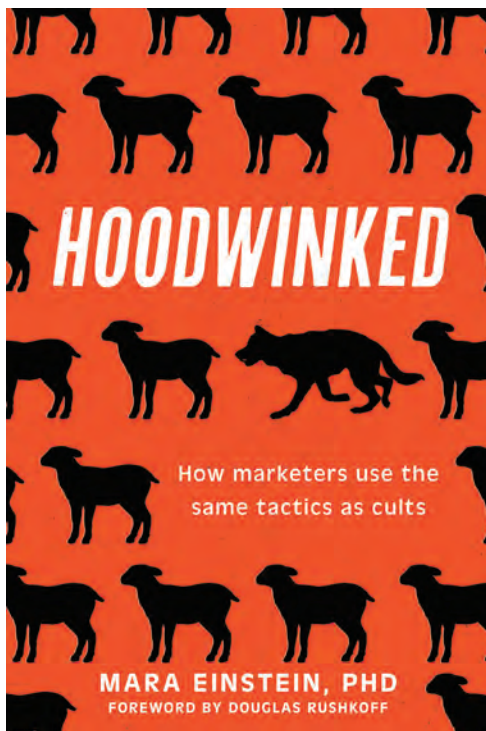
Over centuries past, powerful nations and empires have expressed their might and control in part through the strength of their navies and their industrial and commercial prowess through fleets of vessels. The desire to add ornamentation to even the most utilitarian of objects is evident throughout history, and ships were no exception. The task to create decorative forms was for the shipping industry the job of the ship's carver; a profession that demanded artistic ability together with a knowledge of the functional requirements of the vessel.

Written by a professional ship's carver who has restored many figureheads, this book reveals the skills and stories behind the profession and some of the primary families – the Hellyers and the Dickersons – back to the 18th century. *Ships' Figureheads* reveals information about these and other carving families, providing a socio-historic account of the times and in so doing, an insight into the world they inhabited, with an in-depth practical knowledge of their work.

Andrew Peters is a professional ship carver and was commissioned to carve the figurehead for *Hermione* and also for the *Cutty Sark*.
Hometown: Oxfordshire

February 2025 • Transportation/Ships & Shipbuilding/History
192 Pages • 35 BW Illustrations, 40 BW Photos, 5 Color Illustrations, 85 Color Photos, 2 Maps • 6 ¾ x 9 ½
978-1-84995-583-6 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

WHITTLES PUBLISHING



February 2025 • Business & Economics/Consumer Behavior

296 Pages • 3 BW Photos, 1 Table • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8615-3 • \$28.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS

- Social Media Influencer Campaign targeting:
 - Ashlee Marie Preston (401K followers on Instagram)
 - Sam Ogborn (@marketingwithsam) – 116K followers on TikTok, 3.2M likes
 - Rev Karla (@revkarla) – 707K followers on TikTok, 15M likes
 - Ruth Ben-Ghiat – 45K on Threads, 77K subscribers to her Lucid Substack.
- Podcast Campaign targeting:
 - America Dissected – 50K listeners per week (posted October 8, 2024)
 - Team Human (Douglas Rushkoff) – top 1% podcast (will record and post just prior to pub date)
 - Life After MLM with Roberta Blevin (has a huge following).
- Events at SXSW in Austin TX, Baltimore, Los Angeles, Chicago and NYC. Frequent speaker at major industry conferences and universities.
- On-camera interview of author for the Netflix Documentary *Buy Now!* will raise author profile further.

Hoodwinked

How Marketers Use the Same Tactics as Cults

BY MARA EINSTEIN - FOREWORD BY DOUGLAS RUSHKOFF

Discover how today's biggest brands are using cult-like tactics to capture not just your wallet, but your devotion.

From viral leggings to must-have apps, Dr. Mara Einstein exposes the hidden parallels between cult manipulation and modern marketing strategies in this eye-opening investigation. Drawing from her unique background as both a former MTV marketing executive and a respected media studies professor, she reveals how companies weaponize psychology to transform casual customers into devoted followers. This groundbreaking book uncovers:

- How social media platforms use anxiety-inducing algorithms to keep you trapped in a purchase-panic cycle
- The secret playbook marketers use to create “brand religions” around everyday products
- Why even the most rational consumers fall prey to scarcity marketing and manufactured FOMO
- Practical strategies to break free from manipulative digital marketing tactics

With compelling real-world examples and insights from industry insiders, *Hoodwinked* equips you with the knowledge to recognize and resist these sophisticated manipulation techniques. Break free from the cult of consumerism – discover how to make mindful choices in an increasingly manipulative digital marketplace.

“Easy to read, and such a good peek behind the curtain of for-profit companies and the ways they influence and manipulate us,” —Daniella Young, author of *Uncultured*

Dr. Mara Einstein is a powerhouse marketing critic. She is regularly quoted in *The New York Times*, *Los Angeles Times*, *Bloomberg Businessweek*, and *The Wall Street Journal*, among many others, and has appeared on HuffPost Live, The Brian Lehrer Show, NPR's Marketplace and popular podcasts, such as The Majority Report with Sam Seder. She has also written for *Advertising Age*, *Harvard Business Review*, *Newsday*, and *Fastcoexist*, and given talks from Brazil to the UK on topics from marketing religion to social media influencers.

Mara serves as the inaugural chair of the research and academic group of The Impact Guild, which empowers people to use media, technology, and pop culture for social good and healthy democracies. She was named one of 100 Significant Women in Native Advertising by the Native Advertising Association. She lives in New York, NY.

Also Available:



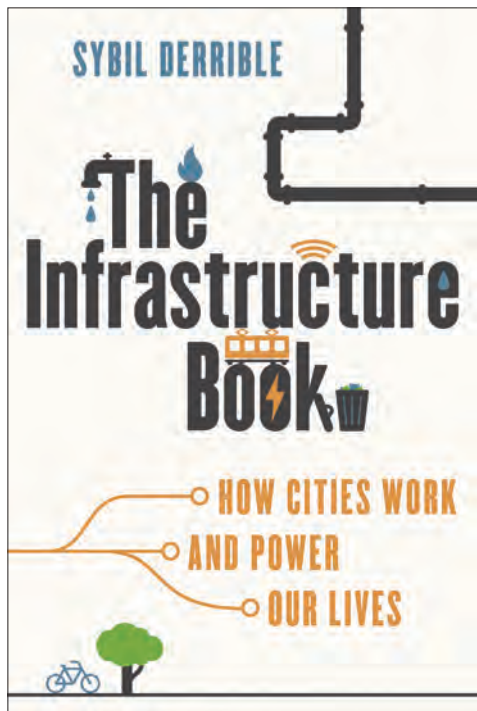
Consuming Instinct

What Juicy Burgers, Ferraris, Pornography, and Gift Giving Reveal About Human Nature

BY GAD SAAD

September 2020 • Business & Economics/Consumer Behavior
392 Pages • 26 Color Photos • 6 x 9 ½
978-1-63388-643-8 • \$19.95 • Paper • Trade

PROMETHEUS



The Infrastructure Book

How Cities Work and Power Our Lives

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SYBIL DERRIBLE

Clean water, paved roads, public transit, electricity and gas, sewers, waste processing, telecommunication, even the Internet – all this infrastructure is what makes cities work and powers our lives, often seamlessly and silently. Virtually everything we do and consume depends on infrastructure. Yet, most people have little to no idea how these systems work. How is water treated? How do cities manage rainwater? Why do traffic jams exist? How is electricity generated and distributed? What happens to trash after it is picked up? How does the Internet work?

In *The Infrastructure Book*, world-renowned urban engineering expert Sybil Derrible reveals the behind-the-scenes machinations of the foundational systems that make our societies function. Visiting sixteen cities around the world and their unique approaches to organizational challenges—from water distribution in Hong Kong to waste management in Tokyo, and from Chicago’s power grid to low Earth orbit satellites in space—this highly readable book uses fascinating case studies and historical detours to show how infrastructure works—and, sometimes, doesn’t.

With large-scale infrastructure repairs looming and the need for existing infrastructure to be transformed, the book also shows how infrastructure can be more sustainable and resilient. After reading *The Infrastructure Book*, readers will never look at a city the same way.

Sybil Derrible is a Professor of Urban Engineering and the Director of the Complex and Sustainable Urban Networks (CSUN) Laboratory at the University of Illinois at Chicago (UIC). He is a world-renown scholar on infrastructure and a Lead Author on the United Nations Environmental Program (UNEP) Seventh Global Environment Outlook (GEO-7) report.

Sybil Derrible is the current chair of the AMR10 Critical Transportation Infrastructure Protection Committee with the Transportation Research Board (TRB) and the past chair of the Sustainable Urban Systems section with the International Society for Industrial Ecology (ISIE).

His research interests lie at the nexus of infrastructure planning and design, urban metabolism, and complexity and data science. He teaches on urban engineering and data science.

Also Available:

March 2025 • Technology & Engineering/Civil/General
272 Pages • 5 BW Illustrations, 1 BW Photo • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8664-1 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS

- Confirmed endorsement from Jeff Speck (urban planner and author, *Walkable City*): “Common sense can be so uncommon, but it pervades this thoughtful and entertaining volume. Look no further than *The Infrastructure Book* for an easy-to-digest and right-headed primer on the cities hidden beneath our cities.”
- Potential endorsement from Grady Hillhouse (author, *Practical Engineering*)
- National media campaign targeting print outlets, including the *New York Times*, *Wall Street Journal*, *Washington Post* and the major dailies
- Comprehensive media campaign targeting travel, engineering, and architecture/design, including NPR, WBUR, *Boston Globe*, *National Geographic Traveler*, *Bloomberg*, *Planning Magazine*, *IEEE Spectrum*, *Engineering News-Record*, *Civil Engineering Magazine*, *Architectural Digest*, *Architectural Record*, *Dezeen*, *The Architectural Review*, and *Landscape Architecture Magazine*
- Podcast interviews, such as Strong Towns, SmarterTravel, Thoughtful Travel, Business of Architecture, 99% Invisible, About Buildings + Cities, Engineering Heroes, Engineering Reimagined, and more
- Trade reviews, including *Kirkus Reviews*, *Library Journal*, *Shelf Awareness*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*, and *Choice*
- Digital galley distribution through NetGalley and Edelweiss to generate early reviews and buzz
- Targeted finished book mailings to key national print and broadcast media contacts



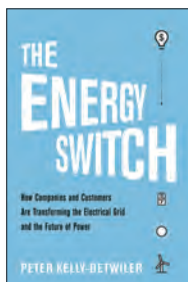
Concrete Planet

The Strange and Fascinating Story of the World's Most Common Man-Made Material

BY ROBERT COURLAND

June 2022 • Science/History
424 Pages • 46 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-816-6 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS



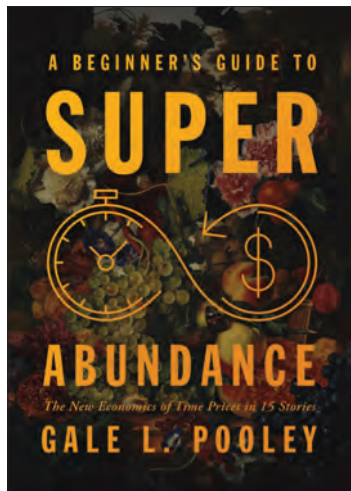
Energy Switch

How Companies and Customers Are Transforming the Electrical Grid and the Future of Power

BY PETER KELLY-DETWILER

June 2021 • Business & Economics/Industries/Energy
312 Pages • 33 BW Illustrations • 6 3/8 x 9 1/4
978-1-63388-666-7 • \$26.95 • Cloth • Trade

PROMETHEUS



A Beginner's Guide to Superabundance

The New Economics of Time Prices

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY GALE L. POOLEY

Generations of people have been taught that population growth makes resources scarcer. However, *Superabundance* authors Marian Tupy and Gale Pooley have found that not only have resources become more abundant as the population has grown but that resource abundance has increased faster than the population—a relationship that they call “superabundance.”

This illustrated beginner's guide to the book *Superabundance* provides a new way to measure our standard of living by using time rather than money. By examining such things as water, bicycles, television, and music, students will learn how to calculate abundance on both a personal and population level. Author Gale Pooley also offers a model for understanding how innovation works and the different types of capital involved.

The world is experiencing an astonishing increase in knowledge, and the concepts in both *Superabundance* and *The Beginner's Guide to Superabundance* provide great hope that humanity can continue to discover and create.

Gale L. Pooley is an associate professor of business management at Brigham Young University-Hawaii. He has taught economics and statistics at Alfaisal University in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia; Brigham Young University-Idaho; Boise State University; and the College of Idaho. Pooley has held professional designations from the Appraisal Institute, the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, and the CCIM Institute. He has published articles in *National Review*, *HumanProgress.org*, *The American Spectator*, the Foundation for Economic Education, the *Utah Bar Journal*, the *Appraisal Journal*, *Quillette*, *Forbes*, and *RealClearMarkets*. Pooley is a senior fellow with the Discovery Institute, a board member of *HumanProgress.org*, and a scholar with Hawaii's Grassroot Institute. His major research activity has been the Simon Abundance Index, which he coauthored with Marian Tupy.

April 2025 • Business & Economics/Economics/General • Ages: 10 and Up
80 Pages • 7 ½ x 9 ¼
978-1-964524-50-4 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

CATO INSTITUTE



How to Become a Dream Organization

Eight Things Leaders Need to Know to Promote Change and Innovation

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY OSCAR AMUNDSEN

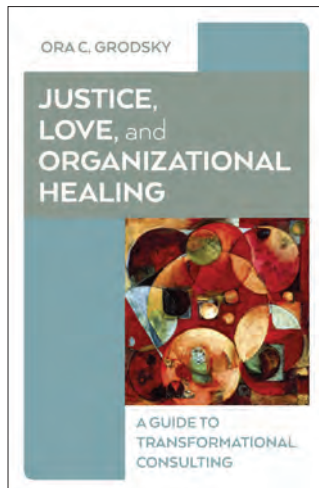
It is entirely possible to develop organizations that excel at change and innovation, while also being attractive workplaces. What is typical of such an organization? The Dream Organization is characterized by eight features, each presented in its own chapter. The purpose of the book is to show how and why these features improve the ability to change and innovate.

The insights presented in the book are rock-solid, while being free of unnecessary technical terms or complicated language. Numerous concrete examples are provided to illustrate and explain the subject matter. These case-examples make it easy for the reader to remember and use key insights in their everyday work.

Oscar Amundsen is Professor of Organization Studies at Norwegian University of Science and Technology. He lives in Trondheim, Norway.

July 2025 • Business & Economics/Leadership
168 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-817-9 • \$13.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/BUSINESS BOOKS



Justice, Love, and Organizational Healing

A Guide to Transformational Consulting

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ORA C. GRODSKY

"With wisdom born from decades of experience, Ora Grodsky gives us a must-have guide for all consultants and leaders committed to building a world of love and justice!"

- Valerie Kaur, bestselling author of *See No Stranger* and founder of the Revolutionary Love Project

In *Justice, Love, and Organizational Healing*, Ora Grodsky draws from decades of experience to lead organizational change agents through the multifaceted world of transformational consulting. This comprehensive guide offers invaluable tools, practices, and mindsets for addressing the technical and spiritual dimensions of guiding individuals and organizations through complex, equitable, and inclusive processes for change.

Ora Grodsky is a mission-driven consultant with over 25 years of experience and success working with hundreds of social justice-oriented organizations. Ora is a holistic practitioner who combines training in acupuncture, non-profit management expertise, extensive study of organizational development and commitment to compassion and justice to facilitate transformation change with the organizations who are transforming our world. She lives in Watertown, MA.

March 2025 • Business & Economics/Organizational Development
264 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-699-1 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/BUSINESS BOOKS



The Sales Professional

How to Build a Career in Sales

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JOE DENHAM

Over a career of more than 40 years, Joe Denham has trained many salespeople through stand-up presentations and lectures. Now he shares those lessons and his knowledge in *The Sales Professional* with anyone who has a strong work ethic and wants to succeed in sales. This book not only seeks to help existing salespeople who want to succeed - Who doesn't? - it's also for people who want help getting started in a career in sales. Many good sales staff in the corporate world become quickly disenchanted because of a lack of early sales success, generally due to a dearth of real guidance and structure in the way they approach their chosen careers. This book aims to bring some discipline and professionalism into the way they conduct business. Experience is not something you can buy. However, when someone like Joe Denham passes his experience on to you through a book like this, with explanations and an understanding of the sales process that are logical, simple, and straightforward, you will benefit beyond your expectations.

Joe Denham has setup and grown four very successful businesses in his lifetime. His first major success was when he sold his computer based training business located in Dubai for \$10m in 1997. He then had his own TV Show on Sky Television in the UK for 4 years, while he owned and operated a farm in Brittany, France. And in 2009 he founded VegTrug - an innovative raised garden bed which people use to grow their own vegetables at home. That business sold in 2012 and Joe continued to run the business as CEO until 2023. He now lives in Norfolk, UK.

May 2025 • Business & Economics/Sales & Selling
144 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-779-0 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/BUSINESS BOOKS



The Phoenix Project

A Graphic Novel about IT, DevOps, and Helping Your Business Win, Volume 2

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

ADAPTED BY GENE KIM - ILLUSTRATED BY MIKE COLLINS

Bill, an IT manager at Parts Unlimited, has been tasked with taking on a project critical to the future of the business, code named Phoenix Project. But the project is massively over budget and behind schedule. The CEO demands Bill must fix the mess in ninety days or else Bill's entire department will be outsourced.

Adapted from the acclaimed bestselling book, *The Phoenix Project*, Volume 2 introduces readers to the Three Ways and the Theory of Constraints.

Gene Kim is a multi-award-winning CTO, researcher, and author. He is the founder of Tripwire and served as CTO for thirteen years. He is the author of several books, including the bestselling *The Phoenix Project* and the Shingo Publication award-winning *Accelerate*. He lives with his wife and children in Portland, OR. **Mike Collins** has worked in comics for over 40 years. In that time, he's drawn pretty much every major character, worked for Marvel and DC, as well as Doctor Who and more. He lives in Cardiff, Wales.

June 2025 • Business & Economics/Management
104 Pages • 96 BW Illustrations • 6 ¼ x 10 ¼
978-1-950508-92-1 • \$26.00 • Paper • [Trade]

IT REVOLUTION PRESS



Organize Your Business Like a Boss

An Entrepreneur's Six-Step System to Gaining More Time, Money, and Freedom

BY JANE STOLLER

Use the power of organization to scale your business and reclaim your time for what you do best

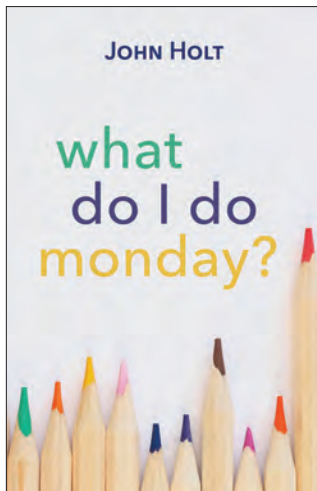
Every business owner knows the personal costs of entrepreneurial struggle. Many feel stuck working *in* their business rather than *on* it. As a result, few will successfully scale their companies. Constantly scrambling to complete minor tasks makes any sense of personal freedom feel like a pipe dream. One cannot feel free with a mountain of bookkeeping to tend to, a never-ending marketing schedule to create, and all the work needed to develop and maintain relationships with a roster of clients. Sure, outsourcing helps, but getting started on that journey is another task entrepreneurs struggle to begin. Beyond juggling business duties, they also work to maintain a semblance of a social life, tend to family, and carve out time for self-care.

In *Organize Your Business Like a Boss: An Entrepreneur's Six-Step Process to Earning More Time, Money and Freedom*, author Jane Stoller helps readers eliminate hidden timewasters and create a holistic, sustainable system for achieving the lives they desire—in and outside of the office. Simple and easy-to-follow, readers will feel armed with the tools and know-how to organize their businesses to success.

Jane Stoller earned an MBA in international business and spearheaded one of the larger concrete companies in the world. After years of helping unprofitable businesses become profitable, in 2017 Stoller left the corporate world behind to start her own business, Organized Jane. Today, she is an internationally respected organizational expert; a sought-after business management consultant; a public commentator and keynote speaker; a popular management professor at Vancouver Island University; a YouTube content creator as well as Instagram influencer; and an experienced online course creator. Jane has also authored *Decluttering For Dummies* and currently resides in Whistler, British Columbia.

September 2025 • Business & Economics/Entrepreneurship
240 Pages • 14 BW Illustrations • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-5381-9925-1 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



What Do I Do Monday?

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

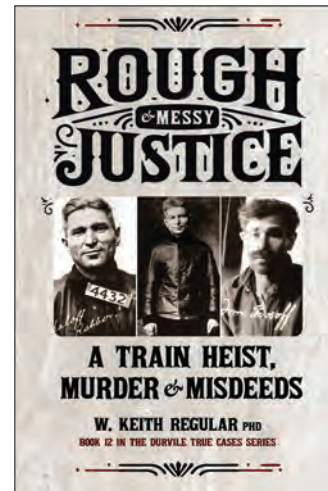
BY JOHN HOLT - FOREWORD BY SUSANNAH SHEFFER

What Do I Do Monday? is John Holt's response to teachers asking for practical ways to transform their classrooms. Through an array of teaching strategies, hands-on activities, and innovative ideas, Holt provides guidance for creating a supportive, inclusive learning environment. He covers personalized learning plans, collaborative projects, and community-building activities to foster students' creativity and initiative. Building on his earlier works, *How Children Fail* and *How Children Learn*, Holt challenges traditional teaching, empowering teachers to change classroom dynamics and strengthen student-teacher relationships. Whether you're new or experienced, *What Do I Do Monday?* is an essential resource for making learning engaging and meaningful.

John Holt (1923-1985) was an influential educator, author, and advocate for school reform and homeschooling. His books, *How Children Learn* and *How Children Fail*, challenged traditional teaching methods and highlighted how forced learning stifles creativity and initiative, as children focus on pleasing teachers with "right" answers. These books, which sold over 1.5 million copies in 24 languages, sparked a global movement. In 1977, Holt founded *Growing Without Schooling*, the first magazine on homeschooling and unschooling, influential until 2001. Disillusioned with the school system's constraints, Holt championed unschooling—a child-led, interest-based approach to learning. His work, informed by experiences as a fifth-grade teacher, educational consultant, and lecturer at Harvard and Berkeley, continues to inspire educators and parents to support children's natural learning paths.

March 2025 • Education/Educational Policy & Reform
315 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-59181-328-6 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-86709-368-1 (1998)

SENTIENT PUBLICATIONS



Rough & Messy Justice

A Train Heist, Murder & Misdeeds

TRUE CASES SERIES 12

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

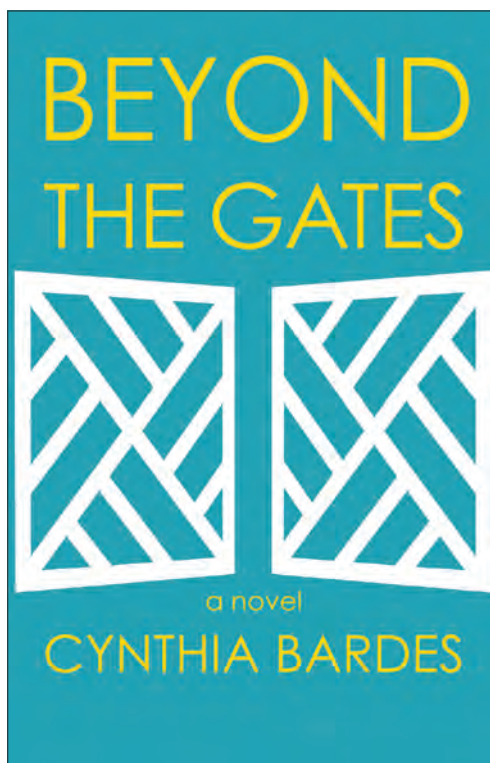
BY W. KEITH REGULAR

Rough & Messy Justice brings to life the Rocky Mountains' Crowsnest Pass of 1920, a place of rugged geography, diverse culture, and a bustling economy. Against this backdrop, an armed robbery of a train leads to a dramatic shootout at the Bellevue Café between police officers and two Russians, recently arrived from the coppermines of Butte, Montana. The book meticulously details the crime, the shootout, and the thrilling manhunt for the escaped bandit. The story continues with an account of the trial and its flawed application of the law, revealing overt racism in the press and police correspondence, a law enforcement coverup, a biased judge and jury, a lackluster defense counsel, and confused trial witnesses. These elements contribute to the tragic hanging of an innocent man. *Rough & Messy Justice* critically examines social and racial prejudice, law enforcement misconduct, and judicial incompetence, exposing a miscarriage of justice that challenges traditional assumptions about equality under the law.

Dr. W. Keith Regular holds a Master of Arts in History from the University of Calgary and a PhD from Memorial University of Newfoundland. Specializing in modern Indigenous and non-Indigenous social and economic relationships, his current research focuses on legal history and the dispensing of justice in the early 20th-century Canadian West, particularly in the Crowsnest Pass.

May 2025 • History/North America
288 Pages • 20 BW Illustrations, 30 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-990735-66-0 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]

DURVILLE/UPROUTE PUBLICATIONS



Beyond the Gates

BY CYNTHIA W BARDES - EDITED BY DEVON O'BRIEN

After the funeral of her husband, Virginia 'Ginger' Johnson returns to their Atlanta mansion, grieving, but relieved. Alzheimer's had already taken Ted three years ago, the person she visited every day for 3 years was not the same man. Gazing at herself in the foyer mirror she wonders what life will bring. She's an established painter, attractive, and won't have financial concerns. Anything is possible.

Within days, Ginger learns that her three adult stepchildren are contesting Ted's will, with her attorney representing 'the family'. Following the advice of her best friend, Dottie, an Atlanta doyenne, Ginger retreats to her home in 3-Oaks, Florida, and engages a high-powered, Palm Beach lawyer. Ginger finds healing in the company of friends and a dashing bachelor. Although he's much younger, Kevin quickly proclaims he wants to spend the rest of his life with her.

Before she can start a serious relationship, Ginger knows she must address her past. In a meeting with Carl, her new lawyer, Ginger discloses a secret. And under pressure from concerned friends, she asks him to investigate Kevin McCoy's past.

Life after Ted is far more tumultuous than she had ever imagined. Ginger must battle her stepchildren, own the secret in her past, and learn the truth about Kevin McCoy.

Ultimately, she must choose between staying small in a sheltered world or owning her past and boldly embracing new possibilities.

Cynthia Barde turned to writing after a successful career as a designer and rare print dealer. This is Cynthia's first fictional work for adults, but she is no stranger to fiction writing. The Pansy the Poodle mystery series picture books began in 2010 and a new adventure has been released annually through 2022. When not traveling the world or dreaming up stories, she resides in Vero Beach, Florida with her husband.

Excerpt:

This is my life now, Ginger thought. Waiting to be asked to dinner, to be the seventh at a table meant for six.

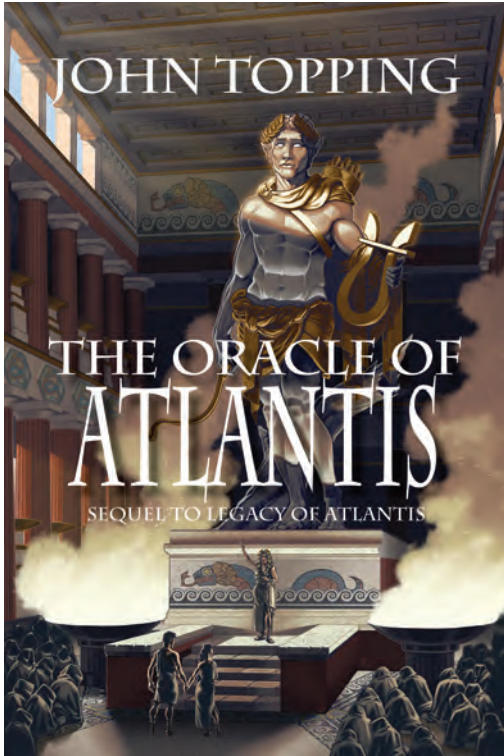
Suddenly, Ginger was flooded with the old feeling, the panic she used to experience as a girl at Miss Hall's School. Did all the girls know how her parents worked five jobs between them to send her to the elite school? Did they sneer about the apartment house where she lived? The snarl of insecurities made a knot in her stomach. When Ted was there, even in his latter days, she had felt protected from these feelings. But now they returned in full force.

All her bravado at lunch with Diane, her frankness, claiming not to care what other people thought. It was all a facade. She did care what people thought.

December 2024 • Fiction/Romance/Contemporary
352 Pages • 6 x 9
979-8-218-36437-3 • \$24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

OCTOBRE, LLC

- Digital galleys available to trade and national long-lead media
- Digital galleys available on Edelweiss
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Select author appearances



March 2025 • Fiction/Science Fiction/Action & Adventure
 416 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-61188-407-4 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

THE STORY PLANT

- Major social media advertising campaign targeting readers of both adult and YA sf/fantasy.
- National book newsletter advertising campaign.
- Advertising in sf/fantasy publications.

The Oracle of Atlantis

A Novel

BY JOHN TOPPING

The Oracle of Atlantis picks up where *Legacy of Atlantis* left off. Fresh from saving the world from Rasha, the maniacal Lemurian vampire, and Arthur DeMarco, the deranged multi-billionaire, Charlie Thomas and his friends retreat to his Uncle Merl's castle in Scotland for a brief respite.

But rest is not in the cards for Charlie. Distressed by the destruction of the Atlantean base, Charlie fears his parents, having disappeared, are gone forever. With Uncle Merl held captive by the enigmatic super-Atlantean, Nimue, Charlie becomes the heir to Merl's vast fortune. Despite unimaginable wealth and power, Charlie is at a loss as to what his next move should be and how he can help the people who matter most to him. But then the kidnapping of his girlfriend Rhea and the revelation that his parents are alive in ancient Greece charges Charlie with a new mission.

Charlie's quest takes him and his friends into the past on an adventure reminiscent of the heroes of ancient legend where he must battle or outwit Lemurians and their hideous creations to save his parents, Rhea, and the world.

The Oracle of Atlantis is a thrilling novel that blends captivating characters, ancient civilizations, mythology, adventure, mystery, romance, and fantasy in a fast-paced read that you won't be able to put down.

A lawyer and entrepreneur, **John Topping** and his wife, Laura, are residents of Atlanta, Georgia. They have three adult children. An avid reader, John dabbled with writing while in high school at The Lawrenceville School and at the University of Virginia. He published an article on The Strategic Defense Initiative while at the University of Georgia School of Law. He began writing in his free time in the 1990s. Longstreet Press published his first novel, *Runaway*, a techno-thriller about global warming, in 2001.

John enjoys golf, fishing, tennis, and kayaking. He is a member of Northside United Methodist Church, Broadleaf Writers Association, and the Bonefish Tarpon Trust. One of nine children, John grew up with an appreciation of family and an avid interest in sports. John's father, the late Dan Topping, owned the New York Yankees for 22 years, winning 15 pennants and 10 World Series. His stepfather, the late Rankin Smith, owned the Atlanta Falcons.



June 2025 • Fiction/Women
336 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-61188-423-4 • \$28.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

THE STORY PLANT

- \$80,000 MARKETING CAMPAIGN INCLUDING:
- National streaming network advertising.
- Major book influencer campaign.
- Extensive newsletter advertising campaign.
- Major social media advertising campaign.
- Big-mouth mailing to key figures in the women's fiction community.
- Ongoing transmedia effort to delight and expand the core readership.

Three and a Half Wives

A Novel

BY JUDITH ARNOLD

Talia and Gwen had both been married to Jeremy. They married him for the same reason: because he was electric and a force of nature. And they divorced him for the same reason: because he was a child. Heather is currently married to Jeremy, and she has yet to learn what the other two women discovered about him. Maybe she never will; after all, she's young, naïve, and wildly in love with him.

Jeremy's three wives have a polite relationship with each other and nothing more. But when Jeremy turns up missing, and his last whereabouts are traced to his home on Martha's Vineyard — a home none of the women knew about — they reluctantly join forces in an effort to find out who he really is and what has happened to him. Their search leads them to Monica, a woman who has never been married to Jeremy, but who has a relationship with him unlike any of the others.

Talia, Gwen, Heather, and Monica will uncover the mystery of Jeremy's disappearance. But what they discover from their time together will be much more revealing, much more profound, and much more inspiring than anything they ever gained from the man who unites them. And this will change each of them in dramatic ways.

Filled with heart, humor, compassion, and revelation, *Three and a Half Wives* is a story of marriage (well, three of them), friendship, and, most of all, community. It is the kind of ultra-relatable, endlessly surprising tale that can only come from a master storyteller.

USA Today bestselling author **Judith Arnold** knew she wanted to be a writer by the time she was four. She loved making up stories (not exactly the same thing as lying) and enjoying the adventures of her fictional characters.

With more than one hundred published novels to her name, she has been able to live her dream. Four of Judith's novels have received awards from *RT Book Reviews Magazine* (for Best Harlequin American Romance, Best Harlequin Superromance, Best Series Romance Novel, and Best Contemporary Romance Novel), and she's a three-time finalist for Romance Writers of America's RITA Award. Her novel *Love In Bloom*'s was named one of the best books of the year by *Publishers Weekly*.

A New York native, Judith lives in New England.

Also Available:

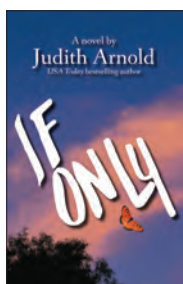


One Small Favor

BY JUDITH ARNOLD

January 2025 • Fiction/Women
288 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-61188-413-5 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

THE STORY PLANT



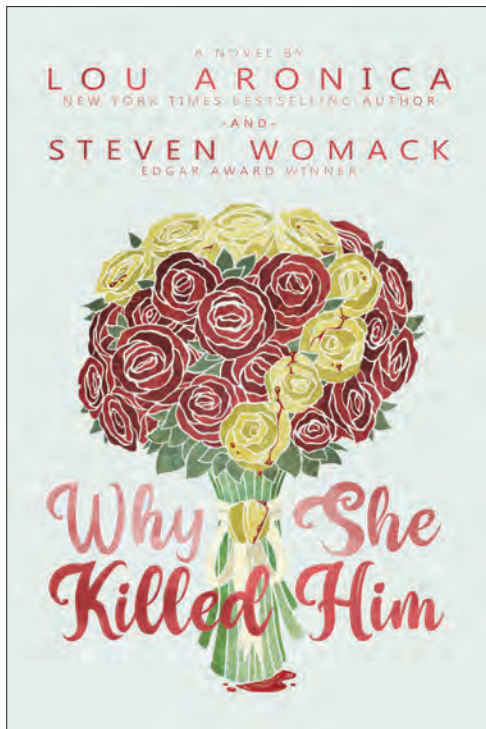
If Only

A Novel

BY JUDITH ARNOLD

October 2021 • Fiction/Women
336 Pages • 5 ¾ x 8 ⅞
978-1-61188-315-2 • \$26.95 • Cloth • Trade

THE STORY PLANT



May 2025 • Fiction/Thrillers/Suspense
336 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-61188-421-0 • \$28.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

THE STORY PLANT

- \$75,000 MARKETING BUDGET, INCLUDING:
- Major preorder advertising campaign.
- Extensive newsletter advertising
- Major social media advertising
- Streaming network television advertising
- Wide ARC distribution

Why She Killed Him

A Novel

BY LOU ARONICA AND STEVEN WOMACK

On a late summer night in 2007, Phil and Beth Porter celebrated their thirty-fifth wedding anniversary with their wealthy Greenwich, CT friends. Then, they went home and made love with the passion of two people connected on a nearly cellular level. After which, Beth gave Phil a cocktail of drugs that killed him and then called the police to let her know that she'd done so. It was the last thing she would say on the topic.

Devin Greene is a rising star at a local arts-and-entertainment weekly paper. When his editor assigns him to write a piece on the Porter murder, he has no idea why. He doesn't do crime stories. Yes, the Porters were major benefactors to the arts, but . . . he doesn't do crime stories. And what needs to be said about this one? Beth Porter admitted to the murder, which means Phil Porter was either abusing her, cheating on her, or both.

But once Devin starts working on the story, he finds himself drawn inexorably into it. By all indications, the Porters had a dream marriage to go along with their privileged lives. There's no indication that Phil is a bad guy or that Beth has a homicidal bone in her body. And yet she admitted to killing her husband before going completely silent. Which leads to one enormously elusive question.

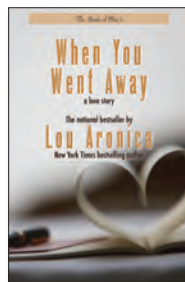
Why?

Devin finds himself obsessing over the story, causing him to redefine everything he thought he knew about relationships, secrets, and the inner workings of the human heart. The fate of Beth and Phil Porter has gotten into his soul, even affecting his romance with a woman with whom he is getting very serious. His research takes him places no where else is going, because Devin is driven by a relentless need: the need to know why.

At once a suspense story and a love story, *Why She Killed Him* takes readers into the hearts of a deeply relatable, deeply complex cast of characters to tell a tale that will keep you wondering until the very end.

Lou Aronica is the author of the *USA Today* bestselling novel *The Forever Year* and the national bestsellers *Blue*, *When You Went Away*, *The Journey Home*, and *Leaves*. He collaborated on the *New York Times* nonfiction bestsellers *The Element* and *Finding Your Element* (both with Sir Ken Robinson) and *Limitless* (with Jim Kwik), and the *USA Today* bestsellers *The Greatest You* (with Trent Shelton) and *The Culture Code* (with Clotilde Rapaille). Aronica is a long-term book publishing veteran, and he is a past president of the writers organization Novelists Inc. He is the father of four children and lives with his wife in Stamford, CT. **Steven Womack** began his first novel when he was eighteen-years-old. A short eighteen years later, he finally sold one. His first published novel, *Murphy's Fault*, was the only debut mystery on the 1990 *New York Times* Notable Book List. Since then, he has published ten more novels, winning both the Edgar and Shamus Awards, as well as receiving multiple nominations for major mystery awards. He is the author of the Edgar and Shamus Award-winning Harry James Denton series, which includes *Dead Folks' Blues*, *Torch Town Boogie*, *Way Past Dead*, *Nobody's Chain Lays Straight*, *A Manual Of Murder*, and *Dirty Money*. A scriptwriter as well, Womack co-wrote the screenplays for *Proudheart*, which was nominated for the CableAce Award, and *Volcano: Fire On The Mountain*, an ABC television movie that was one of the most-watched television movies of the year. Womack lives in Nashville, Tennessee, where for twenty-five years he anchored the screenwriting program at the Watkins Film School of Watkins College of Art. He also served five years as Chair of The Film School. When the college closed in May, 2020, he was the longest serving faculty member at the college. A licensed pilot, Womack loves to fly and scuba dive in his spare time. Unfortunately, there hasn't been any spare time since 2001.

Also Available:

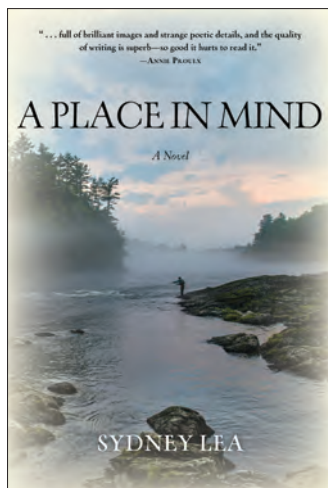


When You Went Away

BY LOU ARONICA BY LOU ARONICA

March 2016 • Fiction/Family Life/General
304 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-61188-230-8 • \$14.95 • Paper • Trade

THE STORY PLANT



A Place in Mind

A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SYDNEY LEA

The unlikely friendship between professor Brant Healey and Louis, an unlettered, superstitious woodsman, is at the heart of *A Place in Mind*. These two men love fishing and hunting, the rural Maine landscape, whiskey from tin cups, and the stories that emerge around campfires by cold rivers.

Sydney Lea is 2021 recipient of the Vermont Governor's Award for Excellence in the Arts. A former Pulitzer finalist and winner of the 1998 Poets' Prize, he served as founding editor of *New England Review* and was Vermont's poet laureate from 2011 to 2015. The author of 23 books, Lea is a recipient of fellowships from the Guggenheim, Rockefeller and Fulbright Foundations, and for more than four decades he taught at Dartmouth, Yale, Middlebury, and Wesleyan colleges and was, for thirteen of those, on the faculty of the low-residency MFA in Writing program at the Vermont College of Fine Arts. He has long been active in conservation, especially in Maine, where he led two campaigns that conserved over 400,000 acres, 60,000 of which became community forest in one of the state's poorest counties. In 2012, he was named a Hero of Conservation by *Field & Stream* magazine. He is married with five children and seven grandchildren and lives in Newbury, Vermont.

April 2025 • Fiction/Literary
244 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-231-7 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS



Three Plays by Monica Wood

Papermaker, The Half-Light, Saint Dad

BY MONICA WOOD

From award-winning novelist Monica Wood comes a masterful collection of three plays that shattered attendance records and captured hearts across New England.

In this powerful trilogy, Wood explores the complex bonds of family, the weight of secrets, and the transformative power of human connection. From a tense standoff between mill owners and workers during a bitter strike, to a skeptical professor's unexpected journey into the supernatural, to a family's loving deception of their miraculously recovered father, each play delves deep into the heart of human relationships.

These acclaimed works feature:

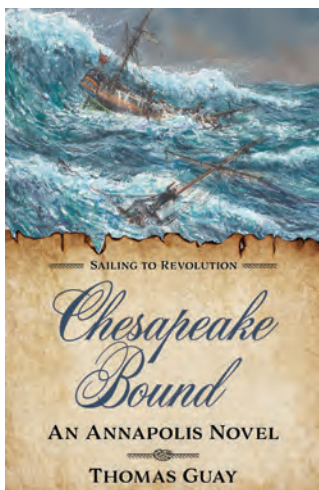
- *Papermaker*: A labor dispute becomes personal when a mill owner and his daughter confront the human cost of their decisions
- *The Half-Light*: A rational college professor questions everything she believes about life and death after meeting an unusual psychic
- *Saint Dad*: Three siblings navigate love, guilt, and family bonds as they try to protect their father from a difficult truth

Written by the 2024 recipient of the Sara Josepha Hale Award for excellence in New England literary arts, these plays have earned both critical acclaim and unprecedented audience attendance at Portland Stage.

Monica Wood is a novelist, memoirist, and playwright; the 2024 recipient of the Sara Josepha Hale award for excellence in New England literary arts; the 2019 recipient of the Maine Humanities Council Carlson Prize for contributions to the public humanities; and the 2016 recipient of the Maine Writers and Publishers Alliance Distinguished Achievement Award for contributions to the literary arts. She lives in Portland, Maine.

July 2025 • Drama/American/General
160 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-252-2 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS



Chesapeake Bound

An Annapolis Novel

SAILING TO REVOLUTION 1

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY THOMAS GUAY

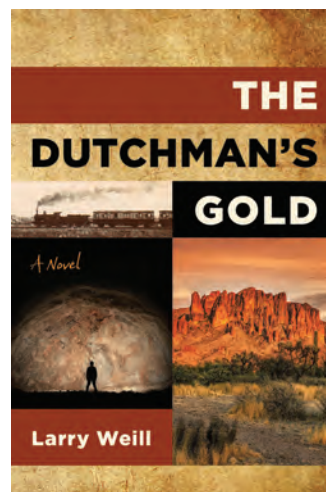
A story of desperate immigrants looking for adventure, advancement, love, and, most of all, a sense of belonging in the New World

London, 1763: Medical apprentice Michael Shea is living rough. After being blackballed from working as a surgeon's assistant, he loses his gig playing fiddle in a tavern and is framed for the murder of a tavern patron visiting from colonial Virginia. Worse, Michael realizes his ladylove wasn't truly interested—he was just a divertissement. Heartbroken and out of options, Michael and his friend Danny escape the turmoil by shipping out as lowly indentured servants on the misnamed brig *The Delight* bound for Annapolis. On board are forty-eight other desperate souls—everyday people risking their lives to immigrate to the wilds of America where they can break free of a rigid class system, prejudice, and poverty. Michael's medical skills prove critical as the passengers endure the ravages of the long transatlantic journey: killer storms, accidents, sickness, and Barbary raiders. But Michael soon realizes he hasn't escaped the murder for which he was framed. . . .

Thomas Guay is an eighteenth-century tour guide sharing stories about the Golden Age of Annapolis, 1750–1783. He lives in Annapolis, Maryland, and enjoys sailing on the Chesapeake Bay. He also plays the fiddle, writes songs, and performs them with the popular music group The Eastport Oyster Boys.

April 2025 • Fiction/Sea Stories
268 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8848-5 • \$25.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/MCBOOKS PRESS



The Dutchman's Gold

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY LARRY WEILL

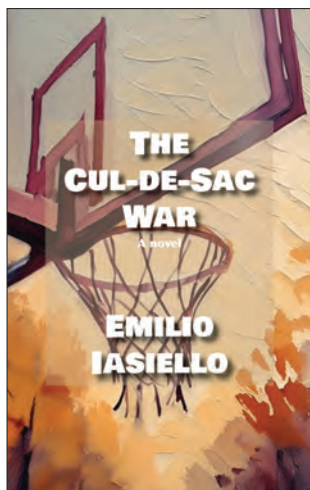
The Dutchman's Gold is a historical novel involving a pair of situational treasure hunters from New York who are enticed into a search for one of this country's largest treasures. The Lost Dutchman Gold Mine in Arizona has attracted thousands of seekers over the past two centuries, all trying to use a series of mysterious clues to locate the hidden mine. The clues left behind are not fictional; they are real, as is the bloody trail of the bodies of treasure hunters who have pursued the legend of the mine.

Chris Carey and Sean Riggins have acquired a great amount of accolades and fame in recent years by solving two of the most famous and intriguing mysteries involving hidden treasure. Previously, they uncovered clues to locate millions of dollars in gold and invaluable American treasures. Now they must overcome a host of greedy rivals to solve the centuries-old mystery of the Lost Dutchman Gold Mine. Combining intrigue and suspense with the treasure hunters' code interwoven with thoughtful explorations of Native American land ownership issues, *The Dutchman's Gold* book will tantalize mystery readers and history buffs alike.

Larry Weill's career life has been as diverse and interesting as the characters in his books. An avid naturalist, he has studied biology and entomology, he has worked as a Wilderness Park Ranger, a fire-tower observer, a financial planner, a technical writer, and a career Navy Reservist. Weill lives in Rochester, New York, with his family, and they frequently hike and climb in the Adirondacks. He is the author of the popular Adirondack Wilderness Ranger humor series as well as the first two books in this fiction trilogy, *Adirondack Trail of Gold* and *In Marcy's Shadow*.

February 2025 • Fiction/Historical/General
312 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8554-5 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/NORTH COUNTRY BOOKS



The Cul-de-Sac War

A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

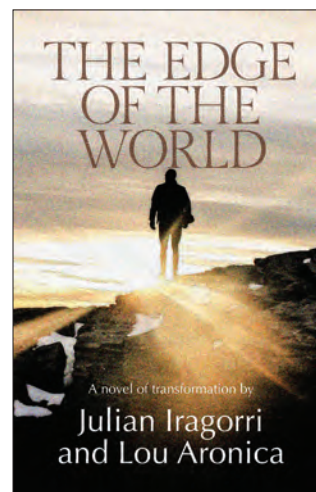
BY EMILIO IASIELLO

For the first time in more than 20 years, Mike Ianelli returns to his childhood home, stirring memories of a turf war that altered his view on his neighborhood, his relationships, and, most importantly, his hometown. Back then, he was eleven and ready to start his summer vacation in the Glen, his twin cul-de-sac neighborhood. But two things were going to make this a summer like no other. One was that he had to find a way to share a difficult, potentially divisive decision with his best friend. The other was that a standoff with the troublesome kids up the hill over the neighborhood basketball hoop had quickly escalated to something far more sinister and dangerous. Juxtaposed against this tension is Mike's budding romance with one of the sisters of the "enemy." As everything builds to a fever pitch, Mike must face resolutions that could have a profound effect on his future. It's a season of change for Mike Ianelli – all triggered by the cul-de-sac war.

Emilio Iasiello is an extensively published author across several disciplines. He is the author of the thriller *Attrition*, the literary novel *The Girl Behind the Glass*, and the middle-grade novel *The Web Paige Chronicles*. Passionate about all forms of writing, he has also authored a collection of short stories *Why People Do What They Do* and a full-length book of poetry *Smoke in the Afterlife*. He has written the screenplays for several independent feature films, and his stage plays have been produced in the United States and United Kingdom. A cybersecurity expert by day, he has published research papers, security blogs, and presented before international audiences. His first novel for The Story Plant, *Frank and Me* will be published in 2025.

July 2025 • Fiction/Coming of Age
304 Pages • 5 x 8
978-1-61188-388-6 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

THE STORY PLANT



The Edge of the World

A Novel of Transformation

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JULIAN IRAGORRI AND LOU ARONICA

This evocative, moving, and gorgeously detailed novel is the story of Alex Soberano, a contemporary man in crisis. A tremendously successful New York businessman, Alex finds it difficult to embrace joy and accept love. When his life threatens to boil over, he escapes for a brief respite on the West Coast. What waits for him there is something he never could have imagined.

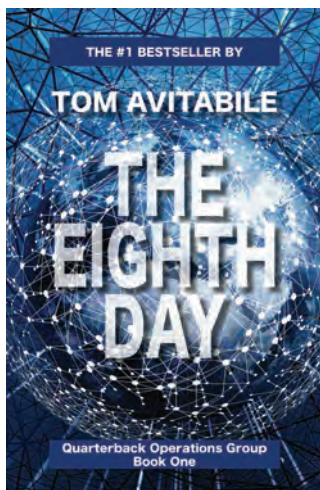
Intertwined with Alex's story are the stories of three people from different times and places whose lives affect him in surprising ways: A woman from the South American city of Anhele in 1928 that everyone knows as "Vidente;" a man named Khaled who left his home in Bethlehem in 1920 to seek fortune in the South American town of Joya de la Costa; and a nineteen-year-old student named Dro who flies from the South American country of Legado to Boston in 1985 and walks onto the campus of MIT expecting immediate admission.

How the stories of these four people merge is the central mystery of this arresting work of imagination. *The Edge of the World* is a story that will sweep you up in its magic, enrich you with its wisdom, and compel you with its deep humanity.

Julian Iragorri lives in Manhattan. He has worked on Wall Street since the early nineties. **Lou Aronica** is the New York Times bestselling author of more than twenty books. Aronica is a long-term book publishing veteran. He is the Chief Literary Officer of Gramarye Media and resides in Stamford, CT.

June 2025 • Fiction/Magical Realism
368 Pages • 5 x 8
978-1-61188-376-3 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-61188-273-5 (2019)

THE STORY PLANT



The Eighth Day

QUARTERBACK OPERATIONS GROUP 1

BY TOM AVITABILE

A chemical engineer sets in motion a horrendous explosion killing hundreds of commuters and himself.

Hollywood's hottest sex symbol assassinates a sitting senator.

A grandmother stages a sophisticated attack on a train causing massive damage.

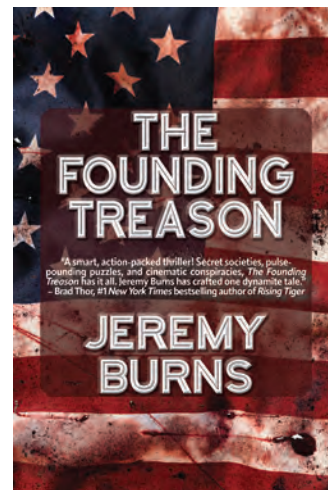
An airplane full of Silicon Valley's brightest is blown up while refueling.

A series of deadly, unrelated events or the unlikely start of an insidious new terror network? As Science Advisor to the President, William "Wild Bill" Hiccock is tasked with assembling a team to identify and stop the threat, whether homegrown or foreign. His team – a retired Navy admiral, a wise-guy computer hacker sprung from federal prison, and his ex-wife, a leading behavioral psychologist – must identify and destroy their elusive adversary who always seems to be a step ahead.

Tom Avitable is a writer, director, and producer with numerous film and television credits, a professional musician, and an amateur woodworker. He has an extensive background in engineering and computers, including work on projects for the House Committee on Science and Technology. His novel *The Devil's Quota* became a #1 digital bestseller, as did *The Eighth Day*, the first installment of his Bill Hiccock "thrillology" that includes the novels *The Hammer of God* and *The God Particle*, and the two Brooke Burrell novels, *Give Us This Day* and *Forgive Us Our Trespasses*.

April 2025 • Fiction/Thrillers/Terrorism
484 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-61188-365-7 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-61188-149-3 (2013)

THE STORY PLANT



The Founding Treason

BY JEREMY BURNS

What if some of our nation's architects set into motion a series of acts so treasonous that we are still feeling their effects nearly two-and-a-half centuries later? That is the question at the heart of this stunning, provocative thriller.

When newly minted doctor of history Jonathan Rickner stumbles across an old film canister in the National Archives, he sets off an explosive chain of events that leaves dozens dead and himself on the run. The contents of that canister, revealing long-buried evidence about the Kennedy assassination, is just the first piece of a centuries-old puzzle stretching from the Civil War to the Constitutional Convention and back to modern day.

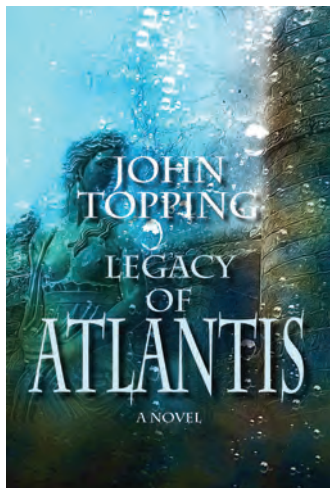
Joined by Chloe Harper, a conspiracy devotee desperate to clear her disgraced FBI agent father's name, Jon becomes entangled in a web of deception dating to the American Revolution. Going toe-to-toe with a powerful secret aristocracy formed by a rogue faction of Founding Fathers, Jon and Chloe are forced into a desperate race to discover the incredible truth behind a conspiracy theory older than the United States itself.

Propelled by puzzles and mysteries that demand to be solved and brimming with exhaustively researched details from America's past, *The Founding Treason* is a singularly immersive thriller, one that will leave you questioning who is really calling the shots.

Jeremy Burns is the author of three previous novels, the national bestseller *From the Ashes*, *The Dubai Betrayal*, and *The Flagler Hunt*.

May 2025 • Fiction/Thrillers/Political
416 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-61188-357-2 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

THE STORY PLANT



Legacy of Atlantis

A Novel

BY JOHN TOPPING

Uprooted after the disappearance of his parents, Charlie Thomas moves to the Moon to live with his Uncle Merl—only to discover that “Merl” is actually Merlin the Magician . . . and that Charlie is an heir to Atlantis. Reeling, Charlie must adjust to his new environs, make some friends, and connect with Rhea, a girl he really likes.

But it could never be that easy for Charlie.

On a field trip to the Lunar surface, Charlie, Rhea, and his new best friend, Jamie, uncover the body of an ancient Atlantean astronaut. And when agents from the lost land of Lemuria discover who Charlie is, he is forced to flee the Moon.

The chase takes Charlie and Merl back to Earth. Threats are everywhere, but Charlie must learn to control his nascent Atlantean abilities with no time to spare. For he has discovered a Lemurian plan to use an ancient Atlantean artifact to destroy most of the Earth and enslave the remnants of humanity—and Charlie and his team are the only ones with a hope of stopping them.

Bursting with adventure, spirit, and comradery, *Legacy of Atlantis* is a utterly new take on a legendary tale, a story both timeless and as fresh as today.

A lawyer and entrepreneur, **John Topping** and his wife, Laura, are residents of Atlanta, Georgia. They have three adult children.

March 2025 • Fiction/Science Fiction/Action & Adventure
416 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-61188-392-3 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

THE STORY PLANT



A World I Never Made

A Novel of Suspense

BY JAMES LEPORE

Pat Nolan, an American man, is summoned to Paris to claim the body of his estranged daughter Megan, who has committed suicide. The body, however, is not Megan’s, and it becomes instantly clear to Pat that Megan staged this, that she is in serious trouble, and that she is calling to him for help.

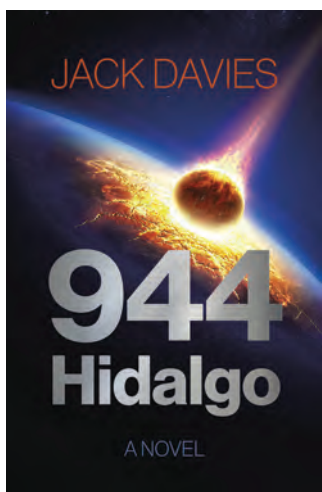
This sends Pat on an odyssey that stretches across France and into the Czech Republic and that makes him the target of both the French police and a band of international terrorists. Joining Pat on his search is Catherine Laurence, a beautiful but tormented Paris detective who sees in Pat something she never thought she’d find—genuine passion and desperate need. As they look for Megan, they come closer to each other’s souls and discover love when both had long given up on it.

A World I Never Made is an atmospheric novel of suspense with brilliantly drawn characters and back-stories as compelling as the plot itself. It is the kind of novel that resonates deeply and leaves its traces long after you turn the final page.

James LePore is an attorney who has practiced law for several decades. He is also an accomplished photographer. He lives in Venice, FL with his wife, artist Karen Chandler. He is the author of five solo novels, three collaborative works, and multiple story collections.

February 2025 • Fiction/Thrillers/Suspense
320 Pages • 5 x 8
978-1-61188-371-8 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-61188-031-1 (2012)

THE STORY PLANT



944 Hidalgo

A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

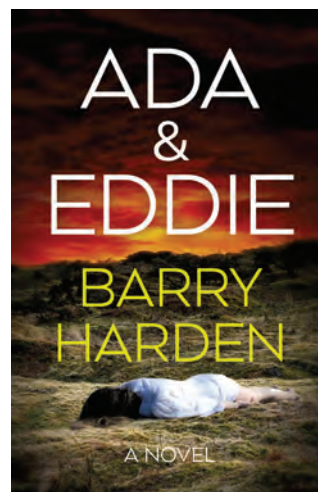
BY JACK DAVIES

Two female androids in love, an immigrant with a secret, an alien doctor, an astronaut on a mining ship, a man with hands of fire, a young woman with X-ray eyes, a grief-stricken robot, a Venetian executioner, a woman with foresight in a tower, and a delivery driver with a cargo of children all come together to save the planet from destruction when an asteroid plummets toward Earth, threatening to kill everyone. Roiling with themes of modern slavery and racism, as well as AI and the malaise of a modern world half asleep and blind to violence and destruction not to mention a love affair, a father-son relationship, and android lesbian lovers Jack Davies's thought-provoking, emotional storytelling is brought together in a shattering conclusion.

Jack Davies is an award-winning writer/director/producer based in London. Writer of published short stories, film scripts and poetry, he was shortlisted for the York Poetry Prize in 2020.

July 2025 • Fiction/Science Fiction/Space Opera
240 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-835-3 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ROUNDFIRE BOOKS



Ada & Eddie

A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY BARRY HARDEN

Finding the body of a young woman on the North York Moors creates a dilemma for Eddie, a reclusive homeless man who would rather commune with wildlife than tolerate humans. Ada, a feisty widow living nearby with a secret past, comes to the rescue. Together they embark on a mission to discover the identity of the young woman - a pursuit that unwittingly brings them towards a collision course with political corruption, murder, and betrayal.

Written from Eddie's point of view, the many conflicts are seen through his naive and simplistic view of the world around him. In contrast, Ada brings a more realistic, assertive approach to the perilous twists and turns they encounter while the presence of a deeply entrenched mole within their group of confidants keeps the reader guessing his identity. Ultimately, Ada, Eddie, and their cohorts successfully bring down an unscrupulous British government official, and in a shocking finale, the enemy's unthinkable retribution is disclosed.

Barry Harden is the author of a memoir, four fiction novels, two books of poetry and two collections of short stories in the genres of memoir, political thriller, fantasy, and satire. An animal rights and environmental protection proponent, he often injects his affinity for such in his writings. He lives in Kissimmee, FL.

February 2025 • Fiction/Thrillers/Political
232 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-701-1 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ROUNDFIRE BOOKS



Amanita Virosa

The Destroying Angel: A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY BARRY HARDEN

It's the 1980s, and London is crumbling under the weight of political corruption while the have-nots are further victimized by unfettered rogue gangs. Children are lured into the dark, lurid chambers of Whitehall, some never to be seen again. Citizens are coerced through intimidation and threats of harm against their families. Utter chaos reigns. Amanita Virosa, a courageous Roma fighter who fled the horrors of war-torn Bosnia, sought refuge in the heart of North London, only to discover that the specter of corruption and injustice haunts her adopted home. Forming an alliance with Everard, a young, homeless firebrand, and Doris, a feisty pensioner, the group embarks on a daring mission to sever the insidious grip of Whitehall's corruption and the extortion and violence perpetrated on the innocent.

Sedition, conspiracy, murder and betrayal all have a voice; some are quickly silenced, while others persistently challenge the very existence of those bold enough to defy the status quo. Loosely based on actual sociopolitical events in eighties London, *Amanita Virosa* is a riveting warning about the perils of government overreach and the indomitable power of the individual to resist oppression. Will their collective courage be enough to shatter the chains of oppression, or will they become casualties in a war that demands the ultimate sacrifice?

Barry Harden is the author of a memoir, four fiction novels, two books of poetry and two collections of short stories in the genres of memoir, political thriller, fantasy, and satire. An animal rights and environmental protection proponent, he often injects his affinity for such in his writings. He lives in Kissimmee, FL.

March 2025 • Fiction/Thrillers/Political
208 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-681-6 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ROUNDFIRE BOOKS



Begotten

A Gothic Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KATE CHERRELL

In this neo-Victorian novel set in the fictional county of Duncairn, spiritualism impacts an Anglo-Irish family. Following the death of her father, Alice Crofton returns to her family's crumbling house, believing she will settle the estate and leave. But nothing in Duncairn ever truly leaves. In her absence, spiritualism has gripped the rural county and charismatic mediums have encroached into the household, setting their sights on Alice's family - and her inheritance. Alice tries to hold on to her family and her sanity as hysteria and hauntings take over all she once knew. Written in gothic and ghost story traditions, *Begotten's* dark - and sometimes humorous - narrative raises questions about the trustworthiness of one's senses and the very nature of ghosts.

Dr **Kate Cherrell** is a writer and researcher specialising in popular séance and 19th century spiritualism. She has been published internationally, writing commercially and academically on paranormal history. She has blogged under the name 'Burials and Beyond' since 2017, and as a paranormal historian, she has co-hosted Haunted Homecoming (2022) and Unexplained: Caught on Camera (2023). She lives in Louth, UK.

May 2025 • Fiction/Gothic
248 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-804-9 • \$20.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ROUNDFIRE BOOKS



Black Magick

13 Tales of Darkness, Horror & the Occult

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY RAVEN DIGITALIS

Darkness is interpretive. It's in our nature to explore the shadows. Through the 13 stories presented in *Black Magick*, compiled and edited by award-winning occult author Raven Digitalis, the reader is transported into mysterious settings that blur the line between fiction and reality.

Each story uniquely integrates occultism and magick, deepening the mysteries of the shadow. By acknowledging darkness through the written medium, we can better come to terms with the darkness within ourselves. When we bravely explore the darker aspects of life, we more accurately come to know what it means to be human. Stories Include:

1. *Candle Magic* by Storm Constantine
2. *Spanish Jones* by Adele Cosgrove-Bray
3. *3:33* by Rhea Troutman
4. *Entombed* by Corvis Nocturnum
5. *Fata Morgana* by S.M. Lomas
6. *Automatic Writing* by Gabrielle Faust
7. *The Black Cat* by Edgar Allan Poe
8. *Don't Forget to Feed* by Miranda S. Hewlett
9. *The Night Everything Changed* by Raven Digitalis
10. *ReBound* by Tracy Cross
11. *Captured* by Jaclyn M. Ciminelli
12. *Red Gifts* by Daniel Adam Rosser
13. *The Iconoclasts* by Mona Fitzgerald-King

Raven Digitalis is an award-winning author best known for his "empath's trilogy," consisting of *The Empath's Oracle*, *Esoteric Empathy*, and *The Everyday Empath*. Originally trained in Georgian Witchcraft, Raven has been an earth-based practitioner since 1999, a Priest since 2003, a Freemason since 2012, and an empath all of his life. He operated a nonprofit Pagan temple for sixteen years, and is also a professional Tarot reader, editor, card-carrying magician, and animal rights advocate.

March 2025 • Fiction/Horror
304 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-825-4 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/MOON BOOKS



Blue

When Hiding Isn't Safe Anymore: A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CAROLINE ALLEN

In a time of windstorms and wildfires, Blue is a huge tree growing in an ancient forest. Blue's best friend is Maisie-Grace, a girl with a terrible, beautiful secret. Not only can Maisie talk to trees, she has dreams and visions that come true, a 'gift' she has to hide from everybody. One day, Maisie dreams of loggers coming to cut down her beloved forest. A series of events propels her from the woods, where she has been homeschooled her entire life, to a middle school she doesn't know. There she makes unlikely friends with JAX, a paraplegic artist, and Macon, an animal-loving farm girl. The three girls venture into the forest where they get to know the trees, and eventually themselves. Can they save the forest from being silenced? Will Maisie-Grace come out of hiding and tell people all that she sees? Will she let them silence her, too?

Caroline Allen was an international newsroom journalist when a sudden call to give it up left her reeling. She'd spent years giving voice to the voiceless, and now she was being called to find her own authentic creative voice. With the narrative and characters closely intertwined with nature and climate change, her first four award-winning novels follow one mystic protagonist around the world in search of self-acceptance and purpose. How can she stop running from her gifts and use them to help a world in crisis? She lives in Estacada, OR.

February 2025 • Fiction/Magical Realism
232 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-692-2 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/OUR STREET BOOKS



Bridge of Dreams

A Speculative Triptych

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

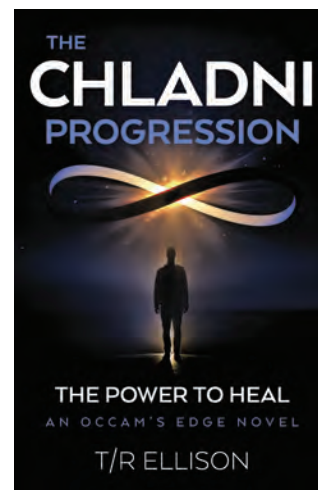
BY KEVIN P. KEATING

Comprising three interlinked novellas, *Bridge of Dreams: A Speculative Triptych* centers around a young woman who embarks upon a spiritual quest over the span of three different lifetimes. In Gwendolyn Greene and the Moondog Coronation Ball of 1957, the Soviets are preparing to launch a dog into orbit. The Americans, in an attempt to stay competitive in the space race, select a remarkably intelligent dog owned by a 14-year-old girl from rural Ohio. But only Gwendolyn can explain the mystery behind her beloved canine's extraordinary gifts. Hilda Whitby and the Heavenly Light of 1857, takes place in an Ohio frontier town and concerns the trials and tribulations of a brilliant female chemist who has just lost her son to a devastating explosion. Wanted for questioning by authorities, Hilda travels along the Erie Canal, meeting an assortment of curious characters until one fateful night when she faces a strange destiny inside a cave. In IMPETUS 13 and the Constitutional Crisis of 2057, a timid college student and an assertive professor of creative writing set out on a road trip only to discover what appears to be a flying saucer stranded deep in a remote canyon.

After working in the steel mills of Cleveland, Ohio, **Kevin P. Keating** became an instructor of English at several colleges and universities. His short stories and essays have appeared in nearly one hundred literary journals. His first novel 'The Natural Order of Things' was a finalist for the Los Angeles Times First Fiction Award. He is the recipient of several literary awards, including the Cleveland Arts Prize, the James Thurber House Award, and a Creative Workforce Fellowship. He lives in Fairview Park, OH.

June 2025 • Fiction/Science Fiction/Alien Contact
224 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-803-2 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/IFF BOOKS



The Chladni Progression

The Power to Heal, an Occam's Edge Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY T/R ELLISON

'The Chladni Progression - The Power to Heal is a wonder and amazement, a thrilling adventure, and a lesson for humanity, wrapped into one.' Harley Rotbart, M.D., nationally renowned parenting expert, pediatrician, and author

The Chladni Progression: The Power to Heal is a gripping tale of technological marvels, ethical dilemmas, Eastern philosophy, and the enduring power of love and resilience. Will the forces of good triumph, or will the relentless pursuit of Quantum Medicine's scientific breakthroughs lead to betrayal and destruction? The answers lie within Blaise Manning's quest to save his 5-year-old daughter, Tessa, and his best friend, business partner, and brother, Max Gould, when modern medicine and Western science declare them both lost causes. To save the only two people in the world who matter to him, Blaise recruits six of the world's leading research scientists and the help of Tenzin Samten, a Tibetan monk with a mysterious gift. Tenzin's inner voice communicates a primordial vibration with the power to connect with everything - a force imbued with the power to heal and the capacity to destroy. Together, they will push the boundaries of scientific discovery and the human experience to the very edge.

A visual storyteller and all-around creative, **T/R Ellison** is a scientist and inventor with six image-based technology patents and an extensive fine art photography portfolio. She is the CEO/Founder of a health technology start-up dedicated to advancing early disease detection. A dominant theme throughout her expressions is tackling challenging ethical and philosophical issues while exploring the Human experience. She divides her time between Colorado and Israel.

June 2025 • Fiction/Visionary & Metaphysical
376 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-787-5 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ROUNDPIRE BOOKS



The Curia Chronicles

A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JEFF DURKIN AND STEPH NELSON

Demons hide among us – only the Curia can stop them.

Demons charm, tempt and manipulate on a global scale as they wage a covert war on Earth for human souls. The Curia has been fighting them for centuries, training an elite group of demon hunters in partnership with the angelic ambassador to Earth. Tessa Sinclair, a US Army veteran, has been newly recruited to be a hunter. Haunted by her past, she is on a self-destructive path, numbing her feelings with whiskey and one-night stands. As Tessa trains to become a hunter, she grows suspicious of the organization. Befriending a recruit who doesn't believe in the supernatural realm, the two discover a possible conspiracy that could shake the foundations of our modern-day understanding of religion and science. From the streets of Paris to the nightclubs of Scandinavia, Tessa and her fellow hunters face off against a savage enemy, whose true purpose remains shrouded in secrecy.

Born in Texas and raised in Michigan, **Jeff Durkin** left the icy Midwest after college for the less-icy Washington DC area. While toiling away in various IT-related jobs, Jeff spends his free time writing (mostly horror and science fiction), painting, biking and running roleplaying games. Jeff currently lives in the great city of Arlington, VA.

Steph Nelson began writing fiction while deployed to Iraq as an Army behavioral health officer. Faced with the stressors of war, Steph used her writing as a way to process her experiences. Following her military service, Steph moved to the Washington, DC area where she currently works as a social worker. She lives in Arlington, VA.

February 2025 • Fiction/Fantasy/Urban
328 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-680-9 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ROUNDFIRE BOOKS



The Day Aunt Gina Came to Town

A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

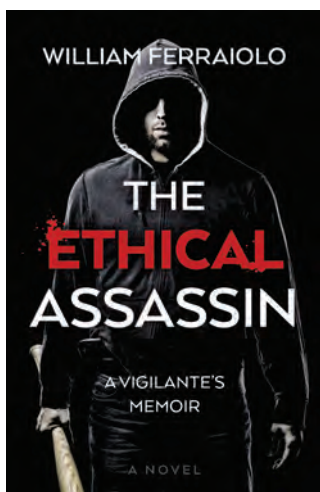
BY JOHN SCHONEBOOM

Reality and delusion collide in this hilariously tragic story about one family's absurd secrets and the dreams they hide. *The Day Aunt Gina Came to Town* is a literary black comedy that puts a playful spin on the idea that 'we are what we pretend to be.' Taking its cue from surrealist notions of a reality substantially conjured by the unconscious, this novel examines the private and separate ways we construct and experience our lives among those closest to us.

John Schoneboom is the founding editor of Bratum Books' Uncommonalities series of short stories that share a common first line, to which he also shamelessly contributes his own efforts. He holds MAs in creative writing (Northumbria) and science, technology, and international affairs (George Washington University) and a BA focusing on US foreign policy in Central America (Hampshire College). Originally from New York, Schoneboom now resides in Newcastle upon Tyne, UK.

April 2025 • Fiction/Absurdist
216 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-754-7 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ROUNDFIRE BOOKS



The Ethical Assassin

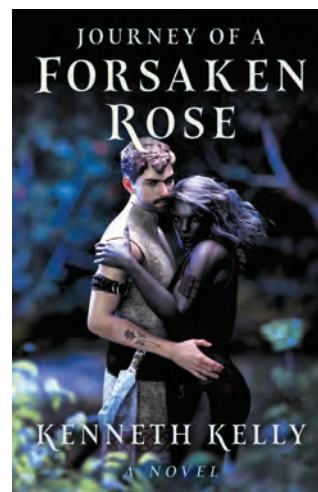
A Vigilante's Memoir - A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY WILLIAM FERRAIOLO

A found journal whose author wishes to remain anonymous... After losing his family in a tragic automobile accident, one man's reason to go on living is stripped away. That is until one day, by chance - some might call it serendipity - he overhears a conversation that moves him to consider a new life. A man needs to be killed, and our protagonist decides to kill him. But he doesn't stop there. Keeping a journal at every step of his way, our anonymous protagonist archives the subsequent events, taking the reader through his accounts of the men he kills and the causal antecedents that facilitate these assassinations. Attempting to come to grips with the life-shattering car crash while trying to make sense of the moral ramifications of his deadly acts of vigilantism - the ethical assassin kills only men who need killing - he tells us his story while attempting to navigate the dangers of doing so.

William Ferraiolo received a Ph.D. in philosophy from the University of Oklahoma in 1997. Since then, he has taught philosophy at San Joaquin Delta College in Stockton, California. A practicing Stoic, Ferraiolo has published numerous articles in a variety of professional and academic journals. His bestselling first book, *Meditations on Self-Discipline and Failure*, was published in 2017. William lives in Lodi, CA.



Journey of a Forsaken Rose

A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KENNETH KELLY

Dog trainer and former soldier Graf is exiled from society, cast into the Wanwood, a cursed forest in another world teeming with horrific monsters and other dangerous obstacles. But Graf is not alone. As he embarks deeper into the seemingly endless forest, searching for any sign of civilization or refuge, he meets bizarre allies, a lovestruck shapeshifter, and a supernatural helper known simply as the Traveler. Will Graf and his companions find refuge in Sanctuary, a safe haven for the lost and weary? Or might some things be too good to be true, could a sinister secret jeopardize Graf's newfound paradise?

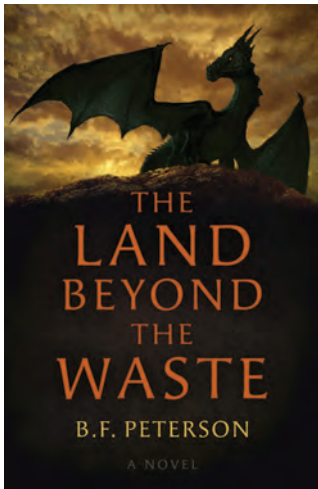
Kenneth Kelly is a 32 year old English teacher living in Plant City, FL. He has always had a passion for writing, and has been writing in one form or another as far back as he can remember. He began teaching about 5 years ago to try and promote writing and inspire creativity to younger generations. Outside of work and writing, he is an avid Dungeons and Dragons player and an accomplished martial artist in multiple disciplines.

May 2025 • Fiction/Crime
136 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-769-1 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ROUND FIRE BOOKS

May 2025 • Fiction/Fantasy/Dark Fantasy
264 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-752-3 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ROUND FIRE BOOKS



The Land Beyond the Waste

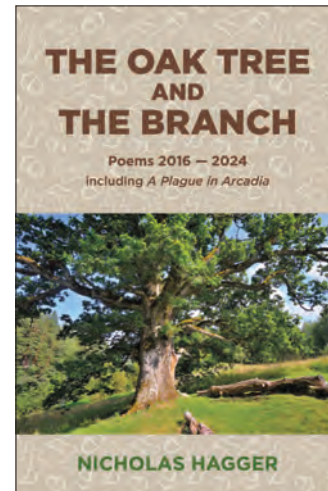
A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY B. F. PETERSON

When Rydara, the mixed-race bastard daughter of a tribal king, finds out that the queen of a neighboring country is murdering tribespeople in dark magic rituals, her father refuses to believe her and banishes her to avoid the risk of war. She and her loyal brother Aander strike out through a desert wasteland to seek the fabled land of elves and dragons, where they hope to find magic strong enough to defeat the queen. But even if they find the elves, how will Rydara convince them to save a tribe of prejudiced, short-sighted humans? Are her people worth saving--and if so, how much is Rydara willing to sacrifice?

B.F. Peterson is a poet, philosopher, and fantasy novelist with a B.A. in Psychology from Johns Hopkins University and a day job in sleep research at the University of Wisconsin-Madison. She lives in Madison, WI.



The Oak Tree and the Branch

Poems 2016-2024

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY NICHOLAS HAGGER

Nicholas Hagger's *Collected Poems* contained 30 volumes of his poems, and *Life Cycle and Other New Poems* contained volumes 31–34. Together they reflect his quest along the Mystic Way, and the vision of unity and harmony to which it led. *The Oak Tree and the Branch* contains volumes 35–41 and continues his presentation of apparent conflicts and the underlying unity of the universe within his *Arcadia*. *The Oak Tree and the Branch* sees the UK's departure from Europe as a lopped branch from the Tree of Tradition of European civilisation. *The Tapestry* dwells on his rootedness in the past, especially in the Tudor time. *A Plague in Arcadia: Oneness with Nature and the Universe* presents a host of nature poems in his local Fairmead's Arcadian paradise during the spread of coronavirus, the Covid plague. *An Oval Cloud* presents a sequence of encounters with an oval cloud seen behind his closed eyes, which he tries to understand. *Court Poems: More Royal Classical Odes* includes Royal events: a wedding, two funerals and a coronation, and another lopped branch. In *Arcady: A Gong and Padded Stick* surveys his Provisional life. And the harrowing *Agony in Arcady: Stroke* wrings from him the whole range of emotions as he comes to terms with his daughter's severe stroke (another lopped branch) and heroic endurance.

Nicholas Hagger is the author of more than 50 books that include a substantial literary output and innovatory works within history, philosophy, literature and international politics and statecraft. As a man of letters he has written over 2,000 poems, two poetic epics, five verse plays, 1,200 short stories, two travelogues and three masques. In 2016 he was awarded the Gusi Peace Prize for Literature, and in 2019 the BRICS silver medal for 'Vision for Future'. He lives in Essex, UK.

February 2025 • Fiction/Fantasy/Epic
320 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-645-8 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ROUNDFIRE BOOKS

June 2025 • Poetry/European
456 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-78535-849-4 • \$25.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/LIBERALIS



Occam's Dream

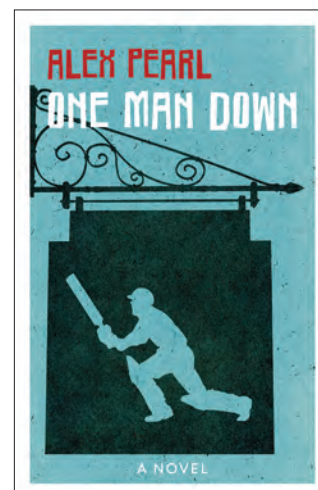
A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY LAUREN JANE BARNETT

What is the value of a lie when you're protecting whom you love? Dream analyst Ursula is experiencing painful visions of an unknown desert. At first, her therapist, Jill, suggests it's only a dream. But when Ursula suffers another vision while hooked up to Jill's dream reader, both realise that there may be more at stake. While Ursula is keen to uncover what her visions mean and why she's having them, Jill and her partner, Mackenzie, struggle to keep the truth a secret - Ursula's visions are actually memories. *Occam's Dream* delicately balances psychology, truth, and relationship against the sacrifices one must make for the sake of the world, and poses the ultimate question: Is it ever possible to truly control a narrative?

Lauren Jane Barnett is a horror writer, podcaster, and indie actress best known for 'Death Lines: Walking London's Horror History'. Her horror fiction has appeared in, among others, BFS Horizons, Horrified, and Tales of Fear, Superstition, and Doom. She shares her love of horror by hosting 'The London Horror Movie Club' podcast and by appearing in indie horrors like 'Horrorscopes 2' and 'The Witches of the Sands'. She lives in London, UK.



One Man Down

A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ALEX PEARL

The tale of a stumped policeman, a third man, and a well-placed shot. It's 1984. Princess Diana has just given birth to her second child. The legendary comic Tommy Cooper has died on stage (quite literally). And Angus Lovejoy and Brian Finkle are gloriously oblivious to it all as they strive to enthrall the nation with their television commercials for the advertising agency Gordon Deedes Rutter. But all is not as rosy as it might seem in the frenetic world of Soho. Following a disastrous presentation to a manufacturer of diarrhoea tablets, Lovejoy and Finkle let off steam by playing cricket for an old school friend - but in doing so, stumble upon a nest of vipers involving a gay vicar, a small-time antique fraudster, a photographer, and blackmail. There can only be one outcome and it's going to entail murder.

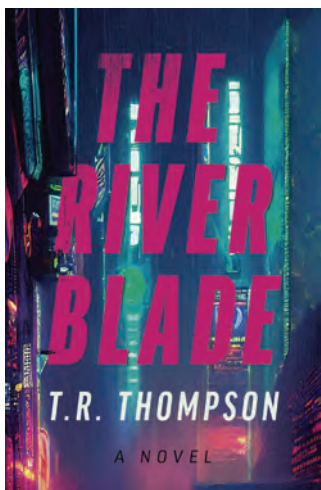
Alex Pearl is a retired advertising copywriter and has written four novels, compiled a compendium of 100 author interviews, and contributed a short story to a published anthology. He lives in London, UK.

March 2025 • Fiction/Women
152 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-719-6 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ROUNDFIRE BOOKS

March 2025 • Fiction/Mystery & Detective/General
216 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-717-2 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ROUNDFIRE BOOKS



The River Blade

A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY T. R. THOMPSON

For Cass, it's a place to escape the dull grind of her lonely life, a place where she can run its twisted laneways and live out her violent fantasies. For Detective Poe, it's a beat to walk, a dark, dangerous environment to hunt down his clues and get closer to whoever, or whatever, is haunting its streets. For Adlai, sitting drunk in a bar on the border between the River and the real world, it's a place to watch his creation transform from a theatre of heroism into, hopefully, something more vital.

While these three stories intertwine throughout the novel, one thread pulls them together: the nightmare vision walking the streets, a rogue musical virus that infects its users and feeds off their fears, growing stronger with each kill. Designed to take down the corporate powers of the Grid, a powerful governing entity on the banks of the River, this weapon has gone rogue, harvesting any user it comes across, threatening to collapse the entire structure of the River itself. Facing this threat, each character is altered, entangled with others looking for something real to hold onto in a world of technology and fantasy.

T.R. Thompson is an Australian speculative fiction writer. When not writing or reading he spends too much time gaming and taking long meandering walks through the forest that always seem to end up at a tavern. He lives in Belgrave on the outskirts of Melbourne, Australia.

July 2025 • Fiction/Science Fiction/Action & Adventure
192 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-859-9 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ROUNDFIRE BOOKS



To Everything There Is a Season

A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JULIE CONRAD

Early in 1990, three women of different ages and lifestyles cross paths in the most innocent way. Ivy, a lone spinster whose fantasy world gets out of hand; Clara, an employee at Georgie's hair salon, who finds herself alone and pregnant; and Georgie, whose choice of men brings loan sharks to her doorstep. Their worlds become interwoven, as conflict arises between them due to white lies and unusual occurrences.

Ivy feels that she is wasting her life, following the death of her mother whom she lived with all her life. As Ivy becomes a regular at Mrs Lamper's weekly seances, she returns to seek solace as she struggles with despair and years of being kept in the dark.

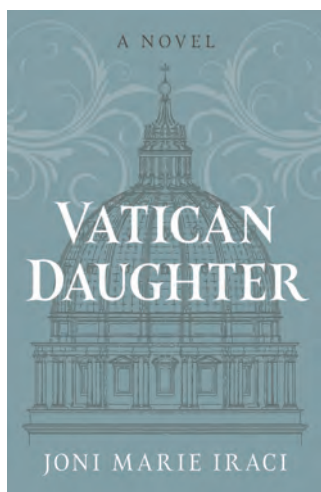
Georgie Robinson also seeks help from Mrs Lamper, as her world spins out of control. And Clara's pregnancy, fathered by Georgie's feckless ex-partner, further complicates Georgie's life.

None of the women is aware of the others' contact with Mrs Lamper. But with a little help from the 'other side,' this connection will send them on a roller-coaster journey where actions have consequences. But where will the journey end?

Julie Conrad lives in Cheshire, UK, where she enjoys writing, painting and is a member of the Altrincham Society of Artists. A retired social worker and Regulatory Inspector, Julie was also a Practice Teacher in the training of student Social Workers. Julie has featured in the Manchester Evening news and Wigan Observer, and has been interviewed a number of times on local radio station, Radio Alty. Julie loves nature and supports animal charities, RSPCA, PETA and other grass root charities, and believes in kindness to all.

June 2025 • Fiction/Romance
240 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-819-3 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ROUNDFIRE BOOKS



Vatican Daughter

A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JONI MARIE IRACI

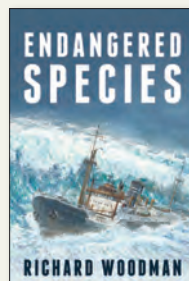
Set in Rome and Venice - with a brief stop in Magallanes, Chile, and New York City - *Vatican Daughter* propels the reader deep into the heart of Italy. Ensnared by its vivid descriptive language, you will be transported and immersed in this plausible, suspenseful story as it takes you through various cities, tasting their foods along the way, with different characters. At the same time, you will meander along the medieval palazzos of Rome and Venice, sip the wine, explore the countryside, ride the train, step behind the walls of Vatican City and its papal gardens, and imagine experiencing the loss of a child at the hands of men who would go to any means to avoid the exposure of Vatican corruption, papal indiscretion, and the Vatican's long-buried secrets. A story of a young woman who relentlessly searches for her child while coming head-to-head with the most powerful entity on earth, *Vatican Daughter* focuses on serious female-centric issues and the Vatican's controversial, scandalous, and hypocritical behaviors.

Joni Marie Iraci is a retired Registered Nurse who returned to school in her later years to pursue her love of writing, earning a BA from Sarah Lawrence College and an MFA in creative writing (fiction) from Columbia University. She is a member of the Author's Guild and American Pen Women. When not writing or buried in a book, she loves tutoring essay writing to college-bound high-school students. She lives in Naples, Florida, and New York City.

May 2025 • Fiction/Thrillers/Historical
304 Pages • 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
978-1-80341-778-3 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ROUND FIRE BOOKS

RECENT FICTION RELEASES

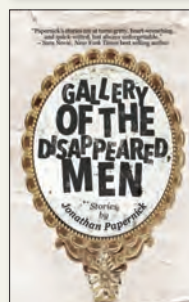


Endangered Species

BY RICHARD WOODMAN

April 2024 • Fiction/Sea Stories
336 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8106-6 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Mcbooks Press

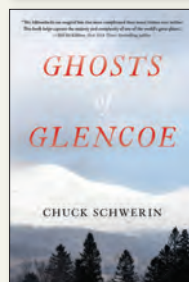


Gallery of the Disappeared Men Stories

BY JONATHAN PAPERICK

January 2024 • Fiction/Short Stories
240 Pages • 5 x 8
978-1-61188-354-1 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

The Story Plant



Ghosts of Glencoe

BY CHUCK SCHWERIN

June 2024 • Fiction/Nature & the Environment
488 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8508-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

North Country Books



Mark Twain's Tales of the Macabre & Mysterious

EDITED BY R. KENT RASMUSSEN

September 2024 • Fiction/Literary
278 Pages • 69 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8613-9 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Lyons Press



The Wedding Dress Quilt

A Waxahachie, Texas,
Quilt Mystery

BY JEFFREE WYN ITRICH

August 2024 • Fiction/Mystery &
Detective/Cozy/Crafts
272 Pages • 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
978-1-64403-516-0 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T Publishing



Blake & Mortimer
The Complete Collection
 BLAKE & MORTIMER 1
 BY EDGAR P. JACOBS

At long last, a hardback collected edition of *Blake & Mortimer* is published in English! A Cinebook exclusive, not even available in French, this *CompleteCollection* will gather two or three books per volume, in the original publishing order, plus another book's worth of fascinating extra material on the series and the author, as well as sketches and historical notes – unmissable for any true fan! Four volumes will come out in 2024, with the next four already scheduled for 2025. This first one brings together the three episodes of our heroes' very first adventure, *The Secret of the Swordfish*, introducing their nemesis Olrik, their habit of saving the world ... and Jacobs's love of airplanes!

June 2025 • Comics & Graphic Novels
 224 Pages • 8 5/8 x 11 3/8
 978-1-80044-147-7 • \$46.99 • Cloth • [Trade]



Blake & Mortimer
The Complete Collection
 BLAKE & MORTIMER 2
 BY EDGAR P. JACOBS

This second volume collects together what are probably the most emblematic *Blake & Mortimer* titles: the two-parter *Mystery of the Great Pyramid*, and above all the incredible *Yellow M*, an instant classic that propelled its author into the ranks of *bande dessinée* greats. Graphic quality, narrative rigour, constant dramatic tension, and that touch of the unreal that are the trademark of the series – it's all there. Along with, of course, 40 pages of extra material on the creation of such seminal stories!

June 2025 • Comics & Graphic Novels
 224 Pages • 8 5/8 x 11 3/8
 978-1-80044-148-4 • \$46.99 • Cloth • [Trade]



Blake & Mortimer
The Complete Collection
 BLAKE & MORTIMER 3
 BY EDGAR P. JACOBS

The two stories contained in this third volume are firmly within the realm of science-fiction. And yet, *Atlantis Mystery*, with its prehistoric monsters, futuristic machines and subterranean lost civilisations, stands in stark contrast with *S.O.S. Meteors*, the action of which takes place entirely within Paris and the surrounding countryside. A falsely mundane environment that demonstrates Jacobs's ability to summon adventure anywhere! The 32 pages of extra material highlight, among other things, the author's creative process and sources of inspirations.

July 2025 • Comics & Graphic Novels
 176 Pages • 8 5/8 x 11 3/8
 978-1-80044-149-1 • \$39.99 • Cloth • [Trade]



Blake & Mortimer
The Complete Collection
 BLAKE & MORTIMER 4
 BY EDGAR P. JACOBS

With *The Time Trap*, first of the two titles in this fourth volume, Jacobs tackles a quintessential science-fiction trope: time travel. Dinosaurs, medieval knights and an apocalyptic future make it a fabulous adventure, and who cares if, for the first time, Olrik isn't there? *The Affair of the Necklace*, on the other hand, is a pure crime story done in ultrarealistic overtones that set it somewhat apart from the rest of the series. Finally, the extra material will shine a light on the dangers of censorship at the time – from which even Jacobs wasn't safe.

July 2025 • Comics & Graphic Novels
 176 Pages • 8 5/8 x 11 3/8
 978-1-80044-150-7 • \$39.99 • Cloth • [Trade]



Episode 3

AMAZONIA 3

BY LEO - WITH RODOLPHE -
ILLUSTRATED BY BERTRAND MARCHAL

April 2025 • Comics & Graphic Novels/Science
Fiction
48 Pages • 7 ¼ x 10 ⅛
978-1-80044-153-8 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Duel in the Channel

THE BLUECOATS 18

BY RAOUL CAUVIN - ILLUSTRATED BY
WILLY LAMBIL

April 2025 • Comics & Graphic Novels
48 Pages • 8 ½ x 11 ¼
978-1-80044-152-1 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Project Skyborg

BUCK DANNY 14

BY FRÉDÉRIC ZUMBIEHL - ILLUSTRATED
BY GIL FORMOSA

April 2025 • Comics & Graphic Novels/Action &
Adventure
48 Pages • 8 ½ x 11 ¼
978-1-80044-154-5 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Air Force One

BUCK DANNY 15

BY FRÉDÉRIC ZUMBIEHL - ILLUSTRATED
BY GIL FORMOSA

May 2025 • Comics & Graphic Novels/Action &
Adventure
48 Pages • 8 ½ x 11 ¼
978-1-80044-155-2 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Sea Dart

BUCK DANNY CLASSICS 7

BY FRÉDÉRIC ZUMBIEHL - WITH
FRÉDÉRIC MARNIQUET - ILLUSTRATED
BY ANDRÉ LE BRAS

December 2024 • Comics & Graphic Novels/
Action & Adventure
48 Pages • 8 ½ x 11 ¼
978-1-80044-145-3 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

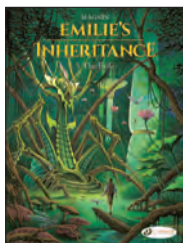


The Eagle's Nest

BUCK DANNY CLASSICS 8

BY FRÉDÉRIC ZUMBIEHL - WITH
FRÉDÉRIC MARNIQUET - ILLUSTRATED
BY ANDRÉ LE BRAS

February 2025 • Comics & Graphic Novels/Action
& Adventure
48 Pages • 8 ½ x 11 ¼
978-1-80044-146-0 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]



The Exile

EMILIE'S INHERITANCE 3

BY FLORENCE MAGNIN

June 2025 • Comics & Graphic Novels/Fantasy
48 Pages • 8 ½ x 11 ¼
978-1-80044-158-3 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]



The Court of Terror

BY LUANA VERGARI - WITH DOUG HEAD-
LINE - FROM AN IDEA BY JEAN RAY - ILLUS-
TRATED BY ONOFRIO CATACCHIO

May 2025 • Comics & Graphic Novels/Crime &
Mystery
64 Pages • 8 ½ x 11 ¼
978-1-80044-156-9 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

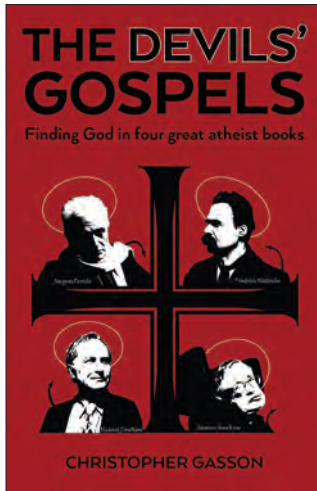


Trouble Brewing

LUCKY LUKE 83

BY JUL - ILLUSTRATED BY ACHDÉ

March 2025 • Comics & Graphic Novels
48 Pages • 8 ½ x 11 ¼
978-1-80044-151-4 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]



The Devils' Gospels

Finding God in Four Great Atheist Books

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

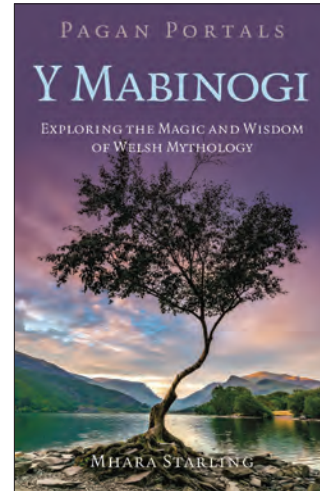
BY CHRISTOPHER GASSON

Can we find religious inspiration in great atheist writing? It is a paradoxical challenge but an urgent one. The gap between secular and religious understandings of the world has become impossibly wide. It is damaging Christianity and cutting young people off from the possibility of faith. Yet if God exists, everything we learn about the world should tell us more about God. *The Devils' Gospels* started in a youth discussion group at Oxford's University Church. Each month the author would introduce a different atheist book to the teenagers to see where the discussion would lead. Four of the best are given the status of 'gospels' here: Friedrich Nietzsche's *Thus Spoke Zarathustra*, Jacques Derrida's *Writing and Difference*, Stephen Hawking's *A Brief History of Time*, and Richard Dawkins' *The God Delusion*. These books each have, in their own way, shaped the world we live in today. *The Devils' Gospels* captures the energy of their ideas in language simple enough for a bright 11-year-old to understand, and uses it to shed greater light on the nature of God. But it is not just written for intelligent teenagers trying to find their way towards belief. It is aimed at two other important groups: Christians who feel that they aren't getting the answers that matter from the Church, and non-believers who want to explore the possibility that there may be more to life than physics and biology.

Christopher Gasson is a journalist, publisher, and amateur theologian. He studied politics, philosophy and economics at Oxford University and subsequently took responsibility for running the University Church's Sunday school and youth discussion group. In his day job he publishes a successful specialist magazine covering the water industry and is an occasional contributor to the *New Statesman* magazine. He lives in Oxford, UK.

February 2025 • Religion/Atheism
192 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-279-5 • \$13.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/CHRISTIAN ALTERNATIVE



Pagan Portals: Y Mabinogi

Exploring the Magic and Wisdom of Welsh Mythology

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

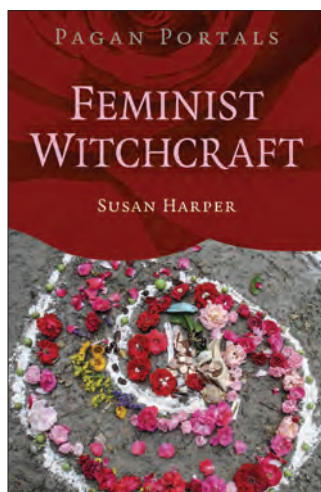
BY MHARA STARLING

Explore the magic of Welsh mythology, and discover how to incorporate the wisdom of these enigmatic tales into the very fabric of your magical and spiritual practices. *Y Mabinogi* is an introductory guide to the enchanting tales found within the four branches of the Mabinogi. Each chapter explores the themes, characters, magic, and wonder of Welsh mythology, and is delivered in an accessible, approachable narrative. It also considers issues such as: Are the characters in the Mabinogi Gods? How can we draw inspiration from these stories for our magical or spiritual practices? And what can the four branches teach us about the world around us, as well as ourselves?

Born and raised in North Wales, and a first language Welsh speaker, **Mhara Starling** is a Welsh Folk Witch, and writes on the subjects of Welsh mythology, folklore, and magic. She lives in Chester, UK.

July 2025 • Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism
104 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-664-9 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/MOON BOOKS



Pagan Portals: Feminist Witchcraft

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

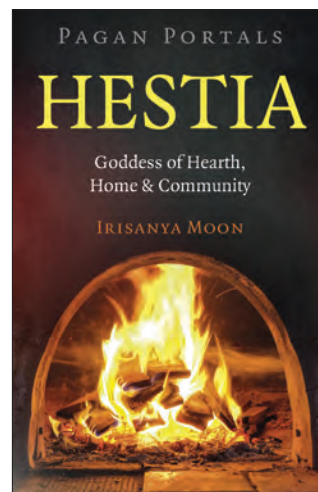
BY SUSAN HARPER

Are you seeking a spiritual path that blends your love of the Earth, your yearning for magick, and your commitment to justice? Are you curious to know how collective power can change not only ourselves but also our world? Do you want to heal the damage that patriarchy does and then step into your power? *Feminist Witchcraft* is waiting for you. Across history, witchcraft has been about power and our world needs empowered people more than ever. This book is here to guide your journey towards a more embodied, politically informed, authentic life. Tapping into our personal and communal power is transformational both in caring for ourselves and each other and in using our collective will to create a more just and equitable world for all.

Susan Harper, PhD is an educator, advocate, activist, writer, and ritual specialist in the DallasFort Worth, Texas region. She holds a PhD in Cultural Anthropology from Southern Methodist University and an MA in Multicultural Women's and Gender Studies from Texas Woman's University. She has been researching and writing about Feminist Witchcraft, Goddess Spirituality, and NeoPaganism for more than 20 years.

July 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Witchcraft
96 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-78535-906-4 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/MOON BOOKS



Pagan Portals: Hestia

Goddess of Hearth, Home & Community

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY IRISANYA MOON

In a culture that often prioritizes and celebrates rugged individualism and separateness, Hestia welcomes us home. Her magick invites togetherness and shared resources by cultivating spaces of belonging and community. May Hestia call her back to our homes to celebrate families of all shapes, sizes, and forms, creating sustainable structures for ongoing collaboration and nourishment.

Irisanya Moon (she/they) is an author of 8+ books, witch, priestess, international teacher, and initiate in the Reclaiming tradition. A devotee of Aphrodite, Hecate, the Norns, and Iris, she has been practicing magick for 20+ years. Irisanya is passionate about the idea that life is and humans are love spells, ever experiencing a dance of desire and connection, moving in and out of the heart, always returning to love. Her teaching/facilitation style is immersive, gracious, safe, and welcoming. She lives in Santa Rosa, CA.

April 2025 • Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism
120 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-589-5 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/MOON BOOKS



Pagan Portals: Mabon

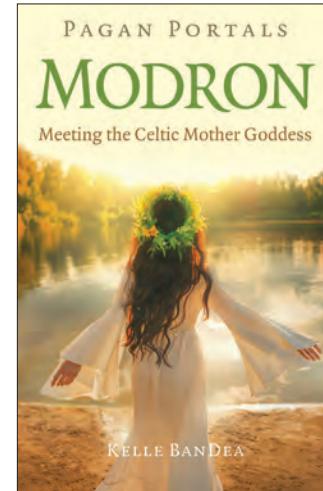
Discovering the Celtic God of Hunting, Healing and Harp

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KELLE BANDEA

Is Mabon a Celtic sun god or a harvest festival? Is he both or neither? This book takes a deep dive into the myths and origins of this enigmatic and multifaceted deity, bringing his neglected aspects to light while offering ways to work with him today. From the Wild Hunt to the shores of the Otherworld, from Roman Gaul to southern Scotland, discover the many faces of Mabon.

Kelle BanDea is a neurodivergent mother of three with Traveller heritage. She is a writer, psychotherapist, member of the Druid Network, and a trained spiritual celebrant. You can find more of her work at kellebandea@substack.com. She lives in Warwickshire, UK.



Pagan Portals: Modron

Meeting the Celtic Mother Goddess

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KELLE BANDEA

In the flow of healing waters and the urgent cry of the Earth, we hear the voice of the Celtic mother goddess Modron, also known as Matrona. A goddess of fertility, abundance and healing, but also of grief and loss and ancestral wisdom, she is still present, although hidden, in today's world. We find her myths in the tales of the Mabinogi, the Welsh Triads and modern tales of Avalon, and her image and veneration in the ancient religions of Celtic Gaul, where she first emerged as a river goddess. We can trace echoes of her in ancient Indo-European texts and possibly even further back to the agricultural myths of the Neolithic. She is even present in the stars. *Modron: Meeting the Celtic Mother Goddess* takes a deep dive into this often overlooked goddess who has inspired our modern myths, combining solid academic research with suggestions for personal practice and ritual, from a modern day dedicant and scholar of Goddess veneration. Modron is emerging from the depths. Will you answer her Call?

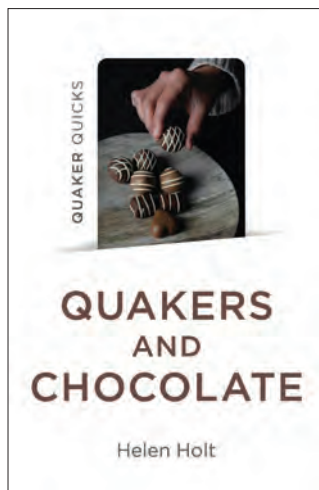
Kelle BanDea is a neurodivergent mother of three with Traveller heritage. She is a writer, psychotherapist, member of the Druid Network, and a trained spiritual celebrant. You can find more of her work at kellebandea@substack.com. She lives in Warwickshire, UK.

June 2025 • Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism
96 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-749-3 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/MOON BOOKS

February 2025 • Religion/Paganism & Neo-Paganism
104 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-718-9 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/MOON BOOKS



Quaker Quicks: Quakers and Chocolate

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY HELEN HOLT

Cadbury's Dairy Milk, Rowntree's Kit Kat, and Fry's Turkish Delight are all well-known chocolate treats. The three 'cocoa families' who indulged our chocolate cravings for over a century were all Quakers, and this affected both how they amassed their fortunes and how they spent them. George and Richard Cadbury in Birmingham, and Joseph Rowntree in York, all strove to improve the lives of those living in Victorian slums. They built factories and towns in the countryside, provided recreation and medical facilities, and gave away significant proportions of their wealth to establish charitable trusts. Some of their descendants carried on the family businesses, but others made significant contributions elsewhere. Richard's daughter Beatrice campaigned vigorously against capitalism and for peace, and Joseph's son John Wilhelm was instrumental in bringing Quakerism in line with the latest discoveries in science.

Quakers and Chocolate provides a brief history of chocolate, focusing on the convictions and actions of some members of the Quaker families who did so much to make chocolate part of everyday life.

Helen Holt has PhDs in physics and Quaker studies and an MSc on the relationship between science and religion. She is active in her local Quaker meeting in the beautiful Scottish Borders.

April 2025 • Religion/Christianity/Quaker
112 Pages • 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
978-1-80341-620-5 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/CHRISTIAN ALTERNATIVE

QUAKER QUICKS

Recent Releases

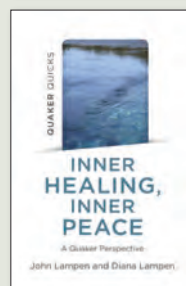


Quaker Quicks: Do Quakers Pray?

BY JENNIFER KAVANAGH

November 2023 • Religion/Christianity/Quaker
224 Pages • 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
978-1-80341-400-3 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Collective Ink



Quaker Quicks: Inner Healing, Inner Peace

BY JOHN LAMPEN

October 2023 • Religion/Christianity/Quaker
96 Pages • 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
978-1-80341-368-6 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Collective Ink



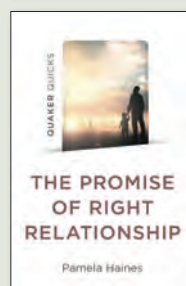
Quaker Quicks: Open to New Light

Quakers and Other Faiths

BY ELEANOR NESBITT

December 2023 • Religion/Christianity/Quaker
104 Pages • 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
978-1-80341-323-5 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Collective Ink

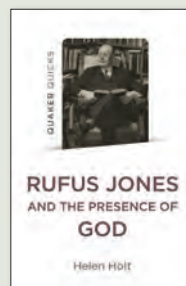


Quaker Quicks: The Promise of Right Relationship

BY PAMELA HAINES

February 2024 • Religion/Christianity/Quaker
96 Pages • 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
978-1-80341-424-9 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Collective Ink

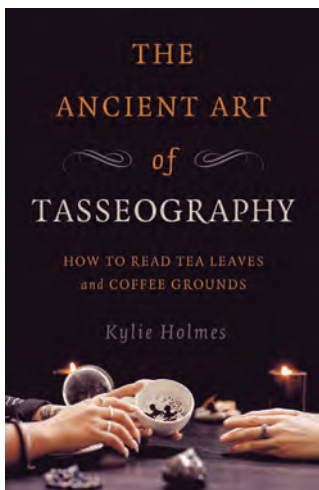


Quaker Quicks: Rufus Jones and the Presence of God

BY HELEN HOLT

December 2023 • Religion/Christianity/Quaker
96 Pages • 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
978-1-80341-342-6 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade]

Collective Ink



The Ancient Art of Tasseography

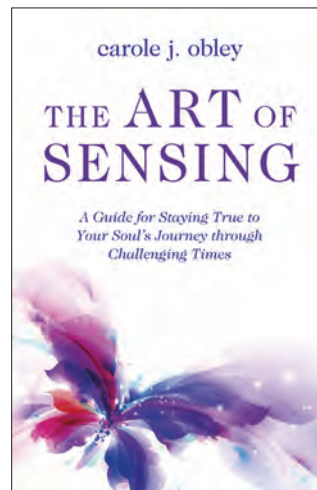
How to Read Tea Leaves and Coffee Grounds

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KYLIE HOLMES

Learn the ancient art of tasseography and how to read tea leaves and coffee grounds. This essential book covers the history of tea leaf and coffee cup reading, intuition, setting the intention, and preparation. Along with a dictionary of symbols, tea meditation, recipes, and advice on journaling, *The Ancient Art of Tasseography* is your complete guide.

Kylie Holmes is a mother of four Old Souls. She is also a writer, an intuitive Angel Therapist, Reiki Master and Past Life Regression Therapist. She lives in Cambridgeshire, UK.



The Art of Sensing

A Guide for Staying True to Your Soul's Journey through Challenging Times

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CAROLE J. OBLEY

How does the global transformation that humanity is now traversing relate to the journey of the individual soul? This profound yet accessible guide instructs readers to navigate uncertain times and circumstances by trusting one's sixth sense. Learn practices and exercises to help you distinguish your soul's intuitive calling from your rational mind, ingrained patterns, and societal influences; learn from the author's numerous case files of spiritual readings with individuals just like you. The wisdom in each chapter will guide you in overcoming fear, gaining clarity of purpose, and evolving spiritually. The result is greater joy, comfort, and inner peace - regardless of what is happening around you and in the world.

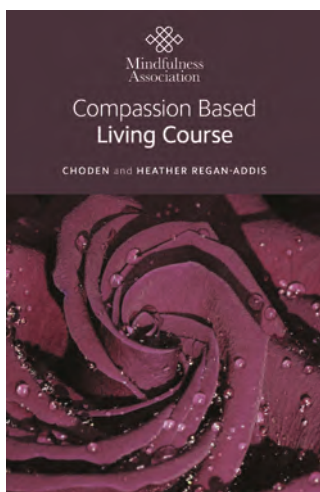
Carole J. Obley has communicated with souls who have crossed into the spirit world through thousands of private and group sessions. She has earned a reputation as the real deal among psychic mediums. She travels nationally to speak and teach workshops as well as maintaining a practice in mediumship based near Pittsburgh, PA.

March 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Prophecy
120 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-78904-597-0 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/MOON BOOKS

May 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Healing
224 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-708-0 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/6TH BOOKS



Compassion Based Living Course

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY HEATHER REGAN-ADDIS AND CHODEN

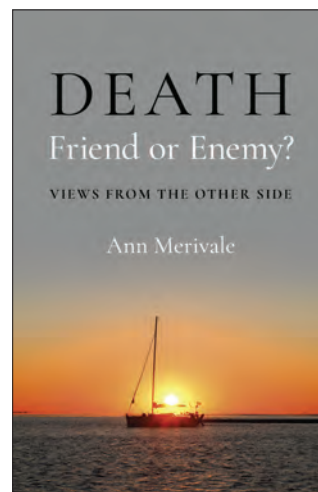
This book is a practice-based approach to compassion meditation training that equips readers with skills to bring compassion directly into their everyday lives. It sits within the secular mindfulness tradition and is a unique fusion of Buddhist, evolutionary, and psychological approaches to compassion and includes insights from neuroscience. It is based on the authors' experiences over the last decade of training hundreds of people in compassion meditation, including at the Master's degree level. It proceeds gradually, building capacity in stages. It starts with mindfulness and proceeds to self-compassion and then compassion for others, with a final chapter focusing on socially engaged compassion. It is a companion to our earlier successful book, published by O-Books, *Mindfulness Based Living Course*.

Heather Regan-Addis began training in Mindfulness with Rob Nairn in 2004. She is a British Wheel of Yoga trained yoga teacher, has a PGDip in Mindfulness Based Approaches and a Masters Degree in Studies in Mindfulness. In 2010 Heather co-founded the Mindfulness Association (www.mindfulnessassociation.net) which is now one of the largest Mindfulness Training and Mindfulness Teacher Training organisations in the UK. She lives in Lockerbie, UK.

A monk within the Karma Kagyu tradition of Tibetan Buddhism, **Choden** (aka Sean McGovern) completed a three-year, three-month retreat in 1997 and has been a practicing Buddhist since 1985. He co-wrote the bestselling *Mindful Compassion* with Prof. Paul Gilbert in 2013. He lives in Motherwell, North Lanarkshire, UK.

February 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Mindfulness & Meditation
288 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-676-2 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/MANTRA BOOKS



Death: Friend or Enemy?

Views from the Other Side

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ANN MERIVALE

Death, as the saying goes, is the great leveller, and though many fear it, while others view it as a blessed release, its inescapability affects us all in some way. The author of this unusual book makes use both of her spiritual reading and of the knowledge she gained from 20-plus years' experience of taking her Deep Memory Process clients back to deaths in their previous lives, thus giving a broad spectrum of possible post-death scenarios. These she illustrates with a combination of famous and fictional characters, drawn both from accounts that came from the 'other side' through her figurative pen and from factual research. Part of the book's aim is to dispel all fears of death itself and to demonstrate that the notion of eternal damnation is mistaken. At the same time, it shows the reader that whether a lifetime lasts 10 years (as did Annie Darwin's) or 97 (like Bertrand Russell's), it has a clear purpose and value. The stories' precise truth is, however, immaterial, as you will find them enjoyable, educational, and reassuring.

Ann Merivale is a Woolger-trained Deep Memory Process therapist. She lives in Worcestershire, UK and, prior to Covid, was working at the Ripon Natural Health Centre in N. Yorks.

February 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Afterlife & Reincarnation
424 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-689-2 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/6TH BOOKS



Lectio Divina

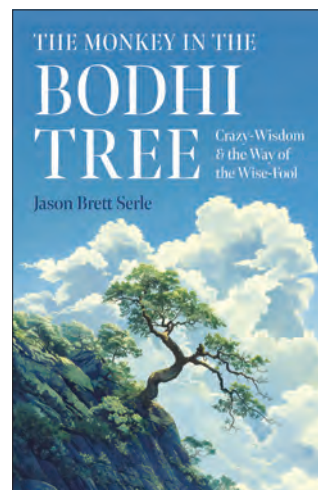
Revelation and Prophecy

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY BARBARA BIRCH

Lectio Divina is an ancient form of devotional reading, prayer, and contemplation which deepens and broadens spiritual knowledge, wisdom, and faith. The practice is an embodied way to live the testimonies daily and gain confidence to share vocal ministry in Meeting for Worship.

Barbara Birch is a Quaker with many years experience with a variety of spiritual practices. She is part of the Friends General Conference spiritual encounter program and a board member of Ben Lomond Quaker Center. She is active on social media (Facebook, Instagram). Follow her on Medium. She lives in El Cerrito, CA.



The Monkey in the Bodhi Tree

Crazy-Wisdom & the Way of the Wise-Fool

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JASON BRETT SERLE

Unleash the radical, transformative power at the heart of the world's great wisdom traditions. Of the many paths up the mountain, that of crazy-wisdom, although one of the lesser travelled, presents a dramatic and formidable climb to those that are so inclined. Now for the first time, the true spiritual landscape of the wise-fool has been laid bare and its features and principal landmarks revealed. Written in two parts, loosely based on the theory and practice of crazy-wisdom, *The Monkey in the Bodhi Tree* is the first comprehensive look at this universal phenomenon, from its origins and development to the lives of its greatest adepts and luminaries. In addition to the theoretical foundations laid down in Part I, Part II deals with its practice and aims to demonstrate crazy-wisdom in action. To this end, 151 teaching tales from around the world have been meticulously gathered and retold to illustrate the methods of the great masters and adepts - stories that not only give practical insight but also, like Zen koans, can be used as contemplative tools to illuminate and provoke epiphany.

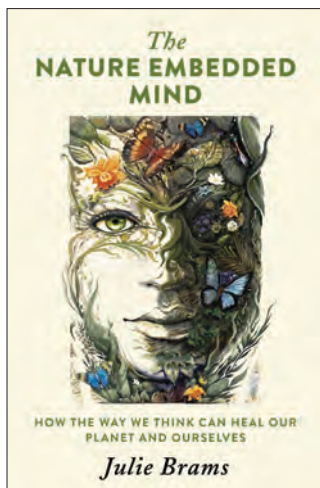
Jason Brett Serle is a British writer, documentary filmmaker, musician, Neuro-linguistic Programming (NLP) Master and licensed hypnotherapist with a particular focus on psychology, spirituality, wellness and human potential. He has written articles for Jain Spirit and Watkins magazines, as well as interviewing Eckhart Tolle and Amado Crowley. He currently lives in Marbella, Spain.

March 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Inspiration & Personal Growth
112 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-721-9 • \$9.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/CHRISTIAN ALTERNATIVE

March 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Mindfulness & Meditation
400 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-744-8 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/O-BOOKS



The Nature Embedded Mind

How the Way We Think Can Heal Our Planet and Ourselves

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JULIE BRAMS

The Nature Embedded Mind explores some of the most vital questions our culture is facing, regarding the broken relationship between humans and nature. Our persistent and shared delusion that we are different from the rest of nature is at the heart of why we behave in ways that destroy our own habitat. Focusing on our personal and collective beliefs, *The Nature Embedded Mind* shows how we can begin healing the most important relationship we have, our relationship with Earth. These pages combine the latest scientific research, personal stories, and writing prompts that will allow you to expand your own thinking. Challenging Western psychology. This book aims to prioritize its offered repair as the new foundation for mental health and social wellness.

Julie Brams, MA, LMFT is an Earth-centered psychotherapist, Certified Forest Therapy Guide, meditation practitioner/teacher, and writer in Los Angeles for 30 years. Her psychotherapy practice integrates traditional therapy, ecopsychology practices, meditation, and the latest advances in the field of energy psychology. She is dedicated to social change and environmental sustainability through re-establishing our intimate connectedness with the rest of nature. She lives in Sherman Oaks, CA.

April 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Healing/General
176 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-723-3 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/CHANGEMAKERS BOOKS



Paid with a Kiss

Love and Sex in Fairy Belief

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

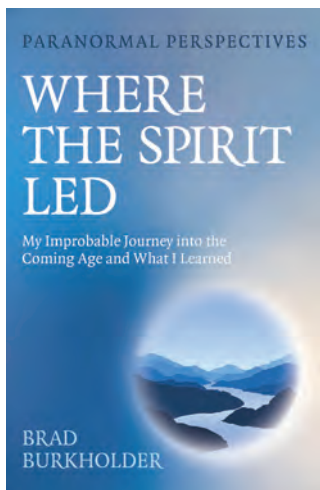
BY MORGAN DAIMLER

Paid with a Kiss gives a wide-ranging look at fairies, sex, gender, and human belief through history in Western Europe, focusing primarily on Irish, UK, and French evidence. By examining mythology, folklore, literature, and anecdotes, this book answers common questions of what we know about sex and sexuality among fairies and how they interact with humans, including human-fairy relationships and offspring. Aiming to answer an array of questions on humans, fairies, and intimacy that the author has been asked over the years, *Paid with a Kiss* is a deep dive into nearly two millennia of folk belief.

Morgan Daimler is an author, teacher of esoteric subjects, witch, and priestess of the Daoine Maithe. Morgan is a prolific pagan writer, having published more than a dozen books under Moon Books alone, and she is one of the world's foremost experts on all things Fairy. She lives in Gales Ferry, CT.

May 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Celtic Spirituality
144 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-132-3 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/MOON BOOKS



Paranormal Perspectives: Where the Spirit Led

My Improbable Journey into the Coming Age and What I Learned

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

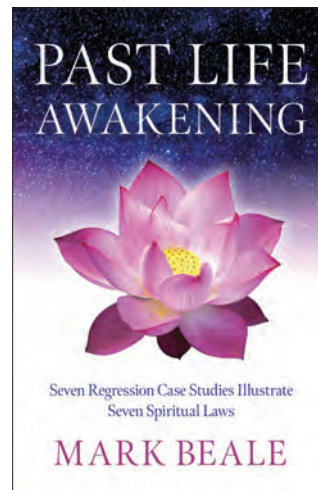
BY BRAD BURKHOLDER

In *Where the Spirit Led*, author Brad Burkholder tells the story of five individuals, including himself, who were assembled and directed by the God-oriented channeled spirit of Ramoth who taught them each of their past lives together at key junctures in history to perform several important spiritual tasks in the present to help prepare the way for a coming age. Besides sharing the learning he had acquired during his readings with Ramoth, Brad Burkholder makes a compelling connection involving Mary Magdalene, King Arthur, and Christianity as we know it today as well as aliens, the nature of demons, the overlooked mistake that has brought about a schism between science and religion, and the author's life as a reincarnated poet.

Born in Roanoke, Virginia, USA, in 1953, **Brad Burkholder** is a lifelong poet not given much to publication. He studied at James Madison University, the University of North Carolina at Greensboro and Hollins University and has taught at James Madison University and Virginia Western Community College. Also, I have been a Christmas tree producer and a horse breeder. He lives in Bedford, VA.

July 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Afterlife & Reincarnation
184 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-877-3 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/6TH BOOKS



Past Life Awakening

Seven Regression Case Studies Illustrate Seven Spiritual Laws

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

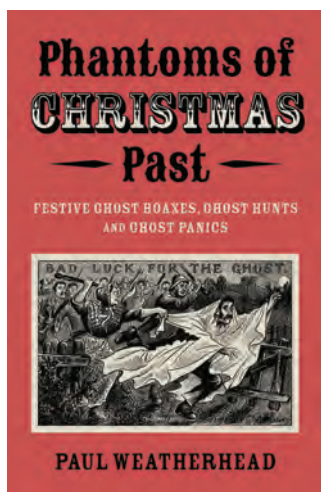
BY MARK BEALE

Past Life Awakening contains seven in-depth case studies of real spiritual regressions that cover hypnotherapy, past-life regression, between-lives regression, and spirit release therapy, including earthbound spirits, dark entities, and ETs. These cases illustrate how spiritual therapy is done, from the initial context of the issues to the enlightening stories that clients discover in hypnosis about the root causes in past lives, in other dimensions, and with entities. The seven spiritual laws reveal how to get effective therapeutic resolutions and the ultimate messages from the sessions so that they help both healers improve their practices and people along the path of spiritual awakening.

Mark Beale is a hypnotherapist and teacher specializing in past life and between lives regression, and spirit release through his Past Life Awakening Institute. He's currently travelling in Thailand.

June 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Afterlife & Reincarnation
288 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-806-3 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/6TH BOOKS



Phantoms of Christmas Past

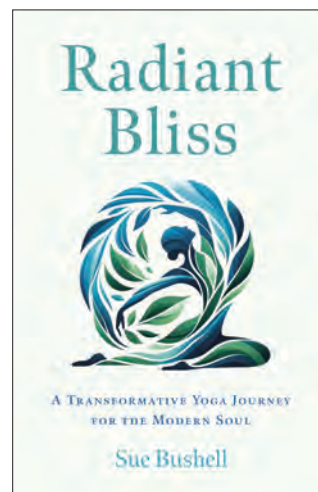
Festive Ghost Hoaxes, Ghost Hunts and Ghost Panics

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY PAUL WEATHERHEAD

During the 19th and early 20th centuries, ghost hoaxes (dressing in a white sheet or a more elaborate costume) and scaring people were rife but seldom studied or written about. These hoaxes frequently led to impromptu ghost hunts by hundreds, sometimes thousands of often drunk vigilantes (and hysterical panics) as rumours of the supposed ghosts would spread round the community. Many of these ghost scares occurred during the Christmas and New Year periods, and this book explores twelve littleknown episodes. Comical but sometimes dark and tragic with entertaining elements of horror and the bizarre, these true Christmas 'ghost' stories combine spooky local legends, mischievous hoaxes, and comical ghost hunts. At the same time, dour psychic investigators compete with whimsical spiritualists and ghost flashmobs. A unique Christmas book, this is an ideal holiday gift for those interested in ghosts and other forntean phenomena, as well as weird histories and social panics.

Paul Weatherhead is a native of the Calder Valley and was brought up in Hebden Bridge. He has a longstanding obsession with the weird history of the area leading to the first edition of *Weird Calderdale* in 2003 which went on to become a local bestseller. His research into Alan Godfrey's alien encounter led to a deeper investigation into the phenomenon, which formed his Master of Arts dissertation about the philosophy of alien abduction. He lives on the hills above Hebden Bridge, UK.



Radiant Bliss

A Transformative Yoga Journey for the Modern Soul

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SUE BUSHELL

The path to true radiant bliss can feel elusive in our constantly moving, busy era. This transformative guide serves as your luminous beacon, deftly fusing ancient yogic wisdom with insights for contemporary living. Whether you are a yoga beginner or looking to deepen your practice, *Radiant Bliss* is your indispensable companion. Uncover profound insights into esoteric philosophies that offer striking clarity for navigating modern life. Discover the intriguing science behind yoga, with its promise of holistic benefits such as stress reduction, improved strength, and heightened focus. Master essential practices through step-by-step guidance tailored to your unique journey.

Radiant Bliss also extends beyond the physical, unveiling yoga's profoundly spiritual heart the sacred dance of dynamic movement and soulpervading stillness. You'll harmonize your life's trajectory through teachings on ethical principles, breathwork, and more. Brimming with personal narratives and distilled wisdom, this is far more than a manual. It's a torch igniting your quest for radical selfdiscovery, inner peace, and wholeness. Awaken the radiance within and manifest your highest potential. Let this luminous yogic opus light your way to boundless bliss. In *Radiant Bliss*, the elusive state you've longed for is finally illuminated and made accessible.

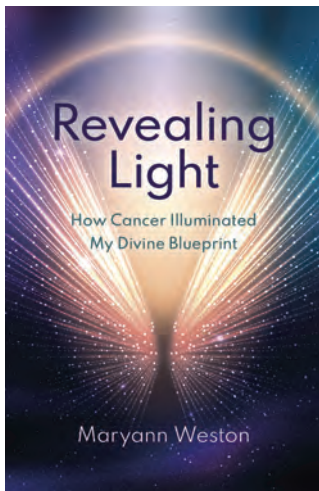
Acclaimed journalist **Sue Bushell** is a beacon in the yoga and spirituality world. For over 25 years, her dedicated practice has made her a renowned expert in Dru Yoga, a style rooted in Gandhian philosophy. Her extensive training includes a rigorous Ashtanga teacher program, studies at the Hard Light Meditation Centre, and specialized courses for children and teens. She lives in Canberra, Australia.

September 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Unexplained Phenomena
200 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-840-7 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/6TH BOOKS

July 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Mindfulness & Meditation
384 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-818-6 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/MANTRA BOOKS



Revealing Light

How Cancer Illuminated My Divine Blueprint

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARYANN WESTON

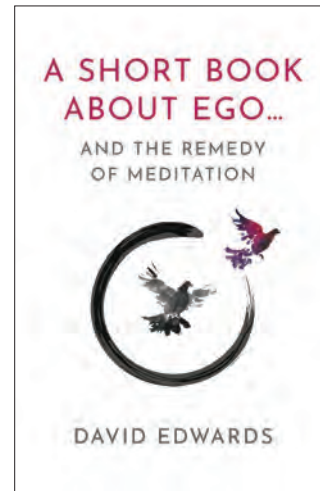
A spiritual odyssey, *Revealing Light: How Cancer Illuminated My Divine Blueprint* tells the story of its author's psychological and spiritual evolution, from confronting her mortality with a deadly illness to creating a community of like-minded people. In 2015, amid a successful career, wife and mother Maryann Weston was diagnosed with cancer. Engulfed first in waves of fear, she didn't want to die and leave her family. A million questions and reasons to fight flooded her mind. Confronted by death, she felt inadequate and small. If only she had known then how supremely and divinely Spirit would soon walk beside her, onto cancer's battlefield... Her fear and doubt suddenly began to lift when she started reconnecting with her childhood clairvoyance, studying mediumship and astrology, drawing from her strong calling to discuss her healing and the psychic abilities she had suppressed since childhood.

This book is about the gifts received through adversity, about learning in the fiery waters of a spiritual baptism that many cancer warriors experience and how crisis can shatter existence to reveal divine purpose in life - a blueprint we agreed to before we were born.

Maryann Weston is a clairvoyant & psychic medium who combines these gifts with journalism and research skills to interpret how universal and spiritual truths apply and impact in our world. She has been reading tarot for decades, studying astrology for the past 5 years, and has been a clairvoyant all her life, experiencing psychic and emphatic events from childhood. She lives in Goulburn, Australia.

February 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Channeling & Mediumship
256 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-730-1 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/O-BOOKS



A Short Book About Ego...

and the Remedy of Meditation

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DAVID EDWARDS

A Sufi tale has it that God plays a joke on us when we're born. He whispers in our ear: 'You are the special one!' The joke is that He says it to everyone. Referring to the works of Eckhart Tolle, Osho, Michael Singer, Steve Taylor, Erich Fromm, Noam Chomsky, and others, *A Short Book About Ego* describes the three key strategies we use to be 'special' the Successful Ego, the Suffering Ego, and the Righteous Ego arguing that the drive to be 'above' others is the ultimate root of all misery and prejudice.

Based on 30 years of meditation and 30 years of political activism, David Edwards provides a simple, direct guide to transforming the emotional pain of ego of anger, resentment, dissatisfaction, boredom, jealousy, craving, and fear into love and bliss through witnessing, watching, and presence. Nothing humanises us like the pain we're willing to accept and embrace. Nothing dehumanises us like the pain we're willing to reject and project onto others. Drawn from in-depth personal experience, *A Short Book About Ego* argues that the best way to escape from a man-eating tiger in hot pursuit is to stop, turn, and jump into the tiger's mouth!

David Edwards is the coeditor of the website Media Lens (www.medialens.org 72k followers on X), which has been campaigning for compassionate reporting on human and animal rights, and environmental politics, for two decades. His work has appeared in *Tricycle*, *The Ecologist*, *Resurgence* and *New Internationalist* magazines. In 2007, he was awarded the Gandhi Foundation's International Peace Prize.

July 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Mindfulness & Meditation
144 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-816-2 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/MANTRA BOOKS



Storytelling for Magic

Bardic Skills and Ritual-Craft for Witches and Pagans

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY HALO QUIN

In your hands are the keys to bringing the gifts of the ancient magic-weavers, the storytellers, into your life. The Bards of old wove magic with their words. Through myth and legend, history and inspiration, they shaped the world around them. Just like them, you can connect with the magic of storytelling to create powerful change. Join professional performer, ritualist, bard, and witch Halo Quin, and discover how to use your voice in magic, how to unravel the secrets of stories, how to craft your own rituals to bring the power of myths and folk tales into your life, and how to find, learn, and tell stories to enchant the world inside and outside the circle.

Dr **Halo Quin** is a practising witch, storyteller, author, philosopher, and a lifelong lover of magic. She is a devotee of the Faery Queen, a lover of the Welsh gods and myths, and sensual witch exploring the divine erotic and sacred nature of pleasure and beauty, and working to (re)enchant the world. She lives in Aberystwyth, UK.



Temple of Love

A Pilgrimage to the Heart

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY NATALIE GLEBOVA

Temple of Love is a non-fiction parable that fuses alternative holistic and healing modalities such as yoga, Theta healing, and plant medicines with classic Eastern philosophies into one book. When the narrator meets Nayanna, the Curandera (female shaman), she learns about a legendary Mayan temple that promises 'true love' for anyone who reaches it. By passing through the heart of the Americas, deep in the jungles of Mexico, *Temple of Love* takes the reader on an equally exciting journey to self-discovery. To readers who love to discover energy-healing principles and who enjoy reading the classics, such as *The Secret* and *The Power of Now*, *Temple of Love* gives a wide array of different manifestation techniques, meditation practices, and inner healing principles to explore through a fictional lens. Inspired by true events, *Temple of Love* gives real, practical tools for overcoming emotional struggles and healing yourself, one chakra at a time.

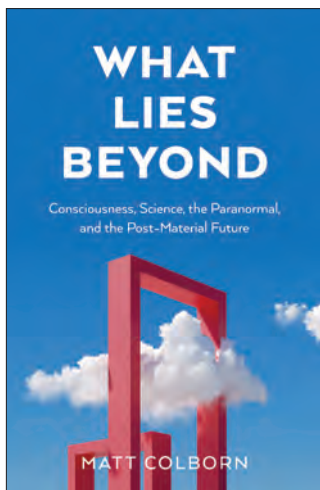
Natalie Glebova is a best-selling author, mindset & energy coach, and a former Miss Universe. Through her own extensive spiritual journey to attain self-love and deeper self-awareness, Natalie started a coaching practice that focuses on energetic aspects of personal development to help her clients become winners in both life and love. She lives in Burlington, MA.

February 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Magick Studies
120 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-406-5 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/MOON BOOKS

May 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Entheogens & Visionary Substances
296 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-784-4 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/O-BOOKS



What Lies Beyond

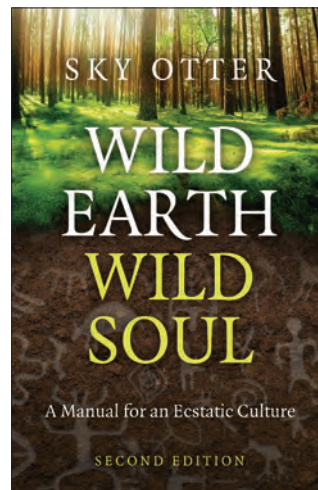
Consciousness, Science, the Paranormal, and the Post-Material Future

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MATT COLBORN

What Lies Beyond answers two questions: What's beyond the functional, mechanistic, and materialistic conceptions of life and consciousness? And why does that matter today? From an overview of paranormal and mystical experiences - in the context of the prevailing mechanistic, materialist view of mind and life - to exploring why the mystery of consciousness remains 'hard' and the reasons for doubting that this mystery will be resolved in mechanistic terms, this book aims to encourage open enquiry. For the reader who feels a bit lost, alienated, or disturbed by today's aggressive scientism and technology worship, these pages offer alternative, more open approaches that reject neither science nor technology but rather insist upon a more humanistic outlook that's sensitive to the vast but often hidden range of human experience.

Matt Colborn is an author, lecturer, broadcaster and artist with an academic background in cognitive science and consciousness studies. He lives in Bourne, UK.



Wild Earth, Wild Soul

A Manual for an Ecstatic Culture

BY SKY OTTER

Humankind has the capacity and know-how to create Earth-honoring cultures in a new way for new times. By tapping into ancestral memories, taking what's best from the human potential movement, and collaborating with present-day indigenous peoples, we can find our way home. Practicing the key ingredients of a lasting culture is an ecstatic way to live. This book shows you how.

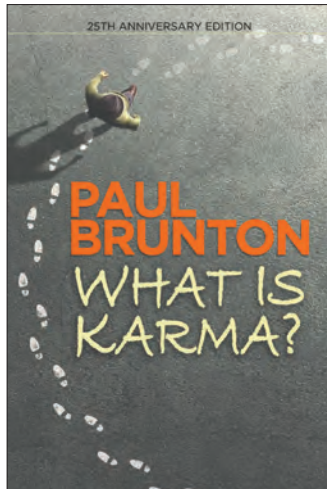
Sky Otter, formerly Bill Pfeiffer, is a maverick deep ecologist, spiritual coach, and shamanic guide. He has dedicated his life to building Earth-honoring cultures. He lives in Putney, VT.

June 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Parapsychology
240 Pages • 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
978-1-80341-829-2 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ESSENTIA BOOKS

May 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Shamanism
360 Pages • 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
978-1-80341-832-2 • \$20.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/MOON BOOKS



What is Karma?

25TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION

BY PAUL BRUNTON

“Karma.” A household word now. But how many of us actually know what it means?

Here is a refreshing, positive view of karma, from one of the modern world’s most perceptive students of how timeless wisdom enhances contemporary life.

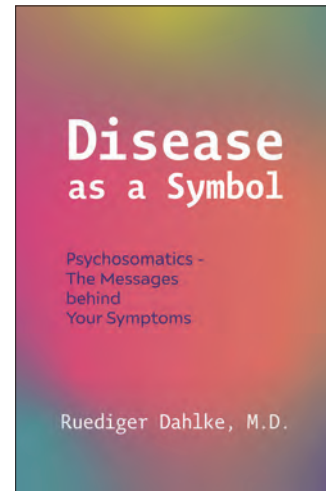
This book explains:

- What karma is
- How it works
- Its relation to forgiveness, freedom, and enlightenment
- How to get it working for you

Paul Brunton helps us hear the melody behind the medley of today’s “spiritual marketplace.” His late writings raise the bar for what we can expect of spiritual teachings and teachers, and what we can do for ourselves. Born in London in 1898, he soon became a leading pioneer of much of what we now take for granted. He traveled widely throughout the world (long before it was fashionable) to meet living masters of various traditions with whom he then lived and studied. His eleven early books from 1934–1952 shared much of what he learned, and helped set the stage for dramatic east-west exchanges of the late 20th century. Paul Brunton left more than 10,000 pages of enormously helpful new work in notebooks he reserved for posthumous publication, much of which is now available as *The Notebooks of Paul Brunton*.

February 2025 • Religion/Spirituality
130 Pages • 5 x 7 ½
978-1-936012-41-1 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-943914-87-9 (1998)

LARSON PUBLICATIONS



Disease as a Symbol

Psychosomatics - The Messages behind Your Symptoms

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY RUEDIGER DAHLKE - TRANSLATED BY SIMONE DUXBERY

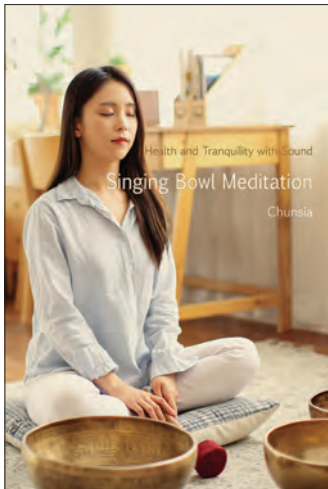
What if illness were not an enemy but a meaningful clue to our subconscious? In *Disease as a Symbol*, Dr. Ruediger Dahlke explores the profound connection between mind and body, suggesting that symptoms offer insights for personal growth and self-discovery. This book provides readers with practical tools to decode their bodies’ messages, emphasizing a holistic approach that complements traditional medical treatments with self-directed healing aligned with emotional and spiritual well-being.

A pioneer in holistic medicine, Dahlke draws from ancient wisdom and modern therapies to show how illness reveals deeper truths. The book includes a detailed directory of body regions, organs, and symptoms, guiding readers through symbolic interpretations of physical ailments. A bestseller in Germany for over 25 years, this newly expanded English edition offers valuable insights for healthcare professionals, holistic practitioners, and anyone seeking harmony and transformation through a deeper understanding of health.

Ruediger Dahlke, M.D., is a pioneering figure in holistic medicine, linking the body, soul, and spiritual dimensions. With over 45 years as a doctor and psychotherapist, he is a leading expert in holistic and integrative medicine. Dahlke’s work has reached millions in the German-speaking world, with over 200 translations in 24 languages, highlighting psychosomatic connections and holistic health. Notable books include *Disease as a Symbol* and *The Healing Power of Illness*. Dahlke founded the TamanGa center in Austria, promoting plant-based nutrition and wellness retreats. He continues to write from Cyprus, inspired by his audience’s questions.

June 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Healing
546 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-59181-340-8 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]

SENTIENT PUBLICATIONS



Singing Bowl Meditation

Health and Tranquility with Sound

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CHUNSIDA

Embark on a journey to inner peace with *Singing Bowl Meditation: Health and Tranquility with Sound*. Renowned Korean spiritual counselor Chunsia, with over 18 years in holistic healing, introduces the rejuvenating practice of using traditional Asian singing bowls for relaxation.

Chunsia explains how the sound and vibration of singing bowls can rebalance the mind and body by resonating with chakras, providing natural relief from pain, tension, insomnia, depression, and trauma.

With practical guidance and step-by-step instructions, discover how to use singing bowls for meditation and vitality. Let this book be your companion to a more energetic and fulfilling life.

Chunsia, whose real name is Jun Youn-kyung, has been acquiring the laws of the universe experientially through the practice of mindfulness since childhood. She has studied psychology, alternative medicine, Ayurveda, and meditation. Currently, she operates the Zentherapy Natural Healing Center, where she develops and manages programs that assist in people's consciousness growth and self-transcendence. She is also the innovator of the Singing Bowl Healing Meditation System, a tool for utilizing consciousness based on the Zero Principle, and is recognized as a pioneer in establishing the culture of singing bowls in Korea. Her book *Zero: The Starting Point of Creating Reality* is forthcoming in Spring 2025 with Sentient Publications.

February 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Healing/Energy (Qigong, Reiki, Polarity)
112 Pages • 55 Color Photos • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-59181-336-1 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]

SENTIENT PUBLICATIONS



Zero

The Starting Point of Creating Reality

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CHUNSIDA

Discover the key to a vibrant life in *Zero: The Starting Point of Creating Reality* by Chunsia. Drawing on her expertise in psychology, alternative medicine, Ayurveda, and meditation, Chunsia introduces the Zero System, a transformative approach to harnessing universal power.

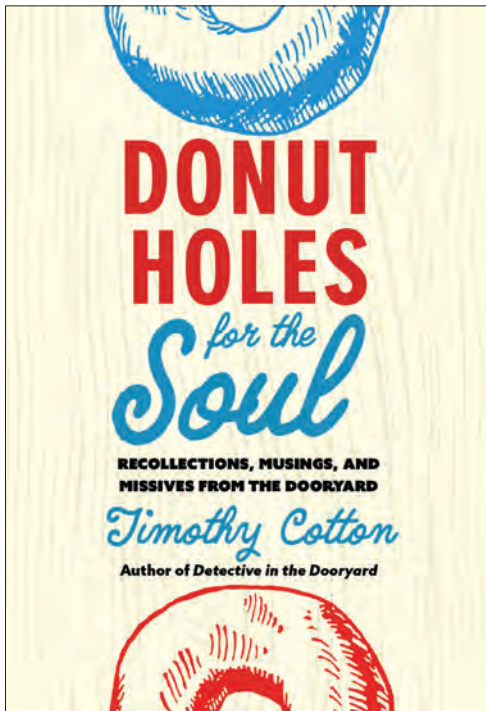
Written as a personal letter to you, Zero offers practical exercises and insights to unlock your potential as a creator of reality. Learn to transcend limitations, release destructive habits, and manifest your dreams with ease. Explore the hidden laws of the universe and use the Zero System to design the life you desire.

If you're seeking clarity or inspiration, Zero is your guide to unleashing your inner creator and transforming your life.

Chunsia, whose real name is Jun Youn-kyung, has been acquiring the laws of the universe experientially through the practice of mindfulness since childhood. She has studied psychology, alternative medicine, Ayurveda, and meditation. Currently, she operates the Zentherapy Natural Healing Center, where she develops and manages programs that assist in people's consciousness growth and self-transcendence. She is also the innovator of the Singing Bowl Healing Meditation System, a tool for utilizing consciousness based on the Zero Principle and is recognized as a pioneer in establishing the culture of singing bowls in Korea. Her book *Singing Bowl Meditation: Health and Tranquility with Sound* is forthcoming in Spring 2025 with Sentient Publications.

March 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/New Thought
225 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-59181-334-7 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

SENTIENT PUBLICATIONS



July 2025 • Humor/Form/Essays
200 Pages • 5 1/2 x 8
978-1-68475-248-5 • \$24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS

- Promotion on NetGalley
- Trade submissions to *Library Journal*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Foreword Reviews*, *Booklist*, and *Shelf Awareness*
- Select author appearances
- Regional and national print, online, and broadcast media campaign
- Review copy mailing to regional and national print, TV, web, and radio media outlets covering general interest such as *Bangor Daily News*, *Down East Magazine*, *Boston Globe*, *The New York Times*, etc.

Donut Holes for the Soul

Recollections, Musings, and Missives from the Dooryard

BY TIMOTHY COTTON

Take a nostalgic journey through the joys of everyday life with Erma Bombeck Award-winner Tim Cotton.

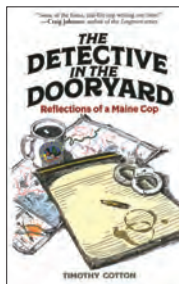
In *Donut Holes for the Soul*, Cotton weaves together a collection of essays that celebrate simple pleasures, timeless friendships, and the enduring bonds of family and community. From the familiar sounds of a screen door on a warm summer day to lessons learned from helping his mother move, Cotton's stories evoke laughter, warmth, and a sense of home.

Readers will find heartfelt tales of unexpected kindness, like a helpful neighbor who goes above and beyond, a chance encounter that sparks redemption, and reflections on fatherhood sparked by a classic car. Cotton's relaxed, conversational style makes each story feel like a chat with a trusted friend, offering humor and hope in equal measure.

With vivid anecdotes that capture everything from road trips and roadside chats to the charm of a well-worn flannel shirt, *Donut Holes for the Soul* invites readers to slow down, reminisce, and find joy in the small things that make life big. Perfect for fans of Erma Bombeck and Mitch Albom, this collection is a comforting escape for anyone who longs for a simpler time.

Timothy Cotton retired a lieutenant from a long career with the Bangor (Maine) Police Department. He is the author of the best-selling *Got Warrants?* and *The Detective in the Dooryard* and is a recipient of the Erma Bombeck Award for humor. His writing has been published in a number of newspapers, magazines, and websites—most recently CarTalk.com and the *Bangor Daily News*, and the uniform company Blauer also posts a regular podcast narrated by Cotton.

Also Available:



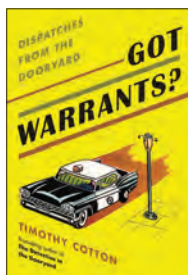
Detective in the Dooryard

Reflections of a Maine Cop

BY TIMOTHY COTTON

October 2023 • Humor/Form/Essays
296 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-111-2 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS



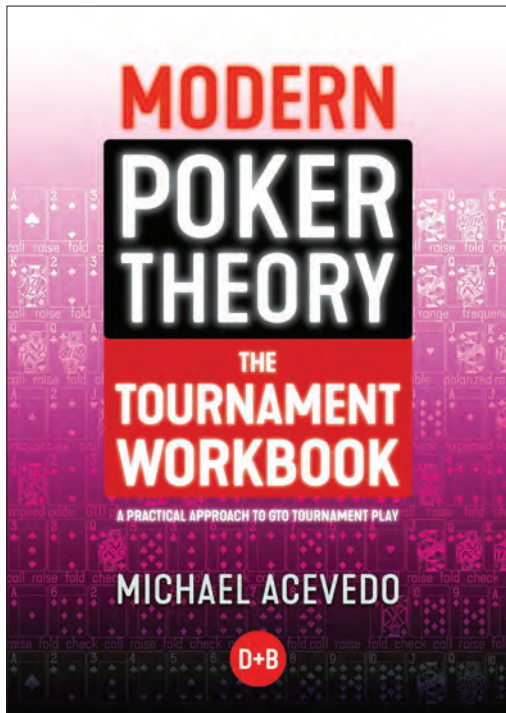
Got Warrants?

Dispatches from the Dooryard

BY TIMOTHY COTTON

June 2024 • Humor/Form/Essays
224 Pages • 3 BW Illustrations • 5 1/8 x 7 3/4
978-1-68475-110-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • Trade

DOWN EAST BOOKS



Modern Poker Theory - The Tournament Workbook

A Practical Approach to GTO Tournament Play

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MICHAEL ACEVEDO

In 2019, D&B Poker published the ground-breaking work, Modern Poker Theory by leading poker theorist Michael Acevedo. This became an instant modern classic and many players regarded it as the greatest poker book ever written.

Modern Poker Theory: The Tournament Workbook is the perfect companion volume. It is designed to be a completely practical guide to implementing GTO (game theory optimal) strategies at the table. It shows you how to apply the mechanics of GTO to any situation you encounter in tournaments, either pre-flop or post-flop. Fundamental GTO principles are analysed with an emphasis on applying the results to practical play. The opportunity to solve GTO puzzles then tests the reader's knowledge and enables leaks to be fixed.

The most profitable way to play poker is to have an exploitative style of play. However, such a style must be underpinned by a sound knowledge of GTO principles. This book will give you that knowledge.

Michael Acevedo has a background as a mathematician and is a professional online tournament player and coach. He has consistently beaten the toughest online games at all levels, made poker videos for numerous training websites and coached hundreds of players from all around the world. He has assisted with the development of Pio Solver, one of the most advanced GTO solvers in the world. This experience has helped him become a world authority on the theoretical aspects of poker.

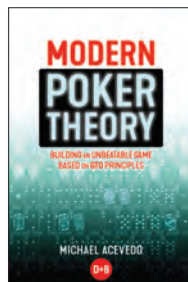
Theory applied to practice

In this section we will dive into one of the most rich and interesting tournament hand histories I have studied. My good friend Bert (Girafganger7) Stevens won the \$5k WSOP Online Main Event World Championship on GGPoker for \$2,783,432. With over \$20 million in online cashes and having been the #1 ranked online player in the world several times across the last decade, he is arguably one of the best ever online poker players. In my opinion he is one of the most talented, if not the most talented, tournament players ever.

Bert's view of the game is unique. We have coached and studied poker together for many years and I find it fascinating how many times we've come to the same conclusion on how to play a poker hand by using a completely different reasoning. Over the years our style has started to overlap quite a bit and normally we would agree on how to play about 95% of poker hands. However, as they say, the devil is in the detail and it is that 5% where we disagree that enables us to learn and improve each other's game. Sometimes he is right, sometimes I'm right and sometimes we are both right and that's where the magic happens.

My strengths are theoretical knowledge and fully understanding actual ranges and optimal play. Bert's strengths are hyper-exploitative play and thinking outside of the box. This makes our joint hand history analysis really powerful and, just as we both learned a lot from in depth reviewing of this hand history, I hope most of you will also find it insightful.

Also Available:



Modern Poker Theory

Building an unbeatable strategy based on GTO principles

BY MICHAEL ACEVEDO BY MICHAEL ACEVEDO

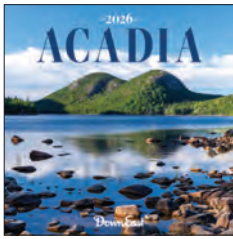
August 2019 • Games & Activities/Card Games/Poker
480 Pages • 6 7/8 x 9 1/2
978-1-909457-89-8 • \$39.95 • Paper • Trade

D & B PUBLISHING

April 2025 • Games & Activities/Card Games/Poker
336 Pages • 7 x 9 1/2
978-1-912862-29-0 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade]

D & B PUBLISHING

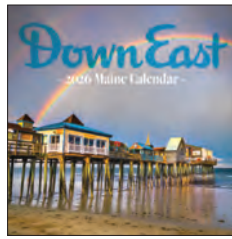
- Email campaign to D&B's mailing list
- Email campaign to Jonathan Little's mailing list
- Social Media campaign by D&B and Jonathan Little



2026 Acadia National Park Wall Calendar

BY DOWN EAST MAGAZINE

April 2025
26 Pages • 13 Color Photos • 12 x 12
978-1-944094-64-5 • \$19.99 • [Calendar]
978-1-944094-43-0 (2024)



2026 Down East Maine Wall Calendar

BY DOWN EAST MAGAZINE

April 2025
26 Pages • 13 Color Photos • 12 x 12
978-1-944094-61-4 • \$19.99 • [Calendar]
978-1-944094-48-5 (2024)



2026 Maine Coon Cat Wall Calendar

BY DOWN EAST MAGAZINE

April 2025
26 Pages • 13 Color Photos • 12 x 12
978-1-944094-62-1 • \$19.99 • [Calendar]
978-1-944094-49-2 (2024)



2026 Maine Lighthouses Wall Calendar

BY DOWN EAST MAGAZINE

April 2025
26 Pages • 13 Color Photos • 12 x 12
978-1-944094-58-4 • \$19.99 • [Calendar]
978-1-944094-44-7 (2024)



2026 Maine Lobstering Wall Calendar

BY DOWN EAST MAGAZINE

April 2025
26 Pages • 13 Color Photos • 12 x 12
978-1-944094-63-8 • \$19.99 • [Calendar]
978-1-944094-57-7 (2024)



2026 Maine Wildlife Wall Calendar

BY DOWN EAST MAGAZINE

April 2025
26 Pages • 13 Color Photos • 12 x 12
978-1-944094-59-1 • \$19.99 • [Calendar]
978-1-944094-47-8 (2024)



2026 Sea Glass Wall Calendar

BY DOWN EAST MAGAZINE

April 2025
26 Pages • 13 Color Photos • 12 x 12
978-1-944094-60-7 • \$19.99 • [Calendar]
978-1-944094-56-0 (2024)



2026 Maine Engagement Desk Calendar

BY DOWN EAST MAGAZINE

April 2025
78 Pages • 26 Color Photos • 6 ¼ x 9 ½
978-1-944094-65-2 • \$19.99 • [Calendar]
978-1-944094-46-1 (2024)

DOWN EAST



2026 Gooseberry Patch Wall Calendar

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Transform your kitchen into a haven of inspiration with this beloved wall calendar that pairs stunning watercolor artwork with treasured family recipes for every month of the year.

The *2026 Gooseberry Patch Wall Calendar* continues its cherished tradition of bringing together home cooking and seasonal charm, featuring twelve months of original watercolor illustrations that celebrate the changing seasons. Each month delivers more than just dates – you’ll discover hand-selected family recipes perfect for that time of year, along with clever kitchen tips and heartwarming cooking wisdom passed down through generations.

Gooseberry Patch was founded in 1984 by Vickie Hutchins and Jo Ann Martin, two moms looking for a way to do what they loved and stay home with kids too. Gooseberry Patch is best known for their collection of family-friendly, community-style cookbooks. Each book is created with today’s time-strapped, budget-conscious families in mind and filled with recipes shared by cooks all across the country... with some from friends in Canada and occasionally “across the pond”. Along with treasured family recipes, each book includes the stories the go along with these tried & true dishes.

May 2025 • House & Home/ Organizing
28 Pages • 12 Color Illus, 12 Recipes • 12 x 12
978-1-62093-592-7 • \$14.95 • [Calendar]
978-1-62093-567-5 (2024)

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



2026 Gooseberry Patch Appointment Calendar

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

It’s a pleasure to note your appointments in this handy daily planner! The convenient spiral binding makes it easy to display the calendar flat on your desk, or to tote along in your bag. With weekly views, as well as month-at-a-glance views, you’ll stay organized while enjoying the helpful kitchen tips, yummy recipes and charming artwork sprinkled throughout.

May 2025 • House & Home/Organizing
112 Pages • 5 Color Photos, 12 Recipes, 12 Color
Illus • 5 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62093-593-4 • \$16.95 • [Calendar]
978-1-62093-568-2 (2024)

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



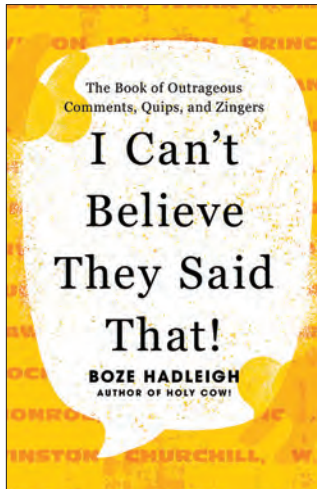
2026 Gooseberry Patch Pocket Calendar

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Brimming with beautiful watercolor art on every page, this calendar features Gooseberry Patch charm in a convenient take-along size. Sprinkled with charming illustrations and inspirational quotes throughout, it’s sure to bring a smile to your face each day!

May 2025 • House & Home/Organizing
16 Pages • 10 Color Illustrations • 4 ½ x 5 ¾
978-1-62093-594-1 • \$6.95 • [Calendar]
978-1-62093-566-8 (2024)

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



I Can't Believe They Said That!

The Book of Outrageous Comments, Quips, and Zingers

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

EDITED BY BOZE HADLEIGH

Get ready to laugh out loud with *I Can't Believe They Said That!*, a riotous collection of the most outrageous and jaw-dropping zingers exchanged among the rich and famous that will leave you wondering, "Did they really just say that?!"

The story of humankind has been filled with prevarication, equivocation, misdirection, and just plain over-the-top things people have said. *I Can't Believe They Said That!* entertains via shock and humor and flabbergasting things famous people have said—often about each other. Much of it is politically incorrect—the kind of thing someone will read and then repeat to someone else, saying, "Can you believe they said that?!"

Boze Hadleigh, author of *Celebrity Feuds!* and *Hollywood and Whine*, has written more than 15 books. He holds a master's degree in journalism, speaks five languages, and has been a winner on *Jeopardy!* Boze also writes extensively for magazines, and his work has appeared in more than 100 publications including *TV Guide*, *Playboy*, and *Us*. He lives in San Francisco, California.

April 2025 • Humor/Form/Anecdotes & Quotations
284 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-4930-7459-4 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



365 Positive Thoughts

An Optimistic Thought For Every Day

365 GREAT DAYS

BY HELEN EXLEY

365 Positive Thoughts is filled with affirmations and uplifting messages of hope and self-belief, to encourage you to live a more inspired, purposeful and joyful life. Valuable words of support and positivity will help you to believe in yourself, embrace challenges, overcome obstacles and embark on your personal journey with real hope and optimism.

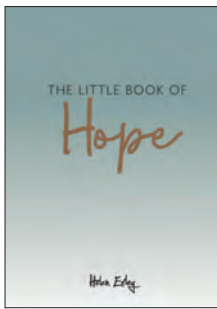
Beautifully illustrated throughout, with quotes from a huge range of the best writers and positive thinkers, such as George Bernard Shaw, Abraham Lincoln, Van Gogh and Maya Angelou.

365 Pages: January to July (Front to Back), August to December (Back to Front)

Helen Exley is the C.E.O and Editor-in-Chief of Helen Exley London. She works closely with the head of design on every book, gift and stationery item, and each is created with great care and attention. Helen has collected a vast body of over half a million beautiful, thoughtful, witty or wise quotations throughout her life, and each time she creates a new book she reads the relevant subject again and only the best make it into the final publication. Helen has edited and published over 1000 titles since the company began over 40 years ago.

April 2025 • Self-Help/Meditations
368 Pages • 5 ¼ x 5 ¾
978-1-78485-364-8 • \$17.95 • [Trade]

HELEN EXLEY GIFTBOOKS

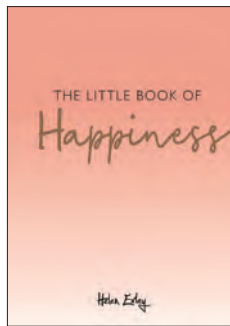


The Little Book of Hope

BY HELEN EXLEY

The Little Book of Hope is the perfect book to help cultivate an optimistic outlook; to believe that anything is possible and remember that every new day offers renewed opportunities. This book is full of inspirational sayings that inspire the reader to believe in the power of hope and to understand that troubled times are only temporary.

March 2025 • Health & Fitness/Mental Health
96 Pages • 4 ¼ x 6 ½
978-1-78485-200-9 • \$8.99 • Cloth • [Trade]

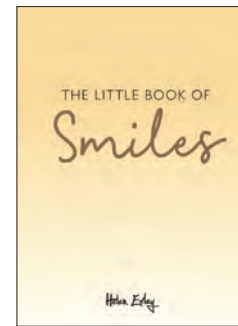


The Little Book of Happiness

BY HELEN EXLEY

The Little Book of Happiness offers timeless advice for living a more joyful life. It reminds us that each day brings invaluable opportunities and blessings, encouraging us to make the most of each moment. Drawing on simple pleasures, this book provides wisdom and insight for spreading happiness and cherishing the present.

March 2025 • Self-Help/Personal Growth/
Happiness
96 Pages • 4 ¼ x 6 ½
978-1-78485-203-0 • \$8.99 • Cloth • [Trade]

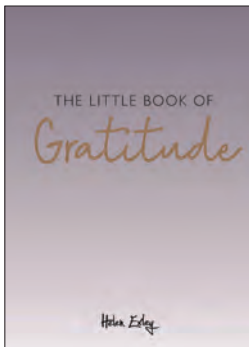


The Little Book of Smiles

BY HELEN EXLEY

The Little Book of Smiles is the perfect way to spread a little cheer! It reminds us that a smile is like sunshine; a symbol of friendship, peace, and appreciation. There are a myriad of reasons to smile; from expressing thanks, delight or approachability, to reaching out to those in need. It is important to recognise how a smile can mean so much, yet cost nothing at all.

March 2025 • Self-Help/Personal Growth/
Happiness
96 Pages • 4 ¼ x 6 ½
978-1-78485-204-7 • \$8.99 • Cloth • [Trade]



The Little Book of Gratitude

BY HELEN EXLEY

The Little Book of Gratitude offers a simple path to inner happiness. With its focus on appreciation and gratefulness for everyday life experiences, this book helps readers to make gratitude a part of their daily routine. Through its mindful teachings, the book helps to celebrate life's simple miracles, take joy in safety and sustenance, and offer thanks to those who have been kind.

March 2025 • Health & Fitness/Mental Health
96 Pages • 4 ½ x 6 ¼
978-1-78485-202-3 • \$8.99 • Cloth • [Trade]



The Little Book of Kindness

BY HELEN EXLEY

The Little Book of Kindness is the perfect reminder on how important being kind and compassionate is, and what a difference it can make to people's lives. This book is full of both abstract concepts as well as more practical messages about kindness, prompting the reader to smile at strangers, give help or their time cheerfully without expectation, and use kind, non-judgemental words.

March 2025 • Self-Help/Personal Growth/
Happiness
96 Pages • 4 ½ x 6 ¼
978-1-78485-201-6 • \$8.99 • Cloth • [Trade]

HELEN EXLEY GIFTBOOKS



The Spinner's Blending Board Bible

From Woolen to (Nearly!) Worsted and Everything in Between

BY DEBORAH HELD

Take advantage of the full potential of your blending board with *The Spinner's Blending Board Bible*, where expert Deborah Held reveals innovative techniques for transforming your fiber preparation into a creative adventure!

As more and more spinners delve into fiber preparation for intentional spinning, the blending board has become more popular than ever before. It's space efficient, lightweight, and far less costly than investing in expensive blending tools and machinery (Held even includes instructions for making your own budget-friendly DIY board). While most spinners know that the blending board makes lovely rolags, few are aware of the many other ways it can be used in one's fiber preparation practices.

Lauded spinning teacher Deborah Held explains the many ways to use a blending board to its fullest capacity. Step by step, she reveals secrets for maximizing the board's carding and blending properties, providing an as-yet untapped level of know-how for putting the blending board to use in color management, combining fibers and mix-ins, and for creating specific yarn structures in spinning along the woolen and worsted continuum. Beginners and advanced spinners alike will find plenty to learn from her beautiful and instructive photos of fiber, detailed explanations of techniques, and numerous blending "recipes."

"How many ways can you use a blending board? If you are just making rolags, you are missing out on an adventure! In this exciting book, Debbie Held gives you the keys to use your blending board for a variety of preparations and loads of ways to play with color. Her knowledge and enthusiasm for the process show you that if you have a blending board, you have the ability to create unique blends and colorways at your fingertips." —JILLIAN MORENO, author of *Yarnitecture: A Knitter's Guide to Spinning—Building Exactly the Yarn You Want*

Deborah Held is a freelance writer and international fiber arts educator. She's a recurring contributor to *Spin Off* magazine and its blog, *PLY Magazine*, and the SweetGeorgia blog. Debbie lives on an urban farm in Atlanta, Georgia, with a Persian cat named Stanley. Both Debbie and Stanley enjoy watching the spinner's flock of Shetland sheep roaming outside their windows.

Also Available:



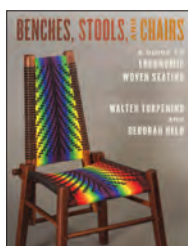
Spinning 101

Step by Step from Fleece to Yarn with Wheel or Spindle

BY TOM KNISELEY

November 2021 • Crafts & Hobbies/Weaving & Spinning
96 Pages • 166 Color Photos • 8 5/8 x 11 1/8
978-0-8117-3915-3 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS



Benches, Stools, and Chairs

A Guide to Ergonomic Woven Seating

BY WALTER TURPENING AND DEBORAH HELD

November 2022 • Crafts & Hobbies/Furniture & Cabinetry
136 Pages • 6 BW Illustrations, 14 Color Illustrations, 260 Color Photos • 8 1/2 x 11 1/8
978-0-8117-7050-7 • \$32.95 • Paper • Trade

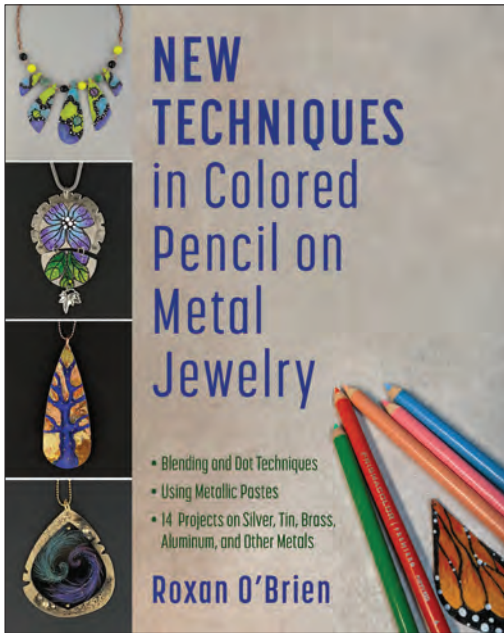
STACKPOLE BOOKS

April 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Weaving & Spinning
136 Pages • 350 Color Photos, 10 Color Illustrations
8 x 10

978-0-8117-7367-6 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS

- Digital and print pre-order campaign
- Extensive blogger and social media influencer outreach
- Targeted social media campaign with individual features and inclusion in monthly release announcement
- Trade announcements of book to *PW*, *Booklist*, *Foreword Reviews*, *Library Journal*, and *Shelf Awareness*
- NetGalley campaign for early reviews
- National publicity campaign targeting craft and weaving market including *Shuttle Spindle & Dyepot*, *Handwoven*, and more
- Promotion in concert with *Benches, Stools, and Chairs*



New Techniques in Colored Pencil on Metal Jewelry

14 Projects on Silver, Tin, Brass, Aluminum, and Other Metals * Blending and Dot Techniques * Using Metallic Pastes

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ROXAN O'BRIEN

Discover the revolutionary art of transforming ordinary metal into stunning jewelry with advanced colored pencil techniques that will take your metalworking to the next level.

Building on the success of her bestselling first book, master jeweler Roxan O'Brien returns with an expanded repertoire of innovative methods for working with silver, brass, aluminum, and more. This comprehensive guide unveils professional secrets for creating vibrant, gallery-worthy pieces using simple tools and accessible materials.

What sets this guide apart:

- Master advanced techniques like dotting, blending, and metallic paste applications
- Learn to incorporate dramatic elements like gold leaf and creative stenciling
- Create 14 unique pieces of jewelry
- Explore applications beyond jewelry with mixed-media inspiration

With over 25 years of experience and recognition from the Pennsylvania Guild of Craftsmen, O'Brien shares her expertise through clear, step-by-step instructions that transform complex techniques into achievable art. Whether you're advancing from her first book or discovering these methods for the first time, you'll find everything needed to create professional-quality metalwork jewelry that captures attention and imagination.

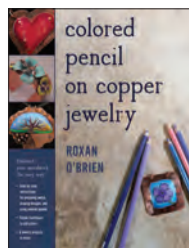
Roxan O'Brien, author of *Colored Pencil on Copper Jewelry*, has been creating jewelry for more than twenty-five years and is a well-known teacher at workshops and festivals. She is a member of the Pennsylvania Guild of Craftsmen and exhibits her work at fine art and craft shows. She resides in Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania.

July 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Jewelry
96 Pages • 200 Color Photos • 8 ½ x 11
978-0-8117-7646-2 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS

- Digital and print pre-order campaign
- Extensive blogger and social media influencer outreach
- Targeted social media campaign with individual features and inclusion in monthly release announcement
- Trade announcements of book to *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*, *Foreword Reviews*, *Library Journal*, and *Shelf Awareness*
- NetGalley campaign for early reviews
- National publicity campaign targeting craft and art market including *American Craft*, *Design Solutions*, and more

Also Available:



Colored Pencil on Copper Jewelry

Enhance Your Metalwork the Easy Way

BY ROXAN O'BRIEN

August 2017 • Crafts & Hobbies/Jewelry
96 Pages • 235 Color Photos • 8 ½ x 11
978-0-8117-1711-3 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

STACKPOLE BOOKS



Boutique Wire Jewelry

Easy and elegant necklaces, bracelets, rings, and earrings

BY YUKO SHIMOJIMA AND MIKI ONUMA

June 2019 • Crafts & Hobbies/Jewelry
104 Pages • 200 Color Photos • 7 ½ x 10 ¾
978-0-8117-3830-9 • \$22.95 • Paper • Trade

STACKPOLE BOOKS



21 Days to Learn to Crochet

Daily Practice, Step-by-Step Instructions, 7 Projects

21 DAYS TO LEARN...

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY EMILY PENOÙ

Master the art of crochet in just 21 days!

In 21 days, you'll learn everything there is to know about crochet! By alternating between learning and creating, this hands-on method helps you quickly master the essential techniques and stitches.

Start your crochet journey with delightful projects like granny squares, tawashi, baskets, shawls, and amigurumi. With detailed step-by-step tutorials and illustrated photos, you'll make swift progress and gain the confidence to tackle any crochet project you dream up!

- Go from beginner to confident crocheter with step-by-step crochet instructions, where each day brings a fresh new lesson
- Build muscle memory by practicing daily how to do basic stitches, color switches, and how to increase and decrease stitches with ease
- Enjoy a structured and fun learning experience following a proven formula: two days of learning, one day of goal-oriented practice, and one day for finishing touches

Émilie Penou has been passionate about the arts of cross-stitch, crochet, and knitting from a very young age. Making her passion her job, she created the website Em's Amusements, where you'll find crochet and knitting creations, accessories, and new amigurumi patterns. She lives in France. lesamusementsdem.wordpress.com/



21 Days to Learn Embroidery

Daily Practice, Step-by-Step Instructions, 16 Projects

21 DAYS TO LEARN...

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SACHA PIGNON

Master the art of embroidery in just 21 days!

Explore embroidery like never before through this book's immersive journey! Within each page learn how to use different types of embroidery from classic stitches to innovative techniques like combining beads, sequins, paint, and more!

Customize projects like a crafty stitch book, a stunning hanging French herbarium, and more! Over 21 days, transform everyday objects into personalized masterpieces with expert embroidery instruction and tips, beautifying your clothes and home and delighting loved ones with heartfelt gifts.

- Go from beginner to confident stitcher with step-by-step embroidery instructions, where each day brings a fresh new lesson
- Learn how to up your embroidery game with materials like silk and metallic threads, wool, ribbon, and embellishments like beads, rhinestones, sequins, and paint
- Master the essentials of embroidery, cross stitch, and sashiko while crafting fun projects at every turn of the needle

May 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Crocheting
128 Pages • 285 Color Photos • 7 ½ x 9 ½
978-1-64403-621-1 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING/STASH BOOKS

February 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Embroidery
128 Pages • 295 Color Photos • 7 ½ x 9 ½
978-1-64403-619-8 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING/STASH BOOKS



21 Days to Learn to Use Your Serger

Daily Practice, Step-by-Step Instructions, Bonus Project to Get You Started

21 DAYS TO LEARN...

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARIAM AND LOUISA OF MODESTY COUTURE

Conquer your serger in just 21 days!

In 21 days, you will learn how to use your serger confidently, learning threading, tension adjustment, various stitches, and more! Get to know your serger and discover the different needles, fabrics, threads, feet, basic stitches, and beyond. Each day brings a new assignment, building your skills step-by-step. By the end of the 21 days, you'll be an expert at using your serger and ready to tackle your own projects!

- Go from beginner to confident serger with step-by-step guidance, where each day brings a fresh new lesson.
- Unlock the power of sergers with easily acquired knowledge and skills, transforming this intimidating machine into a valuable addition to your sewing arsenal.
- Enjoy bonus sections with essential tips and advice: common questions to ask when choosing your serger, 10 things to avoid, and the five most important tips.

Mariam and Louisa are two friends bonded by sewing since 2012. Their passion is to help people learn sewing quickly and effectively. Today, they make a living from their passion, and want their readers and students to love sewing as much as they do. modestycouture.com

July 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Sewing
128 Pages • 188 Color Illustrations • 7 ½ x 9 ½
978-1-64403-625-9 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING/STASH BOOKS



Crafting an Alibi

GASPER'S COVE MYSTERIES 5

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY BARBARA EMODI

Lies, chaos, and an unexpected death—the hunt for a killer begins.

When a blunder among the senior members threatens to expose secrets they can't bear to reveal, Valerie Rankin and her crafting group band together to protect their own. But one lie spirals into another and leads to an unexpected murder that leaves everyone stunned.

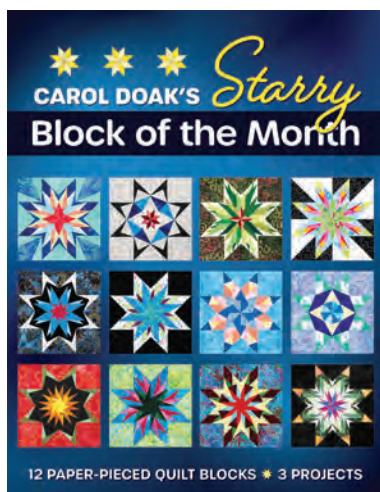
Now, they face a harrowing choice: confess and risk becoming suspects, or keep their secrets and hunt for the killer themselves. The only way out is to channel their creativity into solving this deadly mess, but how will they do it?

- The fifth book in this cozy mystery series is set in the tight-knit fictional community of Gasper's Cove, Nova Scotia where secrets run deep, an unexpected murder takes place, and a killer is on the loose
- Mystery lovers and crafters alike will adore immersing themselves in this warm, quirky mystery featuring empty-nester Valerie Rankin and her quest to solve a murder mystery
- A perfect gift for anyone who loves crafting, sewing, or simply a great read

Barbara Emodi is a published sewing author with 30+ years of experience as a sewing instructor. She has taught sewing classes in Australia, Canada, the United States, and online and has been a journalist, professor, and radio commentator in another life. Barbara sews, writes, and teaches in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. babsemodi.com

April 2025 • Fiction/Mystery & Detective/Cozy/Crafts
224 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-64403-656-3 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING



Carol Doak's Starry Block of the Month

12 Paper-Pieced Quilt Blocks, 3 Projects

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

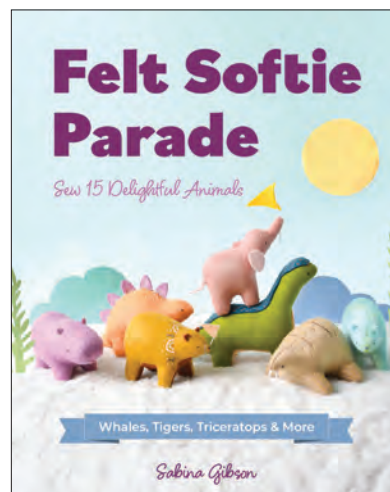
BY CAROL DOAK

Paper piece perfection with Carol Doak's 12 Block of the Month stars!

Paper piece stars like never before with Carol Doak's 12 star Block of the Month! This booklet offers a curated introduction to paper piecing, featuring Carol's expert instructions and a delightful selection of stars for each month. Mix and match the stars to suit your style, perfect for creating beautiful table runners and sampler quilts.

- Learn from best-selling author, inspiring teacher, and the Queen of Paper Piecing, Carol Doak
- This booklet is great for beginners, offering a quick introduction to paper piecing with Carol's stunning star blocks, just what you need to get started
- Use the 12 stars as a block-of-the-month challenge for yourself, your quilting circle, or your guild!

Carol Doak is a pioneer in the area of paper foundation piecing. She has published over a dozen successful books and earned many honors in the quilting industry. Carol lives in Bonita Springs, Florida. Caroldoak.com



Felt Softie Parade

Sew 15 Delightful Animals

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SABINA GIBSON

Learn to craft enchanting softies

Sew softies to bring together magical, prehistoric, and everyday animals in a delightful display!

Sew a collection of softies in a dreamy, storybook style. From felt templates to plush friends, learn how to add delicate embroidery, sweet expressions, and painted dreamscapes, transforming each creation into a meaningful work of loveable art. Ideal for anyone who has ever dreamt of petting a lion, wandering with bears, or swimming with orcas, this book will bring your whimsical dreams to life, one stitch at a time. These beginner-friendly softies are perfect for home decor, seasonal scenes, nurseries, storytelling adventures, or heartwarming gifts.

- Sew 15 stuffed felt animals and personalize them with darling embroidery, painted expressions, and other details
- The contemporary designs transform a unique range of animals into chic creations perfect for the modern crafter, home designer, or little one in your life
- The charming collection, including a giraffe, bear, and elephant, allows crafters to tame wild creatures into snuggly companions

Sabina Gibson is a textile artist known for her soft sculptured animals. Telling stories through clever photography, she brings her animal characters to life in sweet handmade settings reminiscent of traditional stop-motion animations from her childhood. She currently resides in the countryside of Quebec, Canada. mountroyalmint.com

June 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting
44 Pages • 88 Color Illustrations • 8 1/2 x 11
978-1-64403-605-1 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING

April 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Sewing
144 Pages • 700 Color Photos • 8 x 10
978-1-64403-564-1 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING/STASH BOOKS



Flower Farm Sampler

18 Floral Blocks & 7 Fanciful Quilts

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SHELLEY CAVANNA

Create a floral and starry sampler quilt that's as refreshing as a spring breeze!

Step into a garden of creativity with best-selling author Shelley Cavanna's new book! Bursting with vibrant spring and summertime blooms, Flower Farm Sampler invites you to explore 18 unique blocks that can be combined into a full sampler or seven other captivating quilt projects. From petite 4" blocks to eye-catching 24" blocks, these designs come together as fresh, vibrant pieces that breathe life into any room.

With so many block sizes and designs, fabric possibilities, and easy-to-follow quilt layouts, this collection will provide endless inspiration and instruction for beautiful floral and blooming projects.

- Embark on a fresh quilting adventure with Shelley Cavanna, author of the best-selling Barn Star Sampler
- Create the full sampler from 18 floral-inspired blocks, or make one of seven other blossoming quilts, all with the vibrant hues of a flower farm
- Engages and inspires fans of her first book with the same beloved techniques and inspirations while creating a whole new suite of on-trend and stunning projects

Shelley Cavanna is a self-taught quilter, teacher, textile and quilt designer, and the owner of Cora's Quilts. She makes her home near Sacramento, California, with her husband and their two boys. coraquilts.com

March 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting
88 Pages • 370 Color Photos • 8 ½ x 11
978-1-64403-535-1 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING



Not-Your-Typical Jelly Roll Quilts

14 Cute & Creative Projects; Make the Most of Your Precuts

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MICHELLE LANDER CAIN

Transform Jelly Rolls into stunning quilted creations!

Can you believe these stunning quilts are made with Jelly Rolls? Absolutely! These innovative patterns demonstrate that the versatile 2½" precut strips are capable of far more than you ever imagined!

Discover how Jelly Rolls provide a diverse sampling of fabric without overwhelming your stash or budget. Explore dynamic projects that use a variety of shapes like squares, long rectangles, half-rectangle triangles, half-hexagons, and more! Featuring novelty blocks like rainbows, whales, and cats, the projects range from charming wallhangings to impressive queen-size quilts. Move beyond the "quick to sew" concept and elevate your Jelly Roll quilts!

- Create 14 projects ranging from wallhangings to bed-size quilts with ideas for using up Jelly Roll scraps
- Bust your precut stash with a versatile array of Jelly Roll designs that go beyond the expected
- Explore a spectrum of quilt patterns, from playful and childlike to charming and modern

Michelle Lander Cain has been sewing since 2002 and quilting since 2013. Her quilt projects have been featured at QuiltCon, in magazines like Curated Quilts and Love Patchwork & Quilting, and on websites like Moda Bake Shop. Michelle resides in Groton, Massachusetts fromboltto beauty.com

April 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting
112 Pages • 296 Color Photos • 8 ½ x 11
978-1-64403-554-2 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING



Punch Needle Rug Hooking Handbook

Techniques & Playful Projects

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CRYSTAL ROSS

Transform your home with folk-inspired punch needle creations

In this handbook, learn everything you need to know to punch needle rug hook, from beginner techniques to expert tips. Explore 15 cozy, folk-inspired masterpieces with designs that feature a tapestry of floral, animal, and patterned motifs. You'll learn about the elements of design and inspiration for crafting your own unique punch needle creations. Adorn your living space with charming and plush floor rugs, wall hangings, cushions, pillows, textural bags, and more designed by Crystal Ross. With this guide, you'll be ready to craft a lifetime of unforgettable textile gifts for loved ones.

- Learn everything you need to know to punch needle, from basic techniques to expert finishing methods to tips for designing your own pieces, essential for bringing every project to life
- Create 15 unique, folk-inspired punch needle projects that are high quality and beautiful in any home, including floor rugs, bags, pillows, a chair cushion, and more
- Enjoy a wide variety of project types that seamlessly blend functionality with beauty, perfect for enhancing your home decor, wardrobe, or delighting loved ones

Crystal Ross is a Canadian textile artist with a Bachelor of Fine Arts from Nova Scotia College of Art and Design. She takes much of her inspiration from the early days of rug hooking, which became popular in Atlantic Canada and New England in the mid-19th century. Working from her tiny home studio in Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, she sells handmade rugs to clients worldwide. crystalrugs.ca/



Quick & Easy All Stars Block Tool

110 Quilt Blocks in 5 Sizes with Project Ideas; Packed with Hints, Tips & Tricks; Simple Cutting Charts & Helpful Reference Tables

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DEBBIE RODGERS

Includes more than 100 dazzling star blocks in the tried-and-true block tool format!

The All Stars Block Tool makes all-star quilts! This collection of 110 blocks in the no-math reference format features a variety of traditional and innovative star designs. Each block has detailed reference tables, cutting instructions, exploded construction diagrams, project inspiration, and color examples.

It includes 20 popular star blocks from the block tool series while introducing 90 brand-new star blocks. From variations on classic sawtooth and bear paws to innovative, fresh star designs using a triangle in a square, this block tool will surely delight your starry dreams!

- Each of the 110 star quilt blocks includes cutting and yardage reference tables for five sizes, value layouts, project illustrations, and color inspiration
- The user-friendly cutting instructions, block indexes, pre-cut friendly projects, and line drawings make planning quilts a breeze!
- Use the exploded construction diagrams to piece every block with ease

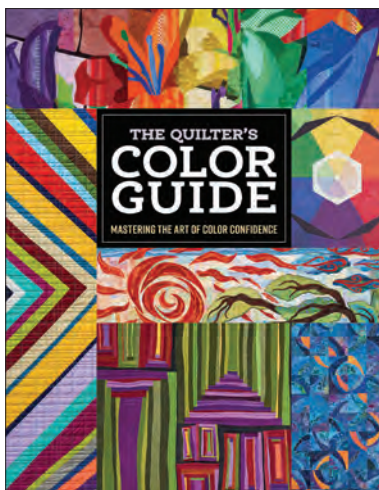
Debbie Rodgers is the Senior Technical Editor at C&T Publishing. She's always working on at least five sewing, quilting, or knitting projects, with other thread and yarn crafts also in rotation. Debbie and her husband live in Northern California.

February 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Rugs
144 Pages • 260 Color Photos • 8 x 10
978-1-64403-486-6 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING/STASH BOOKS

May 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Patchwork
128 Pages • 900 Color Photos • 5 ¼ x 9
978-1-64403-607-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING



The Quilter's Color Guide

Mastering the Art of Color Confidence

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY C&T PUBLISHING

Expert color tips and exercises to build color confidence

Explore the vibrant world of color mastery with insights from renowned experts like Joen Wolfrom, Jean Wells, Beck Goldsmith, and more! Overcome color insecurities in this comprehensive guide that demystifies color theory, offers practical tips for selecting fabrics, and explores special effects.

Beginners and seasoned quilters will discover the nuances of the color wheel, delve into the power of value, and unlock the secrets of working with neutrals. With various exercises and a wealth of knowledge, elevate your quilting projects to stunning new heights in three dynamic sections: Color Theory, Practical Color, and Special Effects.

- Learn how to create unique color recipes from easy-to-understand explanations of key color principles and how they can be applied to quilting projects
- Delve into the fascinating world of color theory helping quilters understand the importance of value and how to capture luminosity, transparency, and luster with fabric selection
- Through practical exercises and examples, quilters will gain the confidence to experiment with color combinations and create visually stunning quilts that truly stand out

C&T Publishing is a craft book publisher encompassing a range of subjects, including quilting, sewing, embroidery, cozy mysteries, cosplay, and more. Made for makers by makers, our product development team works together to create practical and dynamic products that stir creativity and promote self-expression. ctpub.com

February 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting
112 Pages • 422 Color Photos • 8 ½ x 11
978-1-64403-597-9 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING



Quilts in Modern Color, Creating Ombré Palettes

14 Projects

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY AMBER ELLIOT

Build vibrant color palettes for stunning contemporary quilts

Learn to craft stunning ombré color palettes and apply them to gorgeously designed modern quilts! This collection includes ten full-size quilts and four small quilt projects, each perfectly designed for a palette of beautiful gradient colors from modern quilt designer Amber Elliot.

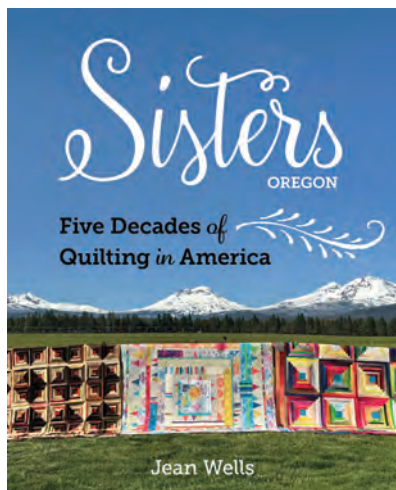
From timeless stars to hypnotic medallions, explore a range of styles for a variety of skill levels. Dive deep into a new understanding of color, following Amber's guidelines and methodologies for creating a palette. And, after working through each inspiring project, apply your color-picking knowledge to elevate all of your quilts. In this collection, contemporary color choices meet breathtaking modern design!

- Explore a captivating collection of modern quilt patterns that appeal to a contemporary audience, curated and designed by Amber Elliot
- Includes ten full-size quilts and four small projects that teach you to build color gradients in a wide variety of ombre-friendly designs
- Includes a full section on understanding and picking color palettes, translating color to fabric choice, and choosing the right palette and gradient for each quilt in the collection

Amber Elliot is a modern quilter, pattern designer, and educator. She runs the Modern Makes Membership, teaches technique courses and pattern writing, and releases unique modern patterns under the Alderwood Studio brand. alderwood-studio.com

March 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting
128 Pages • 300 Color Photos • 8 x 10
978-1-64403-529-0 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING/STASH BOOKS



Sisters, Oregon—Five Decades of Quilting in America

BY JEAN WELLS

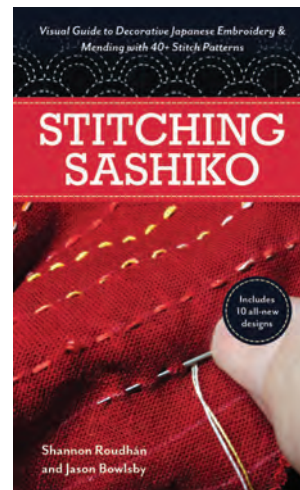
Explore the Sisters Outdoor Quilt Show through stunning visuals and compelling stories!

Renowned as the world's largest outdoor quilt show, the Sisters Outdoor Quilt Show in Sisters, Oregon, attracts more than 10,000 visitors annually to celebrate quilting artistry and craftsmanship. Explore the vibrant quilting community that gathers in this picturesque town, guided by the vision of quilters Jean and Valori Wells.

Relive your experience or imagine your visit with this engaging overview of the show's history, unique community ties, and stunning photos capturing memorable moments and quilt displays.

- Immerse yourself in hundreds of vibrant, full-color photos celebrating the rich history of the Sisters Outdoor Quilt Show
- The perfect souvenir for anyone who has attended this bucket-list event or dreams of going
- Explore the deep connections between the show's founder, the town, the quilters, and the beautiful art of quilting

Jean Wells is the founder of one the first quilt shops in America, The Stitchin' Post in Sisters, Oregon. She is also the winner of numerous awards and in 2010 was inducted into the Quilter's Hall of Fame. jeanwellsquilts.com



Stitching Sashiko

Visual Guide to Decorative Japanese Embroidery & Mending with 40+ Stitch Patterns

REFERENCE GUIDE

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JASON BOWLSBY AND SHANNON LEIGH ROUDHÁN

Portable inspiration for sashiko stitching on the go

Explore the artistry of sashiko, where each stitch tells a story of tradition and creativity. Originally used for mending and reinforcing garments, sashiko has evolved into a decorative stitching style cherished worldwide.

Shannon Leigh Roudhán and Jason Bowlsby guide you with step-by-step instructions and vivid photos, covering basic techniques and 40+ sashiko stitch patterns. Explore hitomezashi and moyouzashi to enhance your sashiko skills with their expert tips and favorite tools.

- Explore 40+ beautiful sashiko stitches
- Visual guide to supplies, preparation steps, and learning the stitching process with step-by-step photographs, catering to stitchers of all skill level
- Embrace the art of mindful mending and create something beautiful out of something practical

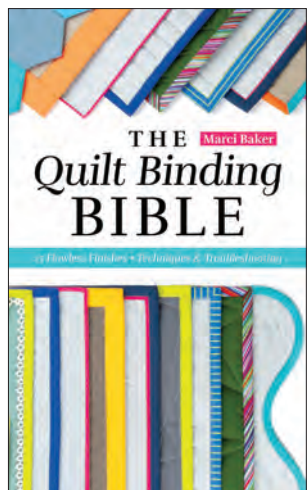
Shannon Leigh Roudhán and **Jason Bowlsby** have been partners in life for 27 years and have been teaching adults for 20+ years. They have published ten books on crochet and knitwear patterns and have taught scrappy wonky quilting for over four years in person and online. Shannon & Jason currently live in Seattle, Washington. shannonandjason.com

June 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting
192 Pages • 400 Color Illustrations • 10 x 10
978-1-64403-546-7 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING

July 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Embroidery
128 Pages • 356 Color Illustrations • 5 ¼ x 9
978-1-64403-638-9 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING



The Quilt Binding Bible

25 Flawless Finishes; Techniques & Troubleshooting

REFERENCE GUIDE

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARCI BAKER

Elevate your quilting skills with flawless binding techniques!

Marci Baker is your guide to the world of quilt bindings through a step-by-step journey, revealing the joys of achieving a polished finish. Whether you're tackling your first quilt or your hundredth, learn the art of basic double-fold binding to ensure every corner lays perfectly flat. Explore a spectrum of binding techniques, from knife-edge to mock piping, and embrace decorative options like prairie points and loops. With detailed instructions and variations, you will be well on your way to perfect the finishing touches on a quilt that truly shines.

- Explore 25 binding techniques and practice your newfound skills with five projects
- Learn how to tailor your binding selection to the quilt, making key decisions on width and mastering corner mitering for various styles
- Gain tried and tested troubleshooting techniques to ensure that your quilt binding looks fabulous every time

Marci Baker is internationally recognized for her quilting expertise, having been featured in magazines and television. She resides in Fort Collins, Colorado. quiltwithmarcibaker.com

February 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting
144 Pages • 200 Color Photos • 5 ¼ x 9
978-1-64403-521-4 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

C&T PUBLISHING



Passementerie

Woven and Non Woven Techniques for Making Trims and Tassels

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

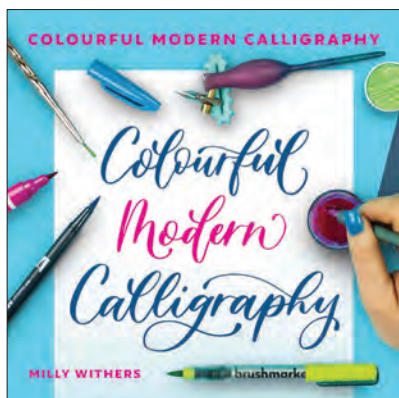
BY JESSICA LIGHT

Passementerie is the most comprehensive book ever written on the skills of this endangered heritage craft. Written by London's last working passementier, it explains the woven and non-woven techniques that make stunning trims and tassels for rooms and outfits. This is truly a book to be enjoyed by all designers – textile, interior, fashion and costume – and to appreciate the skills of this beautiful craft.

Jessica Light's colourful trims and tassels have adorned the worlds of fashion and interiors, from fringing the balcony drape at Buckingham Palace to macramé belts for Vivienne Westwood. Jessica creates bold, contemporary and design-led passementerie from her East London workshop.

July 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/General
160 Pages • 195 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 10 ¼
978-0-7198-4449-2 • \$29.99 • Paper • [Trade]

THE CROWOOD PRESS



Colourful Modern Calligraphy

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

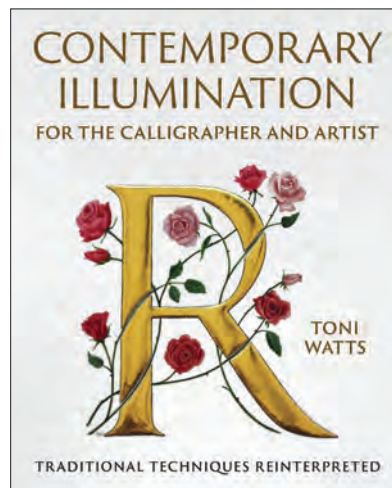
BY MILLY WITHERS

Master the art of modern calligraphy and use colour to create your own unique style. This book explains the basics of modern calligraphy, breaking down each stroke and letterform with helpful tips and useful guide sheets. But it does much more than this by showing you how to design and use colour to make your words come alive on paper. Bursting with the author's enthusiasm, it features ten projects that showcase how to achieve professional results, how to use calligraphy in new ways and how to create a unique style for your work.

Milly Withers is a calligrapher and tutor based in the south of England, and founder of Blink Lettering. She has a unique style that combines elegance with vibrant colors, and she has a passion for spreading the joy of colorful lettering.

April 2025 • Art/Techniques/Calligraphy
128 Pages • 265 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 8 ½
978-0-7198-4424-9 • \$21.99 • Paper • [Trade]

THE CROWOOD PRESS



Contemporary Illumination for the Calligrapher and Artist

Traditional Techniques Reinterpreted

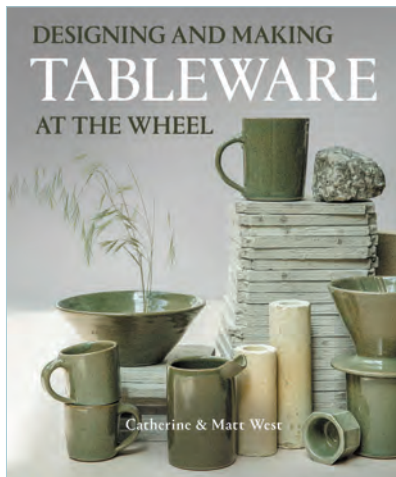
BY TONI WATTS

Contemporary Illumination gives detailed instruction for artists wishing to add gold leaf to their work. It explains the techniques used in medieval manuscripts but shows how these same techniques can be used to stunning effect to enhance lettering and paintings in contemporary styles. Alongside step-by-step instruction, it also gives practical advice on how to fix common problems. For both the novice and the more experienced, this handsome book unlocks illuminated secrets from the fifteenth century and shows how they can be applied just as beautifully to art of today. With fully illustrated step-by-step instructions for gilding and painting using readily available off-the-shelf products. For those with more experience, there are detailed instructions on the making and use of both manuscript gesso and shell gold, with examples of how they might be used both to enhance a calligraphic text as well as a painting or drawing. There are also suggestions of how to paint on gold, and how to combine flat and raised gilding in new and innovative ways. This book is a visual treat and an invaluable guide for everyone who wants to appreciate the art of illumination and to learn how to use traditional techniques in contemporary applications.

Toni Watts is an internationally-recognized illuminator, and one of the few artists still using traditional manuscript gilding skills. She worked for over twenty years as a doctor while pursuing a career as an award-winning wildlife artist. She then gained a master's degree in art history, which sparked an interest in medieval manuscripts and the trade in pigments.

April 2025 • Art/Techniques/Calligraphy
176 Pages • 382 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 10 ¼
978-0-7198-4428-7 • \$43.99 • Cloth • [Trade]

THE CROWOOD PRESS



Designing and Making Tableware at the Wheel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CATHERINE WEST

Master the art of designing and throwing pottery for the table, and enjoy the unique relationship between food and tableware.

Practical and accessible, personal and technical, this inspiring book is invaluable for all makers, whatever their experience, who want to create wheel-thrown tableware. It is written by Catherine and Matt West who share the knowledge and passion so evident in their own work, and explores the overlapping notions of craft, design and small-batch production. Richly illustrated with over 300 photos and with detailed step-by-step sequences, it celebrates the slow-nature of making by hand and explains how to make consistent pieces that add joy and meaning to the table.

Catherine & Matt West are husband and wife. They are both potters and makers. Their studio, Pottery West, is known for creating functional wheel-thrown tableware with unassuming, quiet forms and glazes with depth and character. As well as selling widely, they produce tableware ranges for restaurants and run throwing workshops from their Sheffield studio.

June 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Pottery & Ceramics
144 Pages • 323 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 10 ¼
978-0-7198-4457-7 • \$27.99 • Paper • [Trade]

THE CROWOOD PRESS



Handmade Tiles

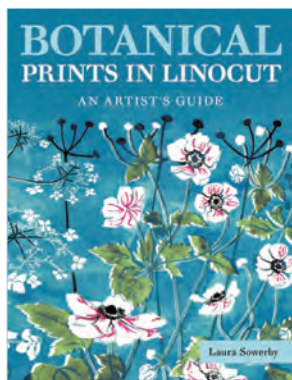
BY MARION BRANDIS

Handmade Tiles is a complete guide to tiles and the techniques involved in making them. It explains the full process from first design ideas through to installation so that all makers, whether from a ceramics background or not, can benefit from the detailed instruction. Supported by over 600 images, it gives practical advice and tips so that makers can work with confidence, and includes an inspiring range of finished examples so they can develop their own unique style. For artists and makers, tiles are a form of artistic expression. For architects and designers, they add texture, colour and pattern to spaces. For those new to ceramics, they are an opportunity to explore the key skills of decoration, glazing and modelling. Catering for all these readers, Marion Brandis has written a detailed guide to how tiles can be made and used most effectively, and how their full potential can be realised. She first explains how to get started with a specific project in mind. She then looks at different ways of decorating and making tiles, particularly focusing on the exciting possibilities of surface decoration using glazes and slips. She goes on to explore how to make tiles with relief work and three-dimensional forms, using modelling and moulds. Further chapters on tiles and print, installation, freeform tiling, the tile in context and working to commission complete this impressive guide.

Marion Brandis is a leading maker who specialises in ceramics, tiles and mosaics. As well as private commissions, her work can be enjoyed in many public settings such as hospitals and housing developments. Marion has taught extensively on leading ceramics courses throughout the UK.

April 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Pottery & Ceramics
224 Pages • 612 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 10 ¼
978-0-7198-4430-0 • \$43.99 • Cloth • [Trade]

THE CROWOOD PRESS



Botanical Prints in Linocut

An Artist's Guide

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY LAURA SOWERBY

This practical guide is for lovers of plants, colour, design and print. Richly illustrated, it explains the full process of making a linocut, from sketch to finished print. It shows how to design with native hedgerow plants or lush garden favourites, whether for small intimate prints or impressive large-scale wallpaper. Written with the author's natural passion and illustrated with her beautiful work, this book is an inspiring guide for all printmakers whatever their experience or ambitions.

June 2025 • Art/Techniques/Printmaking
112 Pages • 141 Color Illustrations • 7 ½ x 9 ¾
978-0-7198-4451-5 • \$24.99 • Paper • [Trade]



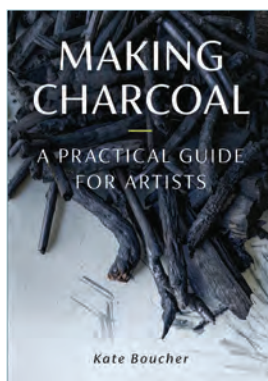
Drawing Hands and Feet

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ŠÁRKA DARTON

This practical and inspiring book explains how to draw realistic hands and feet. With a focus on the importance of practice and observation, it looks first at fundamental anatomy and external structures before explaining how to simplify form and develop your own artistic style. With over 300 images, this book is a detailed and impressive guide for all artists keen to master these key subjects.

May 2025 • Art/Subjects & Themes/Human Figure
144 Pages • 176 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 10 ¼
978-0-7198-4442-3 • \$24.99 • Paper • [Trade]



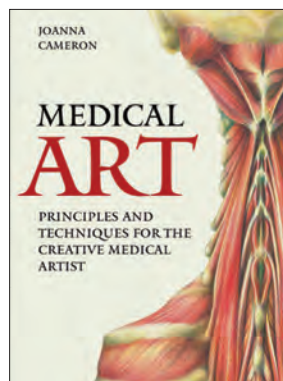
Making Charcoal for Artists

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KATE BOUCHER

This practical book explains how to make charcoal using the simplest processes. Once understood, it encourages artists to experiment with the technique and to enjoy its unpredictable results. A sister title to *Drawing with Charcoal*, it will inspire artists and makers to look further into this sustainable material and to embrace its exciting potential.

February 2025 • Art/Techniques/Pencil Drawing
112 Pages • 203 Color Illustrations • 6 ¾ x 9 ½
978-0-7198-4406-5 • \$21.99 • Paper • [Trade]

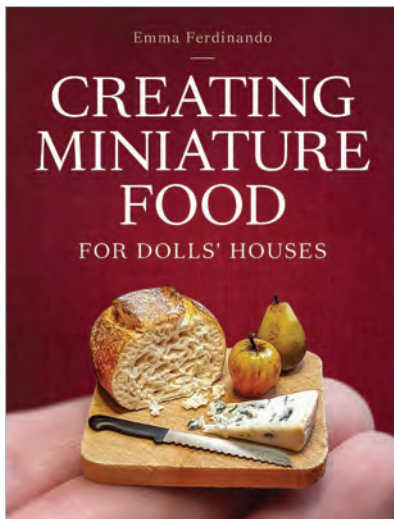


Medical Art

BY JOANNA CAMERON

Medical Art introduces the methods, principles and techniques that form the foundations for the successful medical artist. It focuses on artworks created by hand and places a strong emphasis on observational and drawing skills. As well as artistic techniques, it explains the skeletal and related structures relevant to the artist, covering many structural anatomical elements and their visual representation. It will be an invaluable handbook for anyone interested in the skills and information that underpin the astonishing images of medical art.

April 2025 • Art/Subjects & Themes/Human Figure
192 Pages • 267 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 11
978-0-7198-4434-8 • \$50.00 • Cloth • [Trade]



Creating Miniature Food for Dolls' Houses
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY EMMA FERDINANDO

Creating Miniature Food for Dolls' Houses shows you how to bring mouth-watering delights to your dolls' house kitchen. With detailed, easy-to-follow, step-by-step instructions, this book explains the materials and methods used to begin creating miniature food using polymer clay. It introduces the techniques of caning, layering, chopping and mould-making, as well as showing you how to use texturing and colour to enhance your creations. Working with resin, liquid clay and texture gel to add an extra dimension to food items is also covered, along with pointers about how to choose a project and how best to present finished pieces. The delicious projects covered include:

- Garden vegetables
- Pasta and pizza
- Classic roasts
- Raw meats and fish
- Baked goods and desserts
- Sweets
- Preserves
- Medieval and retro party food ideas.

Whether you are a beginner or a more experienced modeller, this book will enable you to make realistic-looking food.

February 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Dollhouses
 160 Pages • 267 Color Illustrations • 7 1/2 x 9 3/4
 978-0-7198-4402-7 • \$24.99 • Paper • [Trade]



Designing and Decorating a Period Dolls' House
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY REBECCA MICALLEF

Designing and Decorating a Period Dolls' House is a step-by-step guide for those new to the hobby who would love to dive in the amazing world of dolls' houses and miniatures. It will enable you to build a Victorian Period Dolls' House in 1:12 scale using a combination of room boxes. With over 300 colorful photos and illustrations to guide you through the way, it also includes a guide to choosing the right dolls' house project, A list of tools, supplies and materials needed to build a doll's house and information about how and where to use them, A step-by-step guide to building a six-roomed Victorian dolls' house and decorating the exterior and the interior of the project, An explanatory tutorial on installing lighting in the dolls' house, How to furnish and add miniatures to your dolls' house project and a Step-by-step tutorials showing how to make several miniature projects for the dolls' house with the use of pieces that you might find in your own home.

March 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Dollhouses
 192 Pages • 335 Color Illustrations • 7 1/2 x 9 3/4
 978-0-7198-4422-5 • \$24.99 • Paper • [Trade]

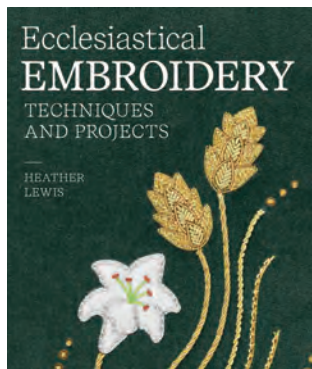


MAKING MINIATURE SCENES
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SHARON HARVEY

Explore the amazing art of making miniatures, using simple inexpensive materials and the recycling of little bits and pieces found around the home. Discover the joy of creating and, using whatever craft skills you may have, learn how to create your own little world in miniature. *Making Miniature Scenes* opens up this miniature world to all, novice and expert alike, giving a clear guide on where to get inspiration for, and how to plan and build, your dioramas, Details of how to make miniatures using different materials and suggestions as to where they can be obtained, Detailed guides to five complete projects in different scales, Fully illustrated step-by-step instructions to all the elements of the projects, including furniture, soft furnishings, artwork, plants, food, fixtures and fittings, and lighting.

December 2024 • Crafts & Hobbies/Dollhouses
 160 Pages • 8 1/2 x 11
 978-0-7198-4410-2 • \$27.99 • Paper • [Trade]



Ecclesiastical Embroidery
Techniques and Projects
BY HEATHER LEWIS

This beautiful guide to church embroidery starts with detailed instruction of the techniques needed before including a range of designs. It gives ideas for modern interpretation of age-old symbols and provides inspiration on how embroidery can be used in the church and on Eucharistic vestments. Over 600 photos, stunning examples and in-depth advice make this book an essential guide for everyone who wants to learn or develop their skills for this very special use of embroidery.

April 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Embroidery
176 Pages • 640 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 10 ¼
978-0-7198-4426-3 • \$43.99 • Cloth • [Trade]



A Knitter's Guide to WWI
Featuring Thirty War-time Knitting Patterns
BY JOYCE MEADER

During World War I, thousands of garments and accessories were knitted for the men at the front to help with the war effort. This book brings together the genuine military knitting patterns of the day, taken from wool company booklets, needlework magazines and government pamphlets. The patterns are written in modern form, with useful advice on yarn choice and techniques for today's knitter.

July 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Crocheting
112 Pages • 95 Color Illustrations • 7 ½ x 9 ¾
978-0-7198-4455-3 • \$27.99 • Cloth • [Trade]



Modern Quilting
From First Stitches to Finishing Touches
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL
BY CAIT MORETIN-LISLE

This practical book is for everyone who wants to make bright, bold, modern quilts. It celebrates the essence of this joyful craft and explains it through clear step-by-step guides. Whether you are a complete novice or an experienced quilter, this book will show you everything you need to develop your quilting expertise and will inspire you to explore the exciting world of modern quilting design.

February 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting
192 Pages • 528 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 10 ¼
978-0-7198-4408-9 • \$29.99 • Paper • [Trade]



Textile Seascapes
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL
BY ALISON WHATELEY

This practical book is packed with instruction and ideas for the textile artist wanting to learn free-motion machine embroidery to create a seascape with fabric and stitch. As well as essential information and practical advice, it features three original step-by-step guides to coastal-inspired projects, which explain how to build a scene and capture the mood of the sea. Stunning finished examples show how you can develop your skills and confidence to create works in your own individual style.

April 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Embroidery
96 Pages • 152 Color Illustrations • 6 ¾ x 9 ½
978-0-7198-4432-4 • \$19.99 • Paper • [Trade]



Chair Caning
A Practical Guide to Weaving Cane Seats
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY RACHAEL SOUTH

This practical guide explains how to weave chair seats using cane. If you want to learn to weave patterns such as the Double Victoria, Star and Daisy, this is the book for you. Drawing on Rachael South's many years of experience, the book starts with the familiar standard Six-Way pattern before introducing more challenging caning techniques for use on a range of styles of furniture. With lavish examples, the book brings Rachael's contemporary flair and passion to the traditional craft and covers restoring antique and contemporary chairs to their original glory. All the projects described will make lasting sustainable seating using cane.

June 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Upcycling & Repurposing
 112 Pages • 221 Color Illustrations • 7 ½ x 9 ¾
 978-0-7198-4453-9 • \$27.99 • Paper • [Trade]



Dovetails
The Hand Tools Approach
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MITCH PEACOCK

For centuries, dovetail joints have been instrumental in holding wood together. Though modern mass-production of furniture means that most such joints are now machine-cut instead, there is still a place for traditional hand-cut dovetails in low-volume, high-quality furniture making and, increasingly, in the work of the hobbyist woodworker. *Dovetails* is a comprehensive guide to the hand-tool preparation of dovetail joinery. Containing over 400 photographs and diagrams, it details how to make 28 dovetail joints, from the simplest example through to complicated puzzle joints.

June 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Woodwork
 176 Pages • 415 Color Illustrations • 7 ½ x 9 ¾
 978-0-7198-4445-4 • \$24.99 • Paper • [Trade]



Ornamental Woodcarving

BY CLUNIE FRETTON

This beautiful book celebrates the art of ornamental woodcarving and introduces the fundamental skills that support all good sculpture. Written by an acclaimed carver, it gives an overview of the most recognisable forms and styles of ornamental woodcarving, before generously sharing practical insights and experience through a range of core projects. With over 250 photographs, this inspiring book is an essential guide for all woodcarvers and artists keen to learn and appreciate the techniques, heritage and traditions of this time-honoured art.

May 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Carving
 192 Pages • 278 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 10 ¼
 978-0-7198-4436-2 • \$43.99 • Cloth • [Trade]



Spoon Carving
From Log to Spoon
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ALEX FINBERG

Whatever your experience, this book has all the instructions you need to carve beautiful spoons from logs of green wood. Author Alex Finberg walks you through every stage of the process with clear explanations and some 400 stunning photos. At the core of the book is a 25-step sequence that illustrates how to carve a finished, functional spoon from a log. This guide will inspire and nourish you in a craft that benefits both body and soul.

July 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Woodwork
 144 Pages • 399 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 8 ½
 978-0-7198-4461-4 • \$24.99 • Paper • [Trade]



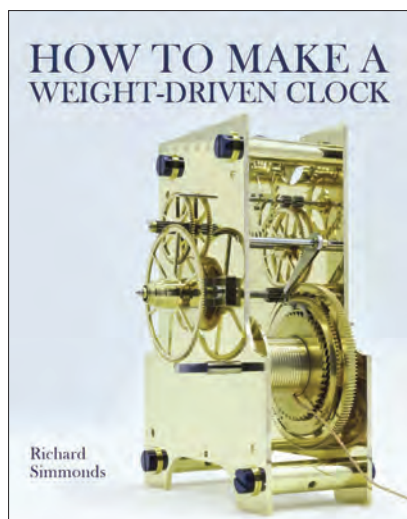
The Guitar Repair Book

A Practical Guide to Repairing and Maintaining Acoustic and Classical Guitars

BY JAMES LISTER

It has been estimated that there are over 700 million guitars in the world. Every one of these will at least need some maintenance in its lifetime, and a large proportion will need repairing. Many of these guitars will be discarded or left to collect dust, never to be played again. Players will not be aware that their playing experience can be enhanced by improving the condition of their instrument. Even cosmetic repairs may help to encourage a player to pick up their guitar and practise. Many of the procedures covered can be tackled by anyone with some aptitude for working with their hands, whilst others will require a greater level of skill and practice. Each task in the book is assigned a level of difficulty ranging from 'Easy' to 'Moderate' to 'Challenging.' Each procedure is accompanied by detailed photographs and diagrams. While it would be impractical to include every single variation of repair that might be required for an acoustic guitar, the book covers all of the common repairs and many more. Practice of all of the techniques covered will, in time, enable you to cope with almost any repair job you encounter.

March 2025 • Music/Musical Instruments/Guitar
272 Pages • 613 Color Illustrations • 8 ¼ x 11 ½
978-0-7198-4418-8 • \$65.00 • Cloth • [Trade]



How to Make a Weight-Driven Clock

BY RICHARD

For many centuries, a falling weight has been used as an energy source to drive mechanical clocks. It is a versatile and constant force that has been used to power clocks, from the great cathedral clocks of the world to precision timekeepers, astronomical regulators, the longcase clock and many designs of wall clock. This comprehensive and detailed book describes the function of the parts of a weight-driven clock, before accompanying you on the journey to making your own. There are many components that need to be made and skills to be mastered to make a weight-driven clock movement. This book will enable you make all the parts required, including the plates and pillars, and show you how to cut the wheels and pinions. From there, you will make the barrel assembly, pallet and hour wheel bridges, pallet, pallet arbor and the crutch. Finally, the pendulum and the pulley are made before the clock movement is ready to be assembled and operated. With over 400 photographs, showing every stage of the build, and over 100 technical drawings, covering the construction of the movement, this book is a practical step-by-step guide to making your own weight-driven clock movement.

May 2025 • Antiques & Collectibles/Clocks & Watches
192 Pages • 510 Color Illustrations • 7 ½ x 9 ¾
978-0-7198-4386-0 • \$43.99 • Cloth • [Trade]



Knife Making

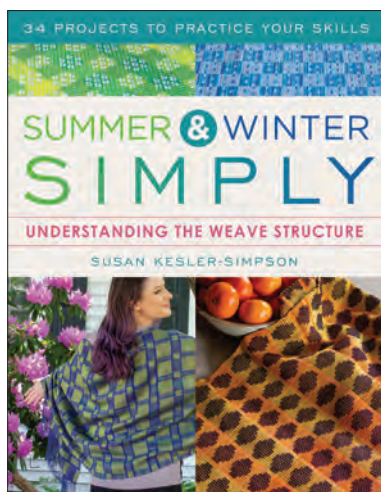
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY OWEN BUSH

Learn how to make beautiful and functional knives With over 250 photographs and detailed step-by-step instructions, *Knife Making* explains the complete process from how to forge a blade through to making a handle. It draws on the author's many years of practical and teaching experience to include specific advice on how to make a knife safely and how to avoid common pitfalls. Informative and detailed, this book is the perfect companion for bladesmiths.

July 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Metal Work
112 Pages • 235 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 8 ½
978-0-7198-4447-8 • \$36.99 • Paper • [Trade]

THE CROWOOD PRESS



Summer and Winter Simply

Understanding the Weave Structure 34 Projects to Practice Your Skills

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SUSAN KESLER-SIMPSON

Master the art of Summer and Winter weaving with 34 stunning projects and expert guidance that turn complexity into creativity, ensuring your success from the very first thread.

Whether you have been putting off a Summer and Winter project because you think it will be too difficult or you've tried in the past and failed, the explanations and instructions from expert weaver and teacher Susan Kesler-Simpson are guaranteed to make your next attempt a success. Though Summer and Winter's reversible structure, with one light side and one dark side, makes it appear complex, it's no more difficult than many other weave structures once you understand how it works.

Starting with the basics as in her other "Simply" series of books, Susan breaks down the weave structure and explains how it works and how to weave it. Then you are ready to weave any of the 34 Summer and Winter projects for 4 and 8-shaft looms, from shawls to blankets and table linens to hand towels. Already comfortable with Summer and Winter? Head straight for these patterns and start weaving!

With this book by your side, you'll be able to weave any Summer and Winter pattern you desire.

Susan Kesler-Simpson is the author of the successful *Overshot Simply*, *Weaving Hand Towels Simply*, *Shadow Weave Simply*, and *Creative Treadling with Overshot*, and has a B.S. and M.A. in Clothing, Textiles, and Design from the University of Nebraska. She enjoys teaching weaving and working in other crafts such as knitting, spinning, and crocheting. She resides in Danville, Pennsylvania.

March 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Weaving & Spinning
144 Pages • 50 Color Illustrations, 70 Color Photos, 70 Charts • 8 ½ x 11
978-0-8117-7284-6 • \$32.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



Fair Isle Fashion Knits

17 Top-Down Designs in Allover Stranded Colorwork Patterns

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ANDREA BRAUNEIS

Transform your knitting with 17 stunning colorwork patterns that celebrate vibrant designs from top to bottom, perfect for everyday elegance!

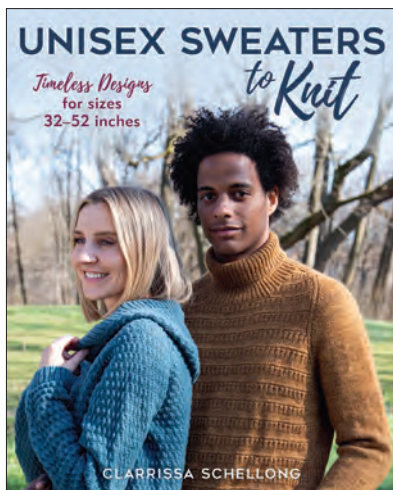
Instead of restricting stranded knitting to only the yoke of a sweater, the 17 patterns in this collection embrace colorwork from top to bottom. Modern and traditional motifs are used in new ways to create an array of styles and shapes, from cardigans, hoodies, and short sleeve sweaters to cozy pullovers, ponchos, and even a dress. A variety of colorful yarns are used to varying effects: mohair for soft halos, merino wool for stitch definition, and alpaca for lightweight warmth. The sweaters are unique and sure to be noticed, yet are comfortable and appropriate for everyday wear.

Patterns are sized from small to extra large and are appropriate for intermediate knitters comfortable with sweater-making techniques and colorwork. An illustrated tutorial section provides a refresher on stranded knitting, if needed, as well as instructions on how to work a few possibly unfamiliar stitches and techniques. Knitters will be absorbed from start to finish as they add many new favorite sweaters to their collection!

Even as a small child, **Andrea Brauneis** had a passion for wool and crafts. Knitting quickly emerged as a favorite hobby, and later she was able to turn it into a full-time career. She now works as a freelance designer and is the author of several knitting books, including *Knitting Wraps in the Round*. She lives with her family in Munich, Germany, and can be found on Instagram @andrea.brauneis.

March 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Knitting
144 Pages • 34 Charts, 20 Color Illustrations, 104 Color Photos • 7 ¾ x 9 ¾
978-0-8117-7489-5 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



Unisex Sweaters to Knit

Timeless Designs for Sizes 32–52 Inches

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

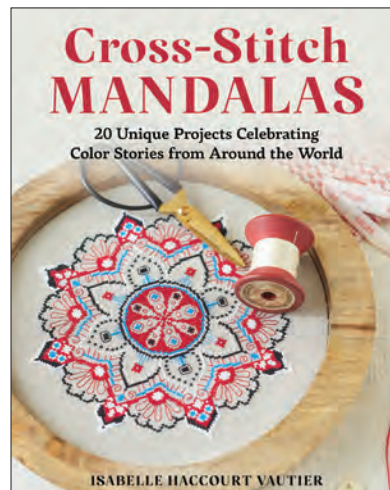
BY CLARISSA SCHELLONG

Discover the joy of knitting with 16 timeless sweater designs that fit beautifully and invite endless customization, ensuring everyone can enjoy a perfect, stylish knit!

Everyone should have the pleasure of knitting and/or wearing a sweater that fits well and looks fantastic. And with the 16 designs in this book, you'll have a whole range of options, from comfy textured pullovers to classic aran styles to work-ready cardigans—in sizes ranging from 32 to 52 inches in chest circumference. These sweaters are classic yet interesting designs that never go out of style. Change colors, length, buttons, and details to personalize the look. Sweaters range from more fitted designs to loose oversize fits and are sure to please!

Pattern skill levels range from intermediate and up, though an illustrated tutorial section of stitches and techniques will help the advanced beginner and others learn any new skills needed. You will turn to this book again and again to fill your sweater chest with instant classics!

Clarissa Schellong began knitting 30 years ago when her favorite teddy needed a sweater, and once she started, she never stopped. After a successful career in knitwear design and buying at various fashion brands, Clarissa found herself with more time to create during parental leave. She began designing under her own label in 2020. Clarissa's style is timeless and modern—she loves special details and interesting lines.



Cross-Stitch Mandalas

20 Unique Projects Celebrating Color Stories from Around the World

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ISABELLE HACCOURT VAUTIER

Immerse yourself in serenity with 20 stunning mandalas for cross-stitch, each inspired by global destinations, blending intricate designs with color symbolism to create beautiful, calming art for your home!

Mandalas are intricate circular designs used around the world to invoke calm through reflection. In recent times, drawing, coloring, and painting mandalas have become popular ways to seek out this inner serenity. It is in this spirit that the talented embroiderer Isabelle Haccourt Vautier offers 20 mandalas inspired by cities and countries she dreams of visiting. Using her imagination and knowledge of the places' histories and traditions, she has created breathtaking mandalas that celebrate the spirit of each destination.

Completed pieces are shown finished in a variety of ways: wall hangings and banners, pouches and totes, pincushions, tea towels, and more. Each design includes a list of fabrics and embroidery floss colors used and detailed cross-stitch charts. Both stitching and admiring these stunning mandalas will transport you to a place of calm and joy!

Isabelle Haccourt Vautier is a cross-stitch pattern designer and author of many embroidery and cross-stitch books in her native French.

March 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Knitting
144 Pages • 24 Charts, 33 Color Illustrations, 87 Color Photos • 7 ¾ x 9 ¾
978-0-8117-7491-8 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS

April 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Cross-Stitch
112 Pages • 40 Charts, 50 Color Photos • 8 x 10
978-0-8117-7683-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



Embroidery in 10 Lessons

Step-by-step instructions for first-time stitchers, plus 10 designs for denim, shoes, linens and more

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JULIETTE MICHELET

Elevate your wardrobe and home décor with just 10 easy lessons in embroidery, transforming everyday items into stunning, personalized pieces with beautiful stitches, beads, and patches!

Lesson 1: Transferring a motif

Lesson 2: Starting and ending an embroidery

Lesson 3: How to make the indispensable embroidery stitches

Lesson 4: Adding beads and sequins

Lesson 5: How to choose stitches for each motif

Lesson 6: Mending with embroidery

Lesson 7: Making letters

Lesson 8: How to make embroidered patches

Lesson 9: Direct embroidering on jeans, T-shirts, and fleece

Lesson 10: Direct embroidering on raffia, ribbon, and knits

Plus 10 projects ranging from beginner to advanced, from flowers on tops and shoes to pillow designs and embellished jeans!

Juliette Michelet is an embroidery designer, author, textile artist, and contributor to *Marie Claire Idées*.

May 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Embroidery
96 Pages • 200 Color Photos, 50 BW Illustrations • 8 x 10
978-0-8117-7681-3 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



Complete Guide to Rigid Heddle Weaving

Beginner Basics, Finishing Techniques, Color Effects, Saori, Pick-up Sticks, Tapestry, Two-Heddle Weaving, Clasped Weft, Krokbragd, Finger-Controlled Weaving, Troubleshooting, Much More Plus 11 Skill-building Projects

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY PETRA MARCINIAK

Unlock the full potential of your rigid heddle loom with *The Complete Guide to Rigid Heddle Weaving*, featuring expert tips and 11 engaging projects that will take your weaving skills from beginner to mastery!

Whether you have just purchased your first rigid heddle loom or have been weaving for years, *The Complete Guide to Rigid Heddle Weaving* will have the answers and instructions for your small loom weaving questions and explorations. All the basics from measuring warp and weft to setting up the loom and troubleshooting common problems are covered. Detailed instructions and photo illustrations make it easy to follow along. The rigid heddle loom is a beginning weaver's best friend, and you'll soon be weaving like a pro!

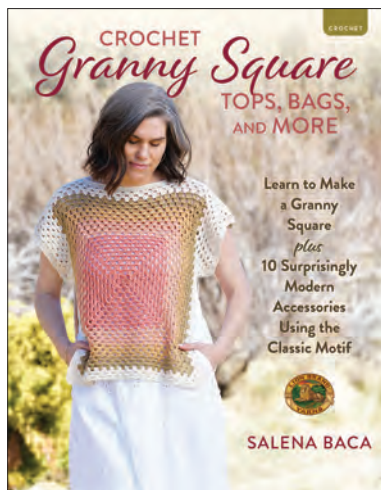
Already woven a few pieces and looking for a new challenge? There are so many new techniques to try, including tapestry, Saori, color effects, openwork, Krokbragd, and more. Learn to work with pick-up sticks and two heddles to add more than just plain weave to your repertoire. This is your guide to exploring the full range of capabilities of your favorite little loom.

For hands-on practice and to try a new technique with ensured success, turn to the 11 sample projects. Each includes a complete materials list, set up notes, and step-by-step instructions. Make a zippered pouch using the clasped weft technique, dish towels in houndstooth, an openwork café curtain, Krokbragd coasters, a Saori wall hanging, and more.

Petra Marciniak has been weaving for around ten years. She started her own weaving business in 2019, and sells her creations and offers introductory courses.

July 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Weaving & Spinning
154 Pages • 200 Color Photos, 5 Color Illustrations • 8 x 10
978-0-8117-7675-2 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



Crochet Granny Square Tops, Bags, and More

Learn to Make a Granny Square + 10 Surprisingly Modern Accessories Using the Classic Motif

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SALENA BACA

Unlock the endless possibilities of Granny Squares with 10 stylish patterns that transform this classic stitch into trendy tops, bags, and more, all guided by expert tips for a flawless finish!

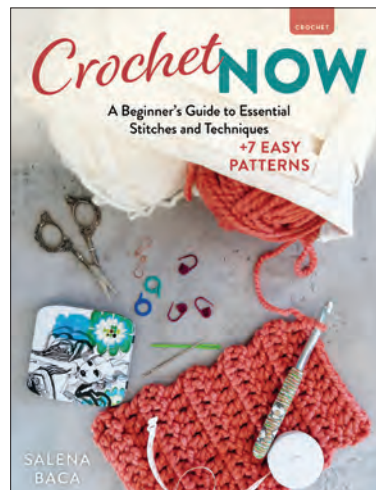
With a little ingenuity, they can be adapted to make cute tops, bags, hats, and more! Though often thought of as a beginner pattern, Granny Squares can be tricky to learn, so Salena Baca walks you through your first square row by row to ensure success. She addresses common pitfalls head-on with helpful tips and will have you crocheting beautiful squares with just a little practice. Joining techniques are also explained and illustrated, so you'll be ready to complete any of the 10 patterns with ease.

Once you've learned or refreshed your Granny Square technique, the patterns will show you how truly versatile this stitch can be. Joined-together squares can make a lightweight top, cowl, market tote, newsboy cap, poncho, shrug, and more. It's such a fast and addicting stitch to work, you'll be showing off your new Granny Square crochet fashions in no time!

Salena Baca is the author of *Crochet in a Weekend*, *Two Simple Shapes = 26 Crocheted Cardigans, Tops & Sweaters*; *How to Crochet in 10 Easy Lessons*; *My Crocheted Closet*; *Crochet in a Day*; *Build Your Skills: Crochet Tops*; and *Crochet for Christmas*, among others. She resides in Bend, Oregon, happily spreading the joy of crochet far and wide.

April 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Crocheting
32 Pages • 64 Color Photos, 1 Charts • 8 ½ x 11
978-0-8117-7532-8 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



Crochet Now

A Beginner's Guide to Essential Stitches and Techniques + 7 Easy Patterns

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SALENA BACA

Jump into the world of crochet with expert guidance from Salena Baca, as she equips you with the essential stitches and 7 beginner-friendly patterns to transform yarn into your first beautiful creations!

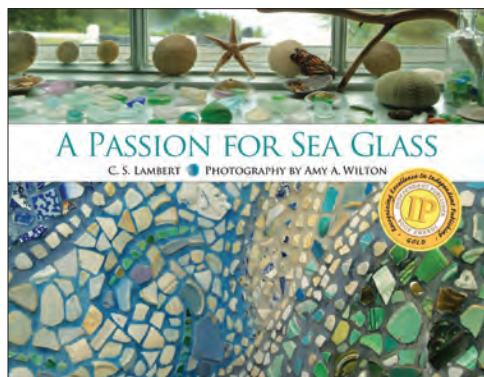
Anyone can learn to crochet. All you need to start crocheting are yarn, a crochet hook, and step-by-step instructions from expert teacher Salena Baca. She brings her years of experience teaching novice crocheters to this instructional guide, presenting the stitches and techniques of crochet in easy-to-understand terms and illustrative photos that will have you making your first stitches within a few minutes.

Once you know how to form the basic stitches, the sky is the limit! Salena teaches you to crochet in rows to make items like scarves and towels and then in rounds to make hats, baskets, and other circular items. Then you'll be ready to crochet from your first pattern! Salena explains pattern-reading and includes 7 beginner-level patterns you can use to practice your skills. By the time you finish the practice patterns, you'll have a solid foundation of crochet skills and be ready for more complex crochet adventures!

Salena Baca is the author of numerous crochet titles, including *Crochet in a Weekend*; *Quick Crochet for Kitchen & Home*; *Crochet Market Bags*; *Learn to Crochet in 10 Easy Lessons*; *Two Simple Shapes = 26 Crocheted Cardigans, Tops & Sweaters*; *Build Your Skills: Crochet Tops*; *My Crocheted Closet*; and *Crochet in a Day*. She resides in Bend, Oregon, happily spreading the joy of crochet far and wide.

June 2025 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Crocheting
32 Pages • 150 Color Photos, 15 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 11
978-0-8117-7671-4 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



A Passion for Sea Glass

BY C. S. LAMBERT

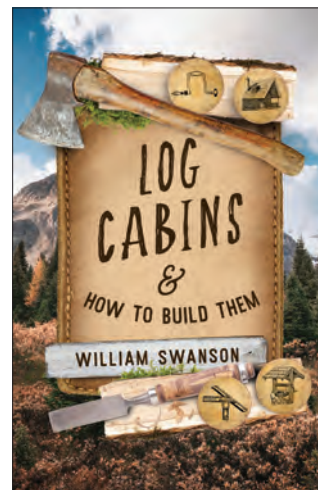
Dive into *A Passion for Sea Glass*, where Carole Lambert takes you on an inspiring journey through the creative studios of artists who transform cherished sea glass into stunning works of art.

Some people's passion for sea glass goes beyond collecting—they use it to create something of beauty. Carole Lambert, author of *Sea Glass Chronicles*, gives us entree into the studios of those who do everything from gathering and amassing sea glass mulch for landscaping to designing stained sea glass windows. This volume will arouse a renewed sense of wonder in those who already possess a passion for sea glass and win legions of new sea-glass devotees.

A recognized expert on sea glass, **C.S. Lambert** is the author of the bestselling *Sea Glass Chronicles*, *Sea Glass Hunter's Handbook*, *Sea Glass Crafts*, and *Sea Glass Rare and Wonderful*. She has also worked as an editor for the *International Herald Tribune*, *French Times*, and *W Fashion Life*. Her articles have appeared in *American History Illustrated*, *France Today*, *Yankee*, the *Gloucester Daily Times*, and the *Camden Herald*. She has collected sea glass on five continents and lives in Owls Head, Maine.

June 2025 • Art/Reference
96 Pages • 10 x 11 3/8
978-1-68475-219-5 • \$32.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-8927-2707-0 (2008)

DOWN EAST BOOKS



Log Cabins

And How to Build Them

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY WILLIAM SWANSON

Unlock the secrets to crafting your dream log cabin with this comprehensive guide, packed with essential tips and techniques to turn your rustic vision into reality!

Written by famed builder William Swanson, *Log Cabins and How to Build Them* is a step-by-step illustrated guide that will give a true picture of how a log cabin can be built by various time and labor-saving methods. The types of construction described in this book are practical and offer the reader the best and easiest methods of building a log cabin. *Log Cabins and How to Build Them* provides detailed information on procedures, types of cabins, location selection, tools, timber, site clearing, foundations, walls, roofs and floors, windows and doors, porches, garages, fireplaces, furniture, landscaping, and fence-building. All in all, *Log Cabins and How to Build Them* will prove an edifying read for history buffs, an entertaining bit of Americana for handymen, and an essential resource for those who wish to put this knowledge to practical use.

William Swanson traveled the country striving to improve the living conditions of his fellow man. Shortly after the U.S. Civil War, his grandparents built a log cabin in Minnesota, where the author's mother was born and raised.

June 2025 • House & Home/Design & Construction
224 Pages • 125 BW Illustrations • 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
978-1-4930-9074-7 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



Great American Treasures

PREFACE BY SALLY CONNELLY - CONTRIBUTIONS BY CAROL CADOU AND ELLEN BOOMER

After more than a century of hard work by Corporate Societies independently curating and stewarding American historic sites, in 2025 the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America (NSCDA) will publish a hardcover volume, *Great American Treasures*, to celebrate these notable properties. Two previous publications also focused on NSCDA sites; *Houses, History, and People* (Richard Pratt, 1965) and *Domestic Views* (William Seale, 1992). In contrast to these books authored by men whose historical and architectural knowledge was extensive, the NSCDA's 2025 volume will be authored by female historians, curators, preservationists and horticulturists.

Great American Treasures will feature the NSCDA collection of historic places, which span the sixteenth to twentieth centuries and will highlight the residences of those who established themselves in America over the course of three centuries. It will also feature an array of buildings that speak to the diversity of cultures, people, and architecture in a growing nation—from English Georgian houses on the eastern seaboard to a French colonial dwelling in Missouri and Mission Houses in Hawai'i. This publication illuminates the stories and material culture of the wide range of individuals who contributed to the founding of the United States and to the development of America as a dynamic multi-cultural nation.

Carol Cadou, MA (University of Delaware), is the former Executive Director of the NSCDA. Her publications include books and articles focused on American material culture, and historic preservation. **Ellen Boomer**, a freelance author and editor, has written varied nonfiction content, including personal essays, as well as historical and cultural criticism.

April 2025 • Architecture/Buildings/Landmarks & Monuments
240 Pages • 20 BW Photos, 200 Color Photos • 11 x 11 ½
979-8-9872282-4-1 • \$75.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

THE ARTIST BOOK FOUNDATION



Peter DeCamp Haines

BY BELINDA RATHBONE - FOREWORD BY MURRAY WHYTE

This book will be the first major monograph on Haines's oeuvre, which builds on the evolution of Modernism as much as it harkens back to the Bronze Age. The clearest expression of this is a series of 1,000 elemental bronze "artifacts" he has created over the course of nearly 50 years, to which he contributes yearly, ranging from palm-size to colossal outdoor works. He calls this output "a personal archaeology," or "an archaeology of the subconscious," referencing ancient tools, animal and human shapes, and the synchronicity of antique forms with the purely abstract.

Haines's interest in psychology and anthropology has deeply informed his art. Working in a Modernist tradition, his career has pursued a continuing exploration of the formal attributes of sculpture: form, scale, negative space, and composition. As Haines sees it, one of the satisfactions of sculpture is that ideas such as wholeness, beauty, and timelessness can be expressed without words and one of the critical elements of this wordless communication is negative space. Thus, the doorways, windows, and silhouettes of his sculptures can suggest an area larger than the sculpture itself.

Biographer and art historian **Belinda Rathbone** has written widely on twentieth-century American art. She is also the author of the critically acclaimed *Walker Evans: A Biography*. **Murray Whyte** is an award-winning journalist and art critic at the *Boston Globe*. He was also the cultural journalist and art critic at the *Toronto Star*, and has contributed to many international publications, including *The New York Times*, *The Guardian (UK)*, *The Times of London*.

June 2025 • Art/American
160 Pages • 11 x 12
979-8-9872282-8-9 • \$75.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

THE ARTIST BOOK FOUNDATION



The World Before Racism

An Art Story

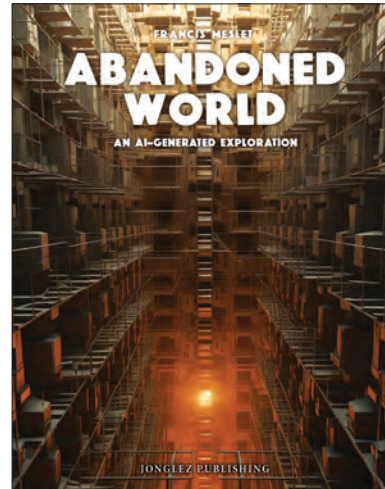
BY LISA FARRINGTON - INTRODUCTION BY JACK FLAM
FOREWORD BY ERIN THOMPSON

In The Artist Book Foundation's publication, *The World Before Racism: An Art Story*, author and art historian Lisa Farrington examines the intersection of art, history, and race using original works of art as primary-source materials to support her premise that racism is a construct, invented in the mid-1700s, to support the financial, political, and religious structures of European colonialism. Using art from the ancient world, through Medieval Europe and the colonization of the Americas, to the art of the present day—sources that cannot be easily altered, edited, or selectively translated—Farrington expertly examines the intricate interplay between the Black and White races, and how they saw and understood each other over the centuries.

Lisa Farrington is one of only six full professors of African American art history in the United States, specializing in African American, Haitian, and women's art. She is currently Distinguished Professor Emeritus and Founding Chair of the Department of Art & Music at the City University of New York's John Jay College of Criminal Justice. The author of numerous books, catalogues, and articles on African art and on nineteenth- and twentieth-century European and American art, **Jack Flam** is a Distinguished Professor Emeritus of Art History at Brooklyn College and The Graduate Center at the City University of New York. **Erin Thompson** holds a JD from Columbia Law School and a PhD in Art History from Columbia University. America's only professor of art crime, she studies the ethics of cultural heritage and the intersections between art and crime.

September 2025 • Art/American/African American & Black
180 Pages • 20 BW Illustrations, 130 Color Illustrations • 8 x 10 ½
979-8-9872282-7-2 • \$75.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

THE ARTIST BOOK FOUNDATION



Abandoned World

An AI Generated Exploration

JONGLEZ PHOTO BOOKS

BY FRANCIS MESLET

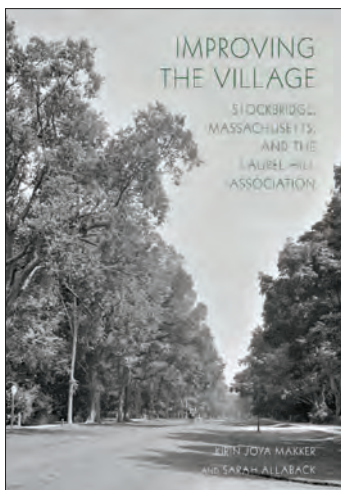
For fifteen years, Francis Meslet explored urban landscapes as a photographer of the poetry of ruins. Drawing on this experience, with the aid of artificial intelligence, he now takes us on a journey to discover an abandoned world in a not-so-distant future. Nature relentlessly reclaiming Europe's largest deserted libraries, the open-air ruins of the most beautiful theatres, vast industrial remains frozen in time, Paris under the threat of missiles and the ashes of Notre Dame Cathedral which has succumbed to the flames...

Francis Meslet a 1986 graduate of the Ecole des Beaux-Arts de Nancy, Francis Meslet worked as a designer before moving into Communications and joining the circuit of advertising agencies as Artistic Director. After spending 35 years tweaking the creative concept and autopsying decay in images, he is now Creative Director.

Author, photographer, and passionate about heritage, architecture, and urban landscapes, Francis has travelled the world in his spare time, looking for abandoned places - shrines where time has stood still. He has brought back with him striking images, time capsules that pay tribute to a parallel universe ripe for reflection, setting the mind free to wander.

February 2025 • Photography/Photoessays & Documentaries
356 Pages • 9 ¼ x 12
978-2-36195-798-8 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

JONGLEZ PUBLISHING



Improving the Village

Stockbridge, Massachusetts, and the Laurel Hill Association

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KIRIN JOYA MAKKER AND SARAH ALLABACK

The Laurel Hill Association, founded by Mary Hopkins Goodrich in 1853, transformed the Berkshire village of Stockbridge into a model American town. *Improving the Village* traces the evolution of the influential volunteer group that inspired like-minded citizens to establish hundreds of village improvement associations across the country.

Founded as a Christian mission by John Sargent in 1739, Stockbridge was also home to the renowned theologian Rev. Jonathan Edwards. Among other early residents were the Mohican sachem Konkapot; Elizabeth Freeman, also known as Mum Bett, an enslaved Black woman who filed suit and won her freedom under the Massachusetts state constitution; and the best-selling novelist Catharine Sedgwick. Decades later, Norman Rockwell moved to Stockbridge and immortalized the iconic view of Main Street in a feature for *McCall's*. These individuals were drawn by the region's beauty and Stockbridge's reputation as a seat of culture. Interwoven, their stories illuminate a little-explored perspective on the history of this unique village and the influence of the Laurel Hill Association.

Throughout generations, the Laurel Hill Association has remained a consistent factor in the life of Stockbridge. *Improving the Village* explores the founding, growth, and achievements of this important and influential catalyst for community action in landscape stewardship and conservation.

Kirin Joya Makker is professor of American Studies at Hobart and William Smith Colleges. **Sarah Allaback** is senior manuscript editor at LALH. She is author of *Marjorie Sewell Cautley, Landscape Architect for the Motor Age* and *The First American Women Architects* and a coeditor of *Warren H. Manning, Landscape Architect and Environmental Planner*.

April 2025 • Architecture/Landscape
176 Pages • 10 BW Photos • 7 x 10
978-1-952620-42-3 • \$32.00 • Paper • [Trade]

LIBRARY OF AMERICAN LANDSCAPE HISTORY



A Second Wind, Reimagined

Art Resurrected

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JERRY WENNSTROM

A Second Wind, Reimagined showcases Jerry Wennstrom's second body of art, crafted over two decades. This paperback features his never-seen early paintings, which he destroyed in 1979 in a liberating act of vision, and the monumental, interactive sculptures he began creating after a return to settled life. Unlike most artists, Wennstrom has neither sold nor widely exhibited his work; instead, his pieces reside in a painted exhibit space beneath his home on Whidbey Island, WA. Only a few have seen his sculptures, either through personal tours by Wennstrom or during gallery workshops. His story—of destroying his life's work and the inspiration behind his creations—is as transformative as the art itself. The book also includes a unique collection of "creative responses" from artists, poets, and colleagues, plus glimpses into his life with his wife, Marilyn Strong.

Jerry Wennstrom is the author of *The Inspired Heart: An Artist's Journey of Transformation* by Sentient Publications and *A Second Wind: Art Resurrected* by Pomegranate Seed Productions. He is also the subject of the documentary video, "In the Hands of Alchemy," produced by Parabola Magazine and distributed by Sentient Publications. He has lectured and offered film and slide presentations internationally and writes magazine and on-line articles. He has also done many radio, TV, and print publication interviews. Jerry lectures at Pacifica Graduate Institute in their depth psychology program. The tower that he built at his home on Whidbey Island, Washington and his life's story is featured in the book, "Holy Personal" by Laura Chester.

April 2025 • Art/Individual Artists/Artists' Books
260 Pages • 526 Color Photos • 9 x 11
978-1-59181-317-0 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]

SENTIENT PUBLICATIONS



Judy Garland

The Voice of MGM

BY SCOTT BROGAN

A Definitive Celebration of Hollywood's Iconic Musical Star and Her Legendary Career

More than 100 years after her birth, Judy Garland remains the gold standard by which all movie musical leading ladies are judged. She is revered and celebrated by current stars, directors, songwriters, and others in the entertainment industry. She also has a fan base that is as large as that of Marilyn Monroe or James Dean. Her image, especially "Dorothy" in *The Wizard of Oz* (1939), is an instantly recognized icon. Garland really was the voice of MGM during her tenure and after. No documentary about any aspect of the history of the MGM Studios is complete without Garland's voice on the soundtrack. When people think of MGM Musicals, they think of Garland along with Gene Kelly and Fred Astaire. She's the only female in that exalted "top three." There have been many books about Garland's fabled and troubled life, but none devoted solely to the study (and celebration) of her years at MGM. She entered the studio as a 13-year-old contract player in 1935. She left the studio in 1950 carrying the title "Metro's Greatest Asset." *Judy Garland: The Voice of MGM* will focus on Garland's films, but it will also delve into her other professional achievements such as her extensive appearances on radio programs, her long association with Decca Records, and her personal appearances, highlighted by her two USO Bond Tours in the early 1940s. This will be the definitive book about Garland's legendary career at MGM, pulling back the curtain to reveal the truths about that career while also presenting previously unknown details and facts that are sure to delight her fans as well as fans of classic film.

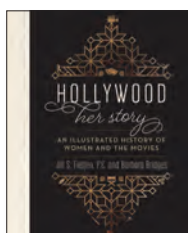
Scott Brogan is the webmaster and author of the world-famous The Judy Room website which includes the biggest and most detailed Garland discography ever compiled. He is also the author and webmaster of the Judy Garland News & Events blog which features the resource "On This Day" series that presents thousands of images and details about Garland's life and career for each day of the year. For four years, Brogan worked as a researcher and author for the San Francisco Silent Film Festival. His program essays are cataloged by the Library of Congress and translated into several languages. He recently co-produced and wrote the liner notes for the successful "Judy at 100 - 26 Classics In Stereo" CD release. He lives in Kansas City, Missouri.

Also Available:

June 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Entertainment & Performing Arts
372 Pages • 140 BW Photos, 50 Color Photos, 20 Color Illustrations • 8 1/2 x 11
978-1-4930-8654-2 • \$65.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS

- Trade submissions to *Library Journal*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Foreword Reviews*, *Booklist*, and *Shelf Awareness*
- Select author appearances
- Pitch to major entertainment and film outlets such as *The Hollywood Reporter*, *The New York Times*, *People*, etc.
- National print and online advertising
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print, online, and broadcast media covering entertainment, film, and general interest
- Promotion through the author's website The Judy Room and blog Judy Garland News and Events which reach thousands of fans worldwide



Hollywood

Her Story, An Illustrated History of Women and the Movies

BY JILL TIETJEN AND BARBARA BRIDGES

April 2019 • Performing Arts
400 Pages • 1000 Color Illustrations • 9 3/8 x 11 1/4
978-1-4930-3705-6 • \$35 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS



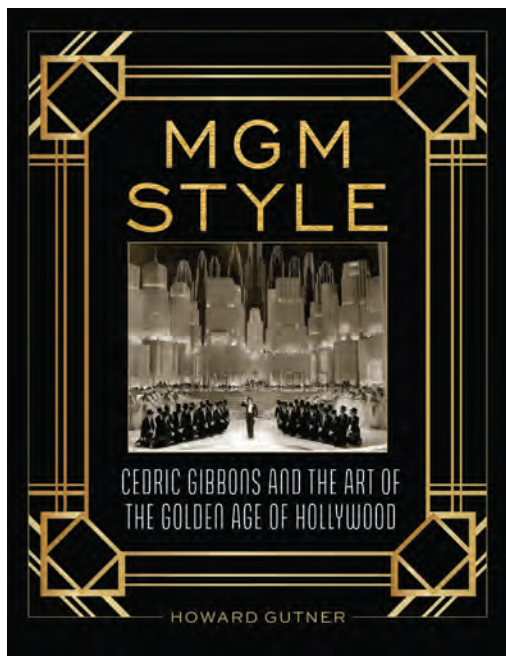
Gloria Swanson

Hollywood's First Glamour Queen

BY STEPHEN MICHAEL SHEARER

January 2025 • Performing Arts
496 Pages • 486 BW Photos • 8 1/2 x 11
978-1-4930-7704-5 • \$75 • Cloth • Trade

LYONS PRESS



March 2025 • Performing Arts/Film/History & Criticism
304 Pages • 176 BW Photos, 4 Color Photos • 8 1/2 x 11
978-1-4930-9089-1 • \$40.00 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-3857-2 (2019)

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS

- Galleys sent for early buzz and review to *Publishers Weekly*, *Library Journal*, *Kirkus*, *Booklist*, *Shelf Awareness*, *Foreword* and long-lead media
- National and regional print, online, and broadcast media campaign
- Trade advertising
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: *The New York Times*, *Boston Globe*, *LA Times*, *The Washington Post*, *The Wall Street Journal*, *Chicago Tribune*, and more
- National media campaign targeting media covering film & entertainment such as *People*, *Entertainment Weekly*, *Vanity Fair*, *New Yorker*, *US Weekly*, *Billboard*, *Rolling Stone*, and more
- Galleys available for reviews on NetGalley and Edelweiss

MGM Style

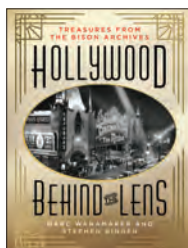
Cedric Gibbons and the Art of the Golden Age of Hollywood

BY HOWARD GUTNER

MGM Style is an overview of the career and achievements of Hollywood's most famous art director. Cedric Gibbons was the supervisor in charge of the art department at Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer film studios from its inception in 1924 until Gibbons chose to retire in 1956. Lavishly illustrated with over 175 pristine duotone photographs, the vast majority of which have never before been published, this is the first volume to trace Gibbons' trendsetting career. At its height in the late 1930s and early 1940s, Gibbons was regularly acknowledged by his peers as having shaped the craft of art direction in American film; his work was recognized as representing the finest in motion picture sets and settings. Gibbons and his associates constructed the villages, towns, streets, squares, and edifices that later appeared in hundreds of films, and whose mixed architecture stood in for army camps and the wild west, Dutch New York and Dickensian London, ancient China and modern Japan. Inspired by the work of Le Corbusier and the Bauhaus masters, as well as the 1925 Exposition Internationale des Arts Décoratifs et Industriels Modernes in Paris and Frank Lloyd Wright's experiments with open planning, Gibbons championed the notion that movie decor should move beyond the commercial framework of the popular cinema.

Howard Gutner first became interested in the Hollywood studio system and its traditional blend of business and art while attending the film studies program at Northwestern University. In 2001 he published *Gowns by Adrian: The MGM Years 1928–1941*. (Harry N. Abrams). This book was the first comprehensive review of Adrian's career at Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, and was lauded by the *New York Times* as "a definitive look at Hollywood's legendary designer." Gutner lives in Schaumburg, Illinois..

Also Available:



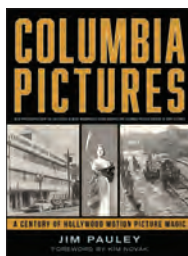
Hollywood Behind the Lens

Treasures from the Bison Archives

BY MARC WANAMAKER AND STEVEN BINGEN

May 2024 • Performing Arts/Film/History & Criticism
228 Pages • 282 BW Photos, 72 Color Photos • 8 3/4 x 11 3/8
978-1-4930-7855-4 • \$60 • Cloth • [Trade]

LYONS PRESS



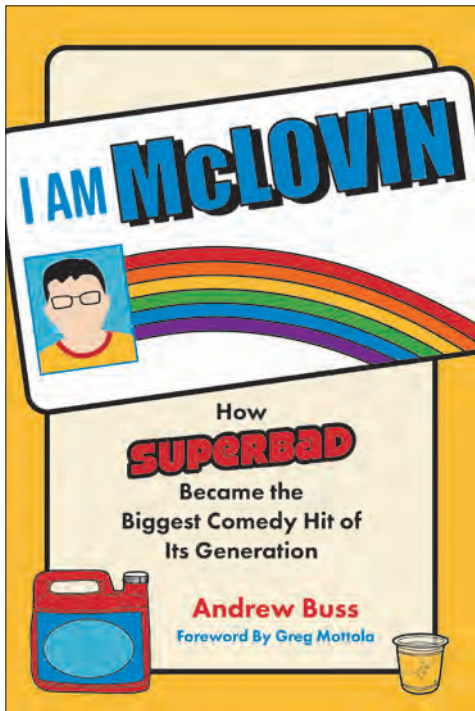
Columbia Pictures

A Century of Hollywood Motion Picture Magic

BY JIM PAULEY

October 2024 • Performing Arts/Film/History & Criticism
424 Pages • 155 BW Photos, 50 Color Illustrations • 8 7/8 x 11 1/4
978-1-4930-8480-7 • \$65 • Cloth • Trade

LYONS PRESS



I AM MCLOVIN

How Superbad Became the Biggest Comedy Hit of Its Generation

BY ANDREW BUSS - FOREWORD BY GREG MOTTOLA

Full of interviews with people like Seth Rogen, Jonah Hill, Michael Cera, Emma Stone, Christopher Mintz-Plasse, Martha MacIsaac, Judd Apatow, Bill Hader, Greg Mottola, Evan Goldberg, and Shauna Robertson, *I Am McLovin* is a comprehensive guide to the movie that changed a generation.

When *Superbad* was released on August 17th in 2007, it proved itself to be a massive success right out of the gate, especially for those in the film's target millennial demographic. The film wound up dominating at the box office, bringing in \$170 million dollars worldwide, against a \$20 million dollar budget. It also launched the careers of Jonah Hill, Michael Cera, Emma Stone, Bill Hader, Christopher Mintz-Plasse, and Seth Rogen whose careers are all thriving to this day. It further proved that Judd Apatow is now one of the most successful film producers of his generation, bringing the world hit after hit.

Superbad remains, to this day, a beloved comedy film for millennials who grew up with it. This is because, unlike other comedies of that era, it embraced the awkwardness of the characters, particularly with someone like Michael Cera. Unlike the cartoonish representations of an 80s comedy like *Revenge of the Nerds*, *Superbad* presented itself with a depth to the characters that enabled millennials (and other generations) to bond with the movie in a more meaningful way.

Andrew Buss is a journalist that has written pieces for publications such as *Vanity Fair*, *New York Magazine's Vulture*, and *The Laugh Button*, where he currently serves as the editor. Andrew Buss is known for his oral histories, which has chronicled the making of film and television shows including *High Fidelity*, *Zoolander*, *Thief*, *The Jerk*, *Freaks and Geeks*, *The Freshman*, and *Clerks the Animated Series*. He lives in Los Angeles, CA.

February 2025 • Performing Arts/Film/History & Criticism
240 Pages • 20 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7982-7 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]

**ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD
PUBLISHERS/APPLAUSE**

- Galleys available on NetGalley and Edelweiss
- Galleys to library trade media campaign including
- *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*, *Library Journal*, *Foreword*, and more
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: *The New York Times*, *Boston Globe*, *LA Times*, *The Washington Post*, *The Wall Street Journal*, *Chicago Tribune*, and more
- National print and broadcast media campaign targeting media covering film & entertainment such as *People*, *Entertainment Weekly*, *Vanity Fair*, *New Yorker*, *US Weekly*, and more
- R&L website, newsletters and targeted emarketing
- Bloomsbury website
- Trade Advertising Campaign including co-ops
- Social media campaign; organic and paid
- Influencer Campaign
- Library outreach

Also Available:



Top Five

How 'High Fidelity' Found Its Rhythm and Became a Cult Movie Classic

BY ANDREW BUSS

November 2023 • Performing Arts/Film/History & Criticism
232 Pages • 20 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7213-2 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

APPLAUSE



SHEMP!

The Biography of The Three Stooges' Shemp Howard, The Face of Film Comedy

BY BURT KEARNS - FOREWORD BY DREW FRIEDMAN

October 2024 • Performing Arts/Film/Genres/Comedy
280 Pages • 38 BW Photos • 6 ¼ x 9 ¼
978-1-4930-7421-1 • \$32.95 • Cloth • Trade

APPLAUSE



The In-Between

Intimate and Candid Moments of Broadway Stars

BY JENNY ANDERSON - FOREWORD BY ARIANA DEBOSE

In a world of marquee names and big personalities, Jenny Anderson is a legend in her own right. As a celebrated Broadway photographer, she has worked with the most important performers in theatre and used the power of photography to tell the stories behind the stories: what happens backstage on a Broadway show.

The In-Between: Intimate and Candid Moments of Broadway Stars has been years in the making. It is Anderson's personal ode to the theatre community, including more than 100 of her photographs taken behind the scenes of the most iconic shows of the last decade: *Hamilton*, *Wicked*, *The Lion King*, *Kinky Boots*, *Sweeney Todd*, *Waitress*, *Hadestown*, *Phantom of the Opera*, and many, many more. With a foreword from Tony Nominee and Oscar Winner Ariana DeBose and rare photography of performers like Patti LuPone, Hugh Jackman, Chita Rivera, Jonathan Groff, and Gavin Creel, this gorgeous book gives Broadway fans a privileged glance behind the curtains of the world's most prestigious theaters and the stars who grace their stages.

Jenny Anderson is a Mississippi native and Ole Miss Alum who has lived and worked as a photographer in New York City for the last eighteen years. For six years, she served as the photo editor for *Broadway.com* and is currently a contributing photographer for ABC/Disney Television, and Getty Images. Her work covering the Broadway community—from rehearsals and show openings to editorial work and the American Theatre Wing's Tony Awards with some of the stage's biggest stars—has been featured in *The New York Times*, *Vanity Fair*, *Vogue*, *Town & Country*, *InStyle*, *People*, and other global publications.

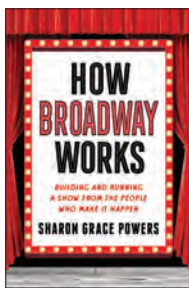
April 2025 • Performing Arts/Theater/Broadway & Musicals

144 Pages • 126 Color Photos • 8 x 10
978-1-4930-8811-9 • \$45.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS/APPLAUSE

- Galleys available on NetGalley and Edelweiss
- Galleys to library trade media campaign including
- *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*, *Library Journal*, *Foreword*, and more
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies including: *The New York Times*, *Boston Globe*, *LA Times*, *The Washington Post*, *The Wall Street Journal*, *Chicago Tribune*, and more
- National print and broadcast media campaign targeting media covering film & entertainment such as *People*, *Entertainment Weekly*, *Vanity Fair*, *New Yorker*, *US Weekly*, and more
- R&L website, newsletters and targeted emarketing
- Bloomsbury website
- Trade Advertising Campaign including co-ops
- Social media campaign; organic and paid
- Influencer Campaign
- Library outreach

Also Available:



How Broadway Works

Building and Running a Show, from the People Who Make It Happen

BY SHARON GRACE POWERS

December 2023 • Performing Arts/Theater/Stagecraft & Scenography
284 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5994-2 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

APPLAUSE



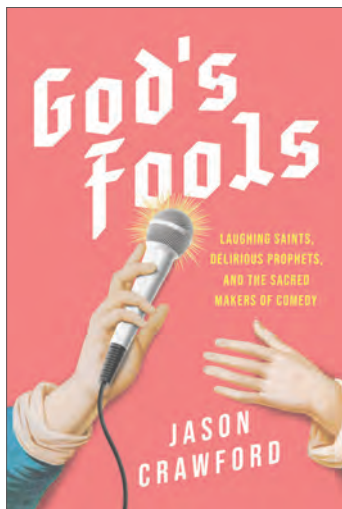
Magic To Do

Pippin's Fantastic, Fraught Journey to Broadway and Beyond

BY ELYSA GARDNER

November 2022 • Performing Arts/Theater/Broadway & Musicals
250 Pages • 47 Color Photos • 6 ¼ x 9 ½
978-1-4930-6435-9 • \$36.95 • Cloth • Trade

APPLAUSE



God's Fools

Laughing Saints, Delirious Prophets, and the Sacred Makers of Comedy

BY JASON CRAWFORD

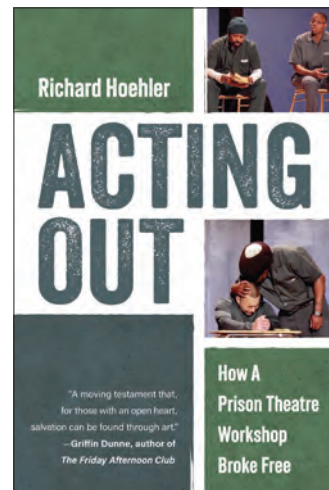
From the self-abasements of Charlie Chaplin and Lenny Bruce's provocations to the present-day culture warring over figures like Dave Chappelle and Hannah Gadsby, comedians have always been not simply entertainers, but charismatic observers of (and participants in) social anxieties and pathologies. Performers as varied as Mort Sahl, Richard Pryor, Margaret Cho, and Louis CK have courted both devotion and outrage at various points in their careers, as they cavort at the outer extremities of taboo, good taste, and received opinion.

In *God's Fools: Laughing Saints, Delirious Prophets, and the Sacred Makers of Comedy*, religion and literature scholar Jason Crawford gives a penetrating and surprising look at the social role that comedians play by placing them in their proper historical lineage—one that begins not with vaudeville and minstrelsy but with the mystics, martyrs, and misfits of the premodern Judeo-Christian world. In Crawford's expansive account, comedians like Chaplin and Chappelle mingle with such motley historical figures as St. Francis of Assisi, the first-century rabbi Akiba, and the Shakespearean collaborator Robert Armin. In lively and memorable character sketches, Crawford reveals the compelling through-lines that connect these figures to modern comedians, showing how, they attract devotion as exemplars of bad behavior—of a shabbiness transfigured by mystical insight—and act as lightning rods for rejection and punishment during times of deep cultural division.

Jason Crawford holds a doctorate in medieval and early modern literature from Harvard, and he teaches in the English Department at Union University in Jackson, Tennessee. His writing has appeared both in leading academic journals as well as publications like *The Los Angeles Review of Books*. He is the author of the book *Allegory and Enchantment* (Oxford University Press, 2017).

March 2025 • Performing Arts/Comedy
256 Pages • 20 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8059-5 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS/APPLAUSE



Acting Out

How A Prison Theatre Workshop Broke Free

BY RICHARD HOEHLER

When Richard Hoehler first walked through the doors of a medium security prison in upstate New York, he assumed it would be a one-time thing. As a busy freelance writer, actor and teacher he had nonetheless agreed to drive upstate to teach an acting class for inmates pro bono. At the very least he hoped the experience might give him new ideas for his teaching on the outside.

What he could not have anticipated was the beginning of an odyssey that led Hoehler to an incredibly popular series of acting and writing workshops and mounting seven full productions with prison inmates—men whom society has written off and locked away as irredeemable. In this account of his journey working with the men, we witness a rare kind of theatrical magic. Within the incredibly dehumanizing and often arbitrary prison system, participants work to express themselves and connect with dramatic works where anger, compassion, forgiveness and tears pour forth in the safety of the workshop.

It is clear that Hoehler is not a “do-gooder” but simply there to do good work. This is the remarkable story of theatre’s ability to change lives even in the most unlikely of settings.

Richard Hoehler is a celebrated writer, actor, and director. He conducted the Random House writing workshops for teenagers for 25 years. Currently he teaches at City College New York, Stella Adler Studios, and HB Studios, and is a member of the Alliance of Acting Teachers and the Dramatists Guild. Richard has created four solo shows and received the OOB Award for Best Solo Performance. In 2009 his play *Fathers & Sons* premiered Off Broadway. He was the director of the Off Broadway hit show *The Bullpen*, and his own solo show, *I of the Storm*, ran Off Broadway at the Gym at Judson in 2017. His new solo show, *E*, is currently in production.

January 2025 • Performing Arts/Theater/History & Criticism
204 Pages • 15 BW Photos • 6 ¼ x 9 ¼
978-1-4930-8555-2 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS/APPLAUSE



Morphenomenal

How the Power Rangers Conquered the World

BY JOSHUA MOORE

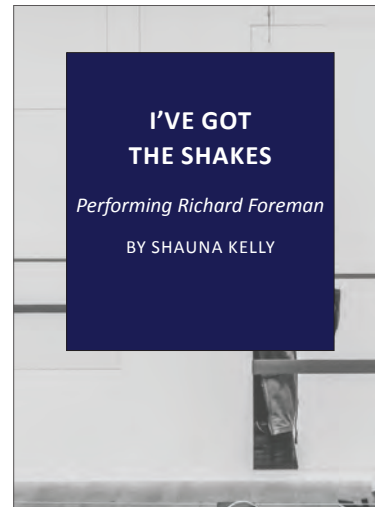
When it first appeared on American television sets in 1993, *Mighty Morphin Power Rangers* was like nothing else on TV. The brainchild of Israeli music producer Haim Saban, the show stitched together segments from the Japanese children's program *Super Sentai* with newly recorded live footage, and its unexpected popularity quickly anchored Fox's daytime programming block and further cemented the network as a innovative pop-culture powerhouse. Garish, heartfelt, utterly strange, and bursting with irrepressible energy, the show was a dramatic departure from the animated fare that dominated children's programming at the time, and came closer than any program before it to being a "live-action" cartoon.

In *Morphenomenal*, journalist and lifelong Power Rangers fan Joshua Moore will deliver readers a deeply researched narrative history of Power Rangers – from its inception to the present day – and offer comprehensive retellings and analysis of milestone moments for the brand and show, as well as insights into its still-thriving toy line and an adult fandom that yearns for its favorite spandex-wearing superheroes to share a bigger piece of the spotlight with the likes of Batman and Wonder Woman. Moore will tell this story through a combination of original interviews and existing news coverage, academic research and recorded audio and video appearances by cast and crew members from throughout the show's 30-year run.

Joshua Moore for almost 13 years Moore was employed by the *Lexington Herald-Leader*, the second-largest newspaper operator in the United States, and the paper of record in Lexington, Kentucky. Over the last decade he has written about sports, business, the COVID-19 pandemic, movies, video games and Power Rangers for the *Herald-Leader* and a variety of media, including popular fan site *Ranger Command Power Hour*. In addition to regular appearances on local and regional sports radio shows, Moore has been a featured guest on podcasts dedicated to Power Rangers, Pixar films and Pokémon.

April 2025 • Performing Arts/Television
256 Pages • 22 Color Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8161-5 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS/APPLAUSE



I've Got the Shakes

Performing Richard Foreman

BY SHAUNA KELLY

For more than half a century, no single artist has better embodied the spirit of experimental, "downtown" theatre than Richard Foreman, and he is one of the most important theater-makers living today. Beginning in 1968 with his founding of the Ontological-Hysteric Theater, Foreman helped to redefine the landscape of American theatre, writing and directing plays at the breakneck pace of one every year, creating a vast body of work that has expanded our understanding of what theatre can do and be.

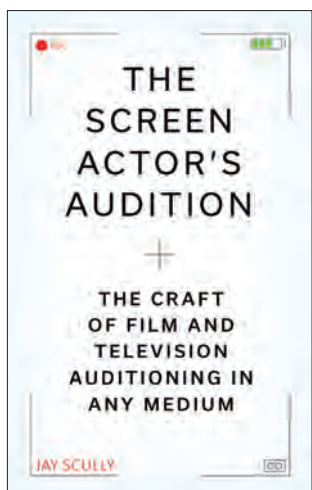
I've Got the Shakes offers a peek behind the curtain at the creative process of one of the most idiosyncratic theater-makers in history, along with the innumerable actors and other artists who helped bring his vision to the stage. Combining oral histories, written recollections, directorial notes, and other never-before-seen material—including four interviews conducted with Foreman from 2015 to 2022—it reveals what has drawn so many to his plays, the demands required of performers to bring his elaborate productions to life, and the restless, searching philosophy that animates all of his work.

Interviewees/contributors include: Richard Foreman, Willem Dafoe, James Urbaniak (Venture Brothers, Oppenheimer), David Patrick Kelly (John Wick I & II, 2024 production of *Enemy of the People*, *Twin Peaks*), Colleen Werthmann (Emmy-nominated writer, *The Daily Show*), and Patricia Ybarra (Professor and Chair of the Department of Theatre, Brown University).

Shauna Kelly is a theater and film actor who worked in New York City from 1997-2009 and currently resides in Tokyo, where she has just finished working on a Warner Bros. film. She was a cast member in Richard Foreman's *King Cowboy Rufus Rules the Universe!* In her studies writing she bridges her experience in the arts with her work in research and consulting.

May 2025 • Performing Arts/Theater/History & Criticism
264 Pages • 20 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-9024-2 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS/APPLAUSE



The Screen Actor's Audition

The Craft of Film & Television Auditioning in Any Medium

BY JAY SCULLY

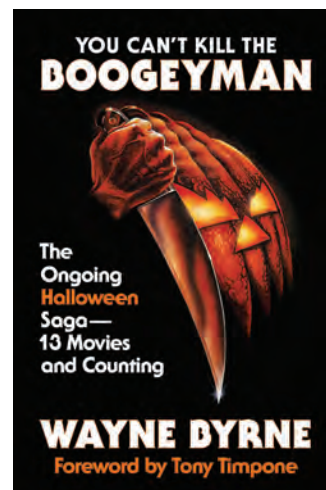
Few teachers in Hollywood bring the range of experience to their work that Jay Scully does. For decades, Scully has worked with veteran and novice actors alike in virtually every area of today's business: as a casting director for over 50 feature films and television shows; as an instructor of acting technique at the university level and in private one-on-one instruction; and as an on-set coach on features for acclaimed directors like J.J. Abrams (*Super 8*), James Wan (*Furious 7*), Judd Apatow (*This Is 40*), and Davis Guggenheim (*Still: A Michael J. Fox Movie*).

The Screen Actor's Guide to Auditioning is Scully's brisk, practical guide for screen actors at all career stages, sharing indispensable guidance on wowing directors, producers, and casting directors to land roles at a time of unprecedented technological and economic tumult in the industry.

Jay Scully is one of Hollywood's most accomplished acting teachers, casting directors and private coaches, with clients like (the late) Paul Walker (*Fast & Furious*), Freida Pinto (*Slumdog Millionaire*), Xolo Maridueña (*Blue Beetle*), Lewis Pullman (*Top Gun: Maverick*), and many others. He has coached on-set for directors such as J.J. Abrams (*Super 8*), Judd Apatow (*This Is 40*), James Wan (*Furious 7*), and most recently Director X (*Superfly*) and Academy Award-winning director Davis Guggenheim (*Still: A Michael J. Fox Movie*). He has cast over 50 feature films and television shows, and was a professor of Screen Acting at Chapman University in Orange, California, in addition to being the in-house Screen Acting teacher at South Coast Repertory Theater in Costa Mesa.

April 2025 • Performing Arts/Acting & Auditioning
184 Pages • 5 x 8
978-1-4930-9018-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS/APPLAUSE



You Can't Kill the Boogeyman

The Ongoing Halloween Saga – 13 Movies and Counting

BY WAYNE BYRNE

You Can't Kill the Boogeyman: The Ongoing Halloween Saga - 13 Movies and Counting is a cultural and critical examination of the legendary *Halloween* film franchise, considering the style, themes, and development of the series within temporal and industrial contexts. Through candid conversations with author Wayne Byrne, a variety of directors, screenwriters, cinematographers, composers, and actors from across the *Halloween* films offer exclusive insights into their careers, their unique aesthetic approaches, and their experiences of working on one of the most celebrated horror franchises within the history of American Cinema.

Wayne Byrne is an Irish author and film historian. His books include *Welcome to Elm Street: Inside the Film and Television Nightmares*, *Walter Hill: The Cinema of a Hollywood Maverick*, and *Hired Guns: Portraits of Women in Alternative Music*, amongst others. He has written on film, music, and literature for a variety of publications such as *Hot Press Magazine*, *The Irish Times*, *Film Ireland*, *Books Ireland*, and *The Dark Side*.

April 2025 • Performing Arts/Film/History & Criticism
269 Pages • 20 Color Photos, 44 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7978-0 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS/APPLAUSE



Zoomers and Other Plays

BY MATTHEW GASDA - INTRODUCTION BY DAVID LEVINE -
AFTERWORD BY MIKE CRUMPLAR

Having made his debut with *Dimes Square* as a satirist of the self-chronicling generation, Matthew Gasda has deepened and complexified his approach to drama with *Zoomers*—a collection that goes beyond cataloging the comic misadventures of millennial grifters to touch on subtler themes and more mature tones. His characters now are not merely breaking with tradition, brashly, but find themselves poignantly broken as well. These new plays, which still capture the tumultuous absurdity of our present moment while expanding Gasda's purview across generations and scenarios, ask new questions: What happens after the party's over, after talent is celebrated, envied, mocked, and memed? Where do you go from there?

This collection features four of Gasda's newest and most penetrating works: *Zoomers* ("Gasda goes full Warhol with his art ... The result is a play filled with humorous moments that feel real."—*New York Times*), *Afters* (the "sequel" to *Dimes Square*), *One-Winged Dove*, and *Morning Journal*.

Matthew Gasda's dramatic works include the underground hit *Dimes Square*, its sequel *Afters*, and the acclaimed play *Zoomers*. He is the founder and artistic director of the Brooklyn Center for Theatre Research. Gasda grew up in Bethlehem, PA and resides in New York City, NY.



Cranking Up Taylor Swift

Her Musical Journey in 11 Songs
GOES TO 11

BY PHOEBE E. HUGHES

The volume on a standard amp goes to 10. But, sometimes, that's just not high enough. Sometimes, you need to rock even harder than that—all the way to 11. *Goes to 11* books are short, opinionated introductions to the catalogs of major musical acts through 11 essential songs. Because going over the top is the only answer when it comes to good music.

Since the release of her first album in 2006, Taylor Swift has taken the world by storm, breaking countless records and changing the shape of music and songwriting worldwide. Her career has widened the scope of potential for musicians and generated a body of work vast enough to cross multiple genres.

From "Tim McGraw" to The Eras Tour, *Cranking Up Taylor Swift* provides a whirlwind tour of 11 essential Taylor Swift tracks. It covers every era of her output—early hits, genre experiments, and her latest career highlights—exploring the irresistible alchemy that makes Swift's music impossible for the world to shake off.

Phoebe E. Hughes is a lecturer in musicology in the Binghamton University Music Department, where she teaches classes on Western Classical music, U.S. popular music, Taylor Swift, and music research methods. Her studies focus on the intersections of class, gender, race, and sexuality in twentieth- and twenty-first-century American popular music. She has a PhD in musicology from Ohio State University, and an interdisciplinary specialization certificate in Women, Gender, and Sexuality studies.

May 2025 • Performing Arts/Theater
284 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-9022-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS/APPLAUSE

April 2025 • Music/History & Criticism
160 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-4930-8472-2 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS/BACKBEAT



REVOLUTION

Prince, the Band, the Era

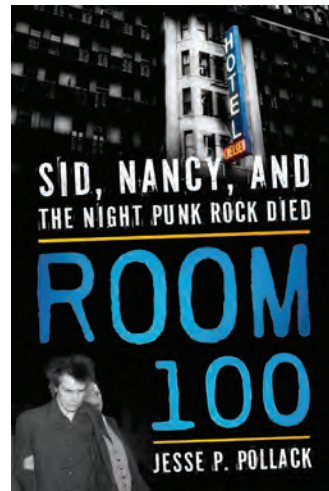
BY JAMES CAMPION

Revolution is a detailed exploration into the era of Prince's most prolific and groundbreaking music made with considerable inspiration and performed by a unique cadre of musicians he gathered and relentlessly drove to be the sonic, visual, and ideological reflection of his evolving vision. Although being the most self-contained, versatile, and prolific artist of his era, Prince reveled in *the band*, a multi-racial, intergender unit that acted as both family and loyal acolytes that embodied his ethos, expressed his pathos, and lifted him to rarified heights of pop dominance. This is the story of the genre-shifting, multi-media, trailblazing Prince & the Revolution from their humble inception to their precipitous rise in celebrated hit singles, albums, films, and tours to their controversial and shocking demise.

James Campion is a syndicated columnist and contributing editor for the pop culture magazine, the Aquarian Weekly, where he's reported on and interviewed several and varied musical artists and reviewed concerts and albums for twenty-three years. His long-form music essays are featured in the webzine Dog Door Cultural. His work has also appeared in NY Newsday, North County News, Hackwriters, Huff Post, among other periodicals. He is also the co-host of the popular music podcast Underwater Sunshine with Counting Crows front-man, Adam Duritz. The two host an annual music festival in NYC by the same name. Authored two Backbeat Books: *Shout It Out Loud: The Story of KISS's Destroyer and the Making of an American Icon* and *Accidentally Like a Martyr: The Tortured Art of Warren Zevon*

April 2025 • Music/Genres & Styles/Rock
224 Pages • 8 Color Photos, 12 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8084-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS/BACKBEAT



Room 100

Sid, Nancy, and the Night Punk Rock Died

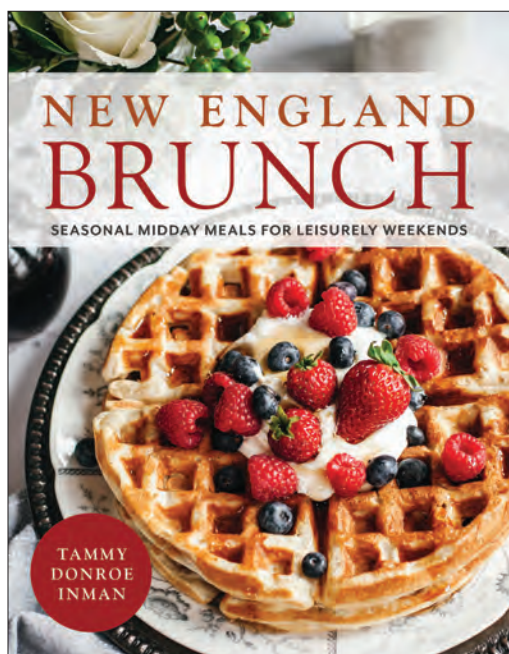
BY JESSE P. POLLACK

Room 100 chronicles the tragic story of Sid Vicious and Nancy Spungen, punk rock's very own Romeo and Juliet. Through a wealth of archival material, plus new and exclusive interviews from rock luminaries such as Television guitarist Richard Lloyd, iconic photographer Robert Bayley, and *PUNK* magazine co-creator John Holmstrom, critically acclaimed true-crime writer Jesse P. Pollack's book is the first to be solely devoted to popular music's darkest hour—the murder of Nancy Spungen. Did Sid kill the love of his life in a drug-induced stupor, or had Nancy been the victim of a robbery gone wrong? Was there a death pact? Did the police ignore crucial evidence? This comprehensive journalistic account will be the definitive book on one of rock 'n roll's most intriguing and enduring mysteries.

Jesse P. Pollack was born and raised in the garden state of New Jersey and has served as a contributing writer for *Weird NJ* magazine since 2001. His first book, *Death on the Devil's Teeth*, coauthored with Mark Moran, was published in 2015 to critical acclaim and was nominated for a New Jersey Studies Academic Alliance Author Award. His 2018 follow-up, *The Acid King*, was hailed by the School Library Journal as an "exciting and captivating true crime page-turner." Also an accomplished musician, Pollack's soundtrack work has been heard on *Driving Jersey*, an Emmy-nominated PBS documentary series. He is married with two children, three dogs, three fish, and a cat and lives in Fort Recovery, Ohio.

April 2025 • Music/Genres & Styles/Punk
240 Pages • 52 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5063-5 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS/BACKBEAT



New England Brunch

Seasonal Midday Meals for Leisurely Weekends

BY TAMMY DONROE INMAN

A culinary journey through local flavors and global influences, featuring 100+ creative recipes for every season.

Brunch can lean sweet or savory. It can be as low-key or as luxe as you like. And making brunch at home allows you to get creative with local and seasonal ingredients—like strawberries, blueberries, apples, cranberries, pumpkins, and our beloved maple syrup. It can even include coastal seafood, which New England has in abundance. Throw in a selection of homemade beverages featuring fresh, seasonal fruit and you've got the perfect midday meal.

New England Brunch offers more than 100 enticing recipes for homemade pancakes, muffins, doughnuts, pastries, scones, bagels, popovers, frittatas, quiches, stratas, pitcher drinks, and more—year round. It features all the classics, like Boston Cream Doughnuts, Blueberry Buttermilk Pancakes, and Red Flannel Hash, alongside creative twists on traditional recipes, like Maple Walnut Cinnamon Rolls, Blackberry Marjoram Scones, Zucchini and Earl Grey Tea Cake, and Herby Lobster Benedict. Also included is a bonus chapter with recipes for homemade *dim sum*, the Cantonese equivalent of brunch, which has become an institution in Boston's Chinatown and beyond.

Brunch in New England uniquely melds indigenous crops and customs with British cookery and pops of the vibrant culinary influences of the Portuguese, Italian, Irish, French, Jewish, Asian, African, and Latin-American immigrants who settled here. From the mountains of Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont to the coastal communities of Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, the cultural and seasonal tapestry of flavors provide endless culinary inspiration for leisurely weekend brunch gatherings.

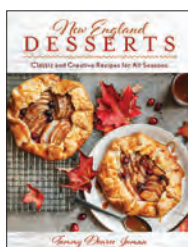
Born in Maine, bred in New Hampshire, and a Massachusetts resident for more than 30 years, **Tammy Donroe Inman** is a New England writer, trained chef, and Boston-based cooking instructor. After earning her chops in the test kitchen of *Cook's Illustrated* magazine and the television show *America's Test Kitchen*, she spent nearly 20 years writing about food and developing recipes for *Fine Cooking*, *Parents*, *Yankee*, the *Boston Globe*, *Boston* magazine, *Cape Cod Life*, and *Serious Eats*. She taught hands-on cooking classes for adults and children at the Newton cooking school Create a Cook for five years.

Also Available:

April 2025 • Cooking/General
272 Pages • 70 BW Illustrations, 101 Recipes, 78 Color Photos • 7 x 9
978-1-4930-7687-1 • \$35.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

- Galley sent to trade publications and long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Select author appearances
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print, online and broadcast media
- National print and online advertising
- Pitch to major cooking and lifestyle media such as: *Food Network*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Taste of Home*, *Food & Wine*, etc.



New England Desserts

Classic and Creative Recipes for All Seasons

BY TAMMY DONROE INMAN

October 2022 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England
256 Pages • 70 Color Photos, 102 Recipes • 7 ¼ x 9 ½
978-1-4930-6374-1 • \$30 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT



New England Catch

A Seafood Cookbook

BY MARTHA WATSON MURPHY

September 2020 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England
192 Pages • 14 BW Photos, 1 Charts, 34 Color Photos, 100 Recipes
7 7/8 x 9 7/8
978-1-4930-5583-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • Trade

GLOBE PEQUOT



Fifty Vegetarian Recipes from Fifty Years at Claire's Corner Copia

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CLAIRE CRISCUOLO

A culinary icon's legacy through 50 timeless vegetarian recipes and heartfelt stories.

Step into the welcoming world of Claire's Corner Copia through this anniversary cookbook that celebrates a half-century of nourishing both body and soul. From crowd-favorite lasagnas to celebrated scones, each recipe carries the warmth and wisdom of Claire Criscuolo's pioneering approach to vegetarian cooking.

Inside, you'll find:

- Classic dishes that blend Italian, Mexican, Middle Eastern, and Greek influences
- Healing recipes developed during the pandemic, including restorative smoothies and mocktails
- Personal stories and photographs that capture five decades of serving the New Haven community
- Clear instructions for recreating Claire's most requested dishes at home

Whether you're a longtime patron or new to vegetarian cooking, this collection invites you to experience the timeless appeal of fresh, wholesome food made with love. Each recipe is accompanied by full-color photography and Claire's warmhearted stories, making this book both a practical cookbook and a touching tribute to one of America's most enduring vegetarian establishments.

Claire Criscuolo, co-founder of Claire's Corner Copia with her late husband Frank, is a pioneer in vegetarian cooking. Her restaurant is renowned for its diverse menu, which blends Italian, Mexican, Chinese, Middle Eastern, Latin American, and Greek flavors. A former columnist for *The New Haven Register* and author of four cookbooks, Claire is a passionate educator and advocate for healthy, homemade vegetarian cuisine. She frequently lectures at Yale University and Quinnipiac University and is an associate fellow at Hopper College.

June 2025 • Cooking/Vegetarian
176 Pages • 60 Color Photos • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4
978-1-4930-8905-5 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

- Galley sent to trade publications and long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Select author appearances
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print, online and broadcast media
- National print and online advertising
- Pitch to major cooking and lifestyle media such as: *Food Network*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Taste of Home*, *Food & Wine*, etc.

Also Available:



California Vegan

Inspiration and Recipes from the People and Places of the Golden State

BY SHARON PALMER

May 2023 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/Western States
288 Pages • 118 Color Photos, 80 Recipes • 7 1/8 x 8 7/8
978-1-4930-7021-3 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

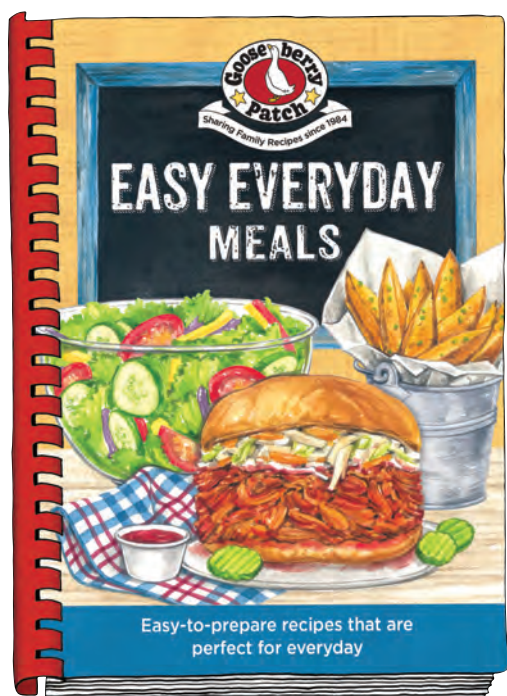


Our Favorite Vegetarian Recipes

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

February 2023 • Cooking/Vegetarian
128 Pages • 62 BW Illustrations, 60 Recipes • 6 1/8 x 4 1/8
978-1-62093-410-4 • \$8.95 • Trade

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



July 2025 • Cooking/Methods/Quick & Easy
224 Pages • 200 BW Photos, 220 Recipes • 7 ¼ x 9 ¼
978-1-62093-598-9 • \$18.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GOOSEBERRY PATCH

- Sneak Peek email blast 30-45 days before Pub Date (90K opened); followed by email blast once books in stores.
- 180K email subscribers; email 2-3 times per week with recipes and new book announcements
- Facebook, Instagram & Pinterest posts of recipes from book with link to gooseberrypatch.com for details
- 264K followers on Facebook
- 211K followers on Pinterest
- 25K views a year of In the Kitchen with JoAnn & Vickie on YouTube channel
- National print and online advertising - pitch to major cooking and food outlets, as well as seasonal Gift Guides, such as Good Housekeeping, Prevention, Food Network, Real Simple, AllRecipes, Women's Day, Country Woman, First for Women

Easy Everyday Meals

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

In today's fast-paced world, getting a delicious home-cooked meal on the table doesn't have to mean hours in the kitchen or complicated techniques.

Easy Everyday Meals brings you 220+ foolproof recipes designed specifically for busy families who refuse to compromise on flavor. Collected from home cooks across the country and curated by the trusted team at Gooseberry Patch, this comprehensive collection showcases tried-and-true family favorites that turn simple ingredients into satisfying meals.

Inside, you'll discover:

- Make-ahead marvels that let you prep when convenient and serve when needed
- Slow cooker sensations that practically cook themselves while you're away
- One-skillet wonders for quick weeknight wins
- Cozy casseroles perfect for feeding a crowd or meal-prepping for the week

From their humble beginnings as two moms with a passion for home cooking to becoming America's trusted source for community-style recipes, Gooseberry Patch has spent over 40 years bringing together the best home-tested recipes from kitchens across America. Whether you're a working parent, busy professional, or simply looking to simplify your cooking routine without sacrificing taste, this collection delivers the perfect blend of convenience and comfort.

Gooseberry Patch was founded in 1984 by Vickie Hutchins and Jo Ann Martin, two moms looking for a way to do what they loved and stay home with kids too. More than 40 years later, they're best known for their collection of family-friendly, community-style cookbooks. Each book is created with today's time-strapped, budget-conscious families in mind and filled with recipes shared by cooks all across the country. Along with treasured family recipes, each book includes the stories the go along with these tried & true dishes.

Also Available:

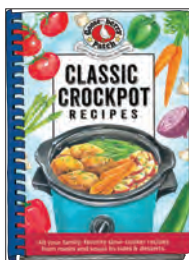


Spring & Summer Recipes for Sharing

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

February 2024 • Cooking/Entertaining
224 Pages • 210 BW Illustrations, 260 Recipes • 7 ¼ x 9 ¼
978-1-62093-540-8 • \$18.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



Classic Crockpot Recipes

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

January 2025 • Cooking/Methods/Slow Cooking
224 Pages • 200 BW Illustrations, 225 Recipes • 7 ¼ x 9 ¼
978-1-62093-583-5 • \$18.95 • Cloth • Trade

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



Best-Ever Sheet Pan and Skillet Recipes

OUR BEST RECIPES
SECOND EDITION

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Delicious and satisfying dishes for every meal, in one of your favorite pans!

This best-selling go-to pans' cookbook deserves an update...new recipes and how-to's!

Delicious recipes that go from pan to table with no fuss...but still have the homestyle taste that warms heart and soul. By creating these favorite recipes in a skillet or sheet pan, you'll cut the time you spend in the kitchen without sacrificing the flavor you expect from Gooseberry Patch recipes.

In this book of one-pan dishes you'll find Black Bean Breakfast Bowls, Mile-High Buttermilk Biscuits, Gingered Coconut Chicken Fingers, Speedy Steak & Vegetables, Janet Sue's Crab Cakes, Spicy Pork Packets, Deb's Garden Bounty Dinner, Vegetable Quinoa Patties...of course, dozens of desserts, including Favorite Chocolate Chippers!. 246 Recipes.

Gooseberry Patch was founded in 1984 by Vickie Hutchins and Jo Ann Martin, two moms looking for a way to do what they loved and stay home with kids too. Over 40 years later, they're best known for their collection of family-friendly, community-style cookbooks. Each book is created with today's time-strapped, budget-conscious families in mind and filled with recipes shared by cooks all across the country. Along with treasured family recipes, each book includes the stories the go along with these tried & true dishes.

Since 1992 Gooseberry Patch has published more than 500 titles. With sales of nearly 11 million print copies in print, plus an ever-growing collection of eBooks, Gooseberry Patch has grown from a kitchen-table operation to a nationally recognized best-selling publisher.

March 2025 • Cooking/Equipment & Utensils
256 Pages • 125 Color Photos, 246 Recipes • 6 x 9
978-1-62093-595-8 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-62093-335-0 (2019)

GOOSEBERRY PATCH

- Sneak Peek email blast 30-45 days before Pub Date (90K opened); followed by email blast once books in stores.
- 180K email subscribers; email 2-3 times per week with recipes and new book announcements
- Facebook, Instagram & Pinterest posts of recipes from book with link to gooseberrypatch.com for details
- 264K followers on Facebook
- 211K followers on Pinterest
- 25K views a year of In the Kitchen with JoAnn & Vickie on YouTube channel
- National print and online advertising - pitch to major cooking and food outlets, as well as seasonal Gift Guides, such as Good Housekeeping, Prevention, Food Network, Real Simple, AllRecipes, Women's Day, Country Woman, First for Women

Also Available:



Our Best 5-Ingredient Fresh Family Recipes

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

April 2022 • Cooking/Methods/Quick & Easy
256 Pages • 150 Color Photos, 175 Recipes • 6 x 8 ¾
978-1-62093-461-6 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GOOSEBERRY PATCH

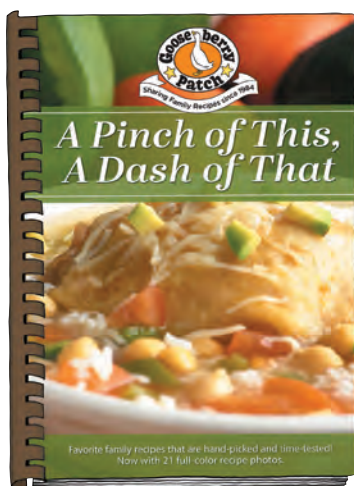


Our Best Recipes from Grandma's Cookie Jar

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

September 2023 • Cooking/Methods/Baking
256 Pages • 150 Color Photos, 239 Recipes • 5 7/8 x 8 ¾
978-1-62093-533-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • Trade

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



A Pinch of This, A Dash of That

Heart-felt recipes & memories of Grandma's cooking

UPDATED WITH PHOTOS

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Favorite family recipes that are hand-picked & time-tested!

Updated with 16 pages of photos, this all-time best-seller, originally published in 1998, is filled with recipes made with a pinch of love!

The journey to Grandma's house ended by driving down a long, bumpy farm lane and coming to a handsome old farmhouse set among tall trees. We'd visit on the porch for a while, and then when we couldn't sit still any longer, we'd run inside where delicious scents greeted us!

Her best-loved recipes were never written down, they were always just "a pinch of this, a dash of that, which we felt was the perfect title for this cookbook! It's full of the best recipes we remember from family homecomings...Yankee Fried Chicken, Whipped Sweet Potatoes, Mom's Potato Salad, Feather Bed Rolls, Daisy Brown Sugar Cookies and Honey Bun Cake. We've also tucked in lots of fun quotes full of good, old-fashioned advice!

So take some time to settle down in the porch swing and plan a family homecoming...enjoy the pleasure of old and new friendships and happy times with family! 204 Recipes.

Gooseberry Patch was founded in 1984 by Vickie Hutchins and Jo Ann Martin, two moms looking for a way to do what they loved and stay home with kids too. Over 40 years later, they're best known for their collection of family-friendly, community-style cookbooks. Each book is created with today's time-strapped, budget-conscious families in mind and filled with recipes shared by cooks all across the country. Along with treasured family recipes, each book includes the stories the go along with these tried & true dishes.

February 2025 • Cooking/Methods/Quick & Easy
240 Pages • 200 BW Illustrations, 21 Color Photos, 204 Recipes • 7 ¼ x 9 ¼
978-1-62093-585-9 • \$18.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
978-1-888052-33-6 (1998)

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



Come on Over Cookbook

UPDATED WITH PHOTOS

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

When asked what guests can bring, you can feel good replying "just bring yourselves!"

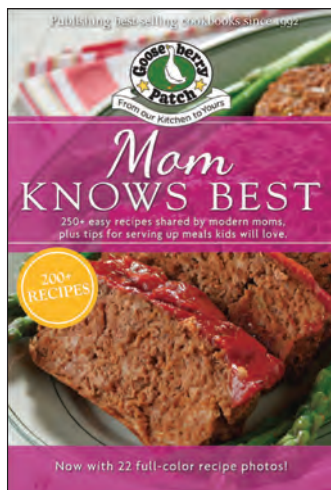
Updated with 22 photos, this best-seller, originally published in 2004, is filled with tried & true recipes, effortless decorating how-to's, handy timesaving tips and great ideas for memorable gatherings.

You're invited! Come as you are...we've made it so easy for you to make simple meals special and special meals simple! Invite neighbors over for a morning brunch with Yummy Caramel French Toast and a Baked Garden Omelet or jazz up an ordinary cookout with Fabulous Baked Potato Casserole, Snappy Asparagus Dip and Strawberry-Banana Sherbet. Celebrate a special occasion with Country Club Salad, Classic Lasagna and Peaches & Cream Pie. An appetizer party is so easy with recipes like Crab-Stuffed Mushrooms, Honey-Glazed Chicken Wings and Mini Manicotti. Treat family & friends to Pumpkin Chowder, Elegant Chicken Roll-Ups and Mocha Brownie Cookies during a holiday get-together this year.

We've also included fun ideas for bringing family & friends together more often along with tips for turning everyday dishes into crowd-pleasing delights. When it comes to setting the table, you'll just love our clever decorating ideas that leave big impressions. So stay in tonight and invite a few friends over...it's never been easier! 248 Recipes.

March 2025 • Cooking/Entertaining
240 Pages • 220 BW Illustrations, 23 Color Photos, 248 Recipes • 7 ¼ x 9 ¼
978-1-62093-553-8 • \$18.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
978-1-931890-41-0 (2004)

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



Mom Knows Best

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Now in paperback! 200+ easy recipes shared by modern moms, plus tips for serving up meals kids will love.

As a mother, you often hear those three little words that mean so much...”Mom, I’m hungry!” If you’ve ever felt at a loss for new family-friendly ideas for tasty home-cooked meals three times a day, take a look inside *Mom Knows Best*.

Packed with easy, great-tasting recipes that moms just like you have shared with us, this book offers mealtime solutions for any time of day. In the morning, Becky’s Breakfast Pizza is sure to get everyone off to a cheerful start. Kids running late? Hand ‘em a Speedy Salsa-Egg Roll-up as they slip out the door. For lunchtime, Ham-It-Up Salad Wraps are packable and kid-friendly.

You’ll find plenty of dinner ideas, like one-dish Comforting Chicken & Noodles, easy make-ahead Ravioli Lasagna and slow-cooked Alex’s Meatball Subs. Watching your grocery budget? There’s Chuck Wagon Mac and lots more affordable options. To round out the menu, Honey Gingered Carrots and Crisp Zucchini Sticks will delight even the pickiest eaters.

Sprinkled with helpful tips for shopping, cooking and serving, the chapters also include clever ways to get kids involved in cooking. With our help, you’ll never dread the dinner rush again. So, clear the homework off the table...254 Recipes.

Gooseberry Patch was founded in 1984 by Vickie Hutchins and Jo Ann Martin, two moms looking for a way to do what they loved and stay home with kids too. More than 40 years later, they’re best known for their collection of family-friendly, community-style cookbooks. Each book is created with today’s time-strapped, budget-conscious families in mind and filled with recipes shared by cooks all across the country. Along with treasured family recipes, each book includes the stories the go along with these tried & true dishes.

March 2025 • Cooking/Methods/Quick & Easy
240 Pages • 250 BW Illust., 20 Color Photos, 254 Recipes • 6 x 9
978-1-62093-597-2 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-62093-316-9 (2019)

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



Speedy Suppers

UPDATED WITH PHOTOS

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Simple meals for family-on-the-go, all in about 30 minutes or less!

Updated with 21 photos of speedy meals your family & friends will enjoy.

When it comes to dinner, busy families are looking for tried & true recipes filled with homemade flavor...without the fuss! Between practices and homework, workouts and meetings, vacations and family reunions, sometimes we all need a quick supper before we’re on the move again. We’ve even included some one-pot meals (fewer dishes to wash!) and oh-so simple cook once, eat twice recipes. Leftovers never tasted so good! Dinner just got easier! 238 Recipes.

We’ve even included some one-pot meals (fewer dishes to wash!) and oh-so simple cook once, eat twice recipes. Leftovers never tasted so good! Save room for dessert...Chocolate Silk Pie and Apple Pie Parfaits are quick and scrumptious.

So don’t miss a minute of all the fun, knowing you can gather ‘round the table for a hearty, homecooked meal...without the work. Dinner just got easier!

April 2025 • Cooking/Methods/Quick & Easy
240 Pages • 235 BW Illust., 22 Color Photos, 238 Recipes • 7 ¼ x 9 ¼
978-1-62093-589-7 • \$18.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
978-1-931890-76-2 (2007)

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



Our Favorite Appetizer Recipes

SECOND EDITION

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Just like finger foods, small but packed with over 60 delicious recipes and as many time-saving tips. Updated with more than a dozen new recipes and tips!

Party night wouldn't be as much fun without tastebud-tempting appetizers like delicious chili corn dip, spicy honey chicken wings, waikiki meatballs and chocolate chip cheese ball. We've also tucked in clever serving, prep and party tips for sharing all the goodies. It's convenient purse-perfect size is handy for taking along for party planning on the go too! 62 Recipes.



Our Favorite Dessert Recipes

UPDATED COVER

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Updated with a new sweet cover. What's the perfect ending to a homestyle meal... dessert, of course! In *Our Favorite Dessert Recipes*, Gooseberry Patch has gathered easy-to-make sweets for all occasions. Buyers will love tucking Soft Molasses Cookies into lunchboxes, serving Aunt Maggie's Apple Crisp after dinner and treating friends to Chocolate Cabin Cake. For special occasions, try Pecan Pie Bars. Both made-from-scratch recipes and simple shortcut recipes are included. This little book also includes clever tips for decorating, sharing and gifting desserts... a feature Gooseberry Patch is known for! 62 Recipes.



Our Favorite Halloween Recipes

SECOND EDITION

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

This fun gift-giving book was too much fun not to update! In *Our Favorite Halloween Recipes*, you'll find tasty treats that aren't tricky at all. Whip up ghostly goodies like Spider Pizza, Sloppy Goblins and Candy Corn Popcorn Balls and your next Halloween party is sure to be a howling success! 63 Recipes.

From a mail-order company started by Vickie Hutchins and Jo Ann Martin at their kitchen tables, **Gooseberry Patch** has evolved into a powerful brand with a devoted following. With nearly 11 million books sold to date and recognition as a national bestselling publisher they offer more than 200 titles. Most priced under \$19 and geared toward today's time-strapped, budget-conscious family. Books are compiled of easy & affordable recipes submitted by cooks across the country.

February 2025 • Cooking/Entertaining
128 Pages • 60 BW Illust, 62 Recipes • 6 x 4 ½
978-1-62093-587-3 • \$8.95 • [Trade]
978-1-62093-193-6 (2016)

GOOSEBERRY PATCH

April 2025 • Cooking/Courses & Dishes/Cookies
128 Pages • 63 BW Illus, 62 Recipes • 6 x 4 ½
978-1-62093-591-0 • \$8.95 • [Trade]
978-1-62093-030-4 (2013)

GOOSEBERRY PATCH

July 2025 • Cooking/Holiday
128 Pages • 60 BW Illus, 63 Recipes • 6 x 4 ½
978-1-62093-600-9 • \$8.95 • [Trade]
978-1-62093-034-2 (2013)

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



Techniques and Tips for Covering Cakes

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

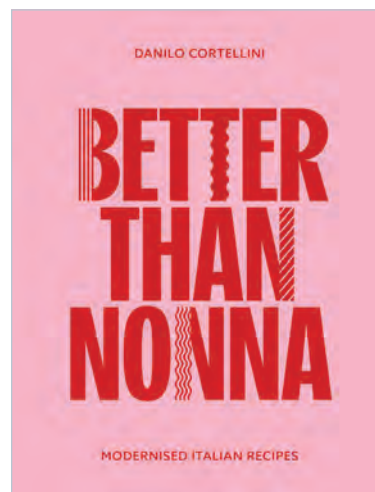
BY CLAIRE FITZSIMONS

Using detailed, fully illustrated step-by-step instructions, *Techniques and Tips for Covering Cakes* provides practical guidance on how to cover a variety of cakes using six different types of cake coverings. Some of the cake coverings are quick to achieve and require minimal preparation whilst other projects will provide the keen cake decorator with more of a challenge. Popular coverings such as buttercream and chocolate are included as well as sugarpaste, royal icing, marzipan, fruit and nuts.

Claire Fitzsimons is an award-winning author and sugar craft tutor. She is a qualified teacher and has taught in primary schools and within the adult learning sector. She is a trained chef, graduating from Le Cordon Bleu in London in 2007. Claire was a tutor at the renowned Squires International School in Surrey, teaching baking and sugar craft for over ten years before she opened her own business teaching sugar craft workshops from home.

February 2025 • Cooking/Methods/Baking
160 Pages • 300 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 11
978-0-7198-4414-0 • \$27.99 • Paper • [Trade]

THE CROWOOD PRESS



Better Than Nonna

Modernised Italian Recipes

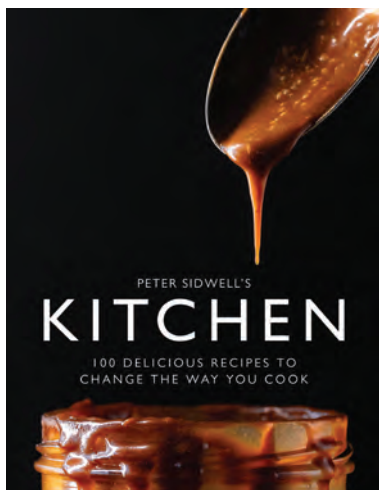
BY DANILO CORTELLINI

Esteemed chef Danilo Cortellini is back and better than ever with his second book. From raviolo to risotto, *Better than Nonna* brings the classic comfort of Italian food but with a dazzling twist of adventurous new flavours. Danilo was Head Chef at the Italian Embassy for ten years before venturing onto our TV screens and making a big splash by becoming one of the finalists in MasterChef: The Professionals. You may also recognise him from his appearances on BBC1's Saturday Kitchen or his popular Instagram page (@danilocortellini). Give these recipes a go and see for yourself why they are *Better than Nonna*.

Danilo Cortellini is a chef consultant turned content creator. He competed in 2015's BBC Two's MasterChef: The Professionals and has appeared on BBC One's Saturday Kitchen. He is the author of *4 Grosvenor Square: The Menu of the Italian Embassy in London* (2016). Social media: @danilocortellini (Instagram: 565k followers; TikTok: 262.2k followers.)

January 2025 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/Italian
192 Pages • 7 ¾ x 9 ½
978-1-915538-27-7 • \$35.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

MEZE PUBLISHING LTD



Peter Sidwell's Kitchen

100 Delicious Recipes to Change the Way You Cook

BY PETER SIDWELL

Prepare to be inspired by *Peter Sidwell's Kitchen*: a contemporary anthology of recipes that breathes new life into old favourites. Peter's return to the food writing industry has been eagerly awaited since the success of his online cookery series. In his latest masterpiece, Peter showcases his expert insight and unyielding passion across 100 diverse recipes, each crafted with precision and care. Set across four captivating chapters, the book offers a plethora of top-notch dinners and delightful teatime treats. QR codes seamlessly connect readers to Peter's YouTube channel, offering a firsthand glimpse into the magic of his culinary creations. This book has been perfectly designed to encourage readers to cook alongside Peter and soak up his handy tricks and tips.

Residing in the picturesque Lake District with his young family, **Peter Sidwell** is not just a professional chef, but a culinary storyteller. From his globally recognised online cookery show to judging on ITV's *Britain's Best Bakery*, his knowledge knows no bounds. His TV appearances, from Channel 4's *Lakes on a Plate* to Amazon Prime Video's *Taste of the Lakes*, take viewers on a captivating journey through the heart of his culinary inspiration. Catch Peter live at the BBC Good Food Show and other prestigious events as he continues to enchant audiences with his expertise.

February 2025 • Cooking/Courses & Dishes/General
192 Pages • 100 Recipes • 7 3/8 x 9 5/8
978-1-915538-26-0 • \$35.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

MEZE PUBLISHING LTD



Steak Simplified

A Contemporary Guide for Steak Connoisseurs

BY JOAN TUAÑO RUMSEY

Unlock the secrets of premium steak with *Steak Simplified*: a unique blend of handbook, cookbook and memoir, curated by passionate marketer and cook Joan Tuano Rumsey. With a focus on beef and lamb, it dismantles meaty misconceptions and empowers readers to make enlightened choices about how they cook, eat and shop - all without compromising on flavour. Discover the science of marbling and myoglobin as Joan follows the steak from farm to plate. Then, put your knowledge to the test by scanning the QR codes for videos of the book's amazing recipes, from traditional Filipino dishes like Bistek Tagalog to Western favourites like Onion Smash Burgers. Elevate your steak game and savour every juicy bite with this indispensable guide to good, honest steak.

A chartered marketer by profession, **Joan Rumsey** serves as the Chief Marketing Officer at La Carne, a premium butcher in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates and Cebu, Philippines. A graduate of both the Enderun Colleges in the Philippines, and Les Roches Hospitality School in Switzerland, and also a culinary education by Michelin-star chef Alain Ducasse, Joan's love language is food, and she is passionate about advocating for nutrient-dense beef and lamb, especially within Filipino cuisine. When Joan is not cooking or talking about meat, you may find her working on marketing strategy with small women-led businesses.

February 2025 • Cooking/Specific Ingredients/Meat
192 Pages • 60 Recipes • 7 3/8 x 9 5/8
978-1-915538-23-9 • \$35.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

MEZE PUBLISHING LTD



Asha and Baz Meet Gladys West

ASHA AND BAZ
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CAROLINE FERNANDEZ - ILLUSTRATED BY DHARMALI PATEL

Asha and Baz travel beyond the community garden to learn about cardinal directions in their latest adventure!

Asha and Baz are visiting the community garden with their class when their teacher assigns a challenge: use a compass rose and a map to uncover parts of a secret message hidden around the garden.

When trying to follow the instructions on the map leaves the best friends feeling lost, they look to the past for guidance. Together, they magically travel to 1978, to meet mathematician Gladys West.

Gladys is working on her own important project using a satellite to map the ocean, and with her help, Asha and Baz might just find their way.

Caroline Fernandez loves to write children's books for curious kids. She's won awards for her fantastic stories, like the exciting chapter book series "Asha and Baz" which highlights real-life historical women in STEM. Caroline writes, drinks tea, and bakes in Toronto, ON.

Dharmali Patel was born in Mumbai, India. As a kid, she was fascinated with the world of animation. In 2000, she obtained a diploma in Applied Arts with a major in illustration. She is constantly exploring new styles and loves the process of creating illustrations for children's books. Dharmali lives and works in Toronto, Ontario.

May 2025 • Juvenile Fiction/Readers/Chapter Books
Ages: 6 to 9
108 Pages • 17 BW Illustrations • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-998484-00-3 • \$8.99 • Paper • [Trade]

COMMON DEER PRESS

- Features STEM content
- Includes historical information on Gladys West
- Contains curriculum links to science, history, and English language arts
- Encourages interest in math, geography, and problem-solving

Also Available:



Asha and Baz Meet Elizabeth Friedman

BY CAROLINE FERNANDEZ - ILLUSTRATED BY DHARMALI PATEL

September 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Spies & Spying
112 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ¼
978-1-988761-83-1 • \$7.99 • Paper • [Trade]

COMMON DEER PRESS

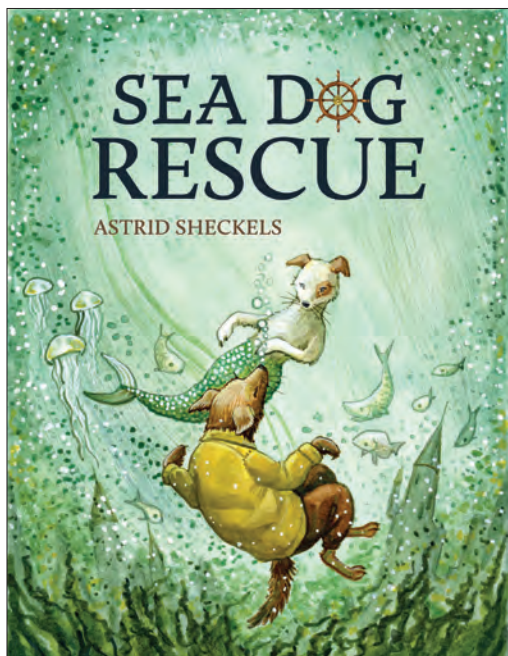


Asha and Baz Meet Katia Krafft

BY CAROLINE FERNANDEZ - ILLUSTRATED BY DHARMALI PATEL

March 2024 • Juvenile Fiction/Science & Nature/General
114 Pages • 14 BW Illustrations • 5 ¾ x 8 ½
978-1-988761-91-6 • \$7.99 • Paper • Trade

COMMON DEER PRESS



Sea Dog Rescue

BY ASTRID SHECKELS

Can a sea dog baker and a brave merpup solve the mystery of the sunken fishing boat before it's too late?

When Walter the baker (and brave sea dog!) discovers his friend Big Boris is being blamed for sinking a village fishing boat, he knows something's not right. Together with Mira, a merpup, Walter must swim through clues and uncover the truth before his friend's reputation is sunk forever.

From award-winning illustrator Astrid Sheckles comes another delightful tale in the Walter series that will have children ages 4-8 diving into important discussions about friendship, justice, and the courage to seek the truth.

Astrid Sheckles spent her childhood playing outside, using her imagination, and drawing. Her Scandinavian roots are evident in her artwork, which she describes as a "mix of classic realism and whimsy." She studied Fine Art at Greenfield Community College and works as a full-time artist. She is a member of the Western Massachusetts Illustrators Guild and The Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators. Astrid is the author/illustrator of *Hector Fox and the Giant Quest* and the award-winning *Nic and Nellie*. She is also the illustrator of *The Scallop Christmas*, *The Fish House Door*, and *Hope Somewhere in America*. She lives in Greenfield, Massachusetts.

July 2025 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Dogs Ages: 4 to 8
32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 11
978-1-68475-239-3 • \$19.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS

- National outreach campaign targeting mom bloggers, librarians, social media influencers and children's book reviewers
- Trade reviews in *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*, *Foreword Reviews*, *Library Journal*, *School Library Journal*, *Kirkus*, and *Shelf Awareness*
- NetGalley campaign for early reviews
- Promotion in concert with *Sea Dog* and *Sea Dog Boats*

Also Available:

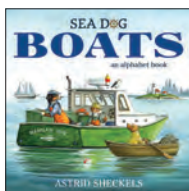


Sea Dog

BY ASTRID SHECKELS

July 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Dogs
32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 9 x 11 ½
978-1-68475-059-7 • \$18.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS



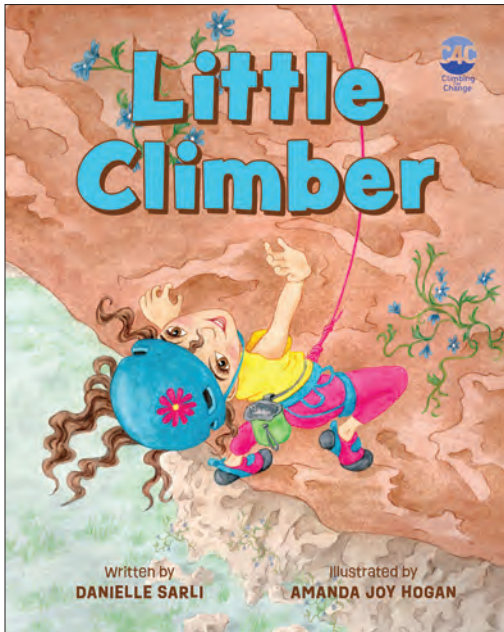
Sea Dog Boats

An Alphabet Book

BY ASTRID SHECKELS

June 2024 • Juvenile Fiction/Transportation/Boats, Ships & Underwater Craft
32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 8 ¼ x 8 ¼
978-1-68475-102-0 • \$19.95 • Cloth • Trade

DOWN EAST BOOKS



Little Climber

BY DANIELLE SARLI - ILLUSTRATED BY AMANDA JOY HOGAN

Does your little one climb everything in sight? Meet Mack, a spirited young girl whose unstoppable urge to climb finally finds the perfect outlet!

Little Climber tells the heartwarming story of Mack, whose natural climbing instincts are transformed from a source of worry into a celebrated strength. When her observant gym teacher introduces her to the exciting world of rock climbing, Mack discovers that her “climbing problem” isn’t a problem at all—it’s a gift waiting to be properly channeled.

Through vibrant illustrations and an engaging narrative, this empowering picture book shows young readers how to:

- Turn challenging behaviors into positive pursuits
- Learn safe ways to explore their natural interests
- Build confidence through proper guidance and equipment

Written by award-winning children’s musician and experienced climber Danielle Sarli, with stunning artwork by climbing artist Amanda Hogan, this inspiring story celebrates the spirit of adventure while teaching valuable lessons about safety and proper guidance. Perfect for energetic children ages 6-8 and the parents trying to keep up with them.

Danielle Sarli (Author) is an award-winning children’s musician and a preschool/ kindergarten teacher in Colorado. Danielle fell in love with climbing in 2016 after two friends took her to a climbing gym in New York City. She learned how to trad climb at the Gunks and moved to Colorado to immerse herself in the mecca of climbing. From there, Danielle has climbed in some of the best destinations in the country, from Rocky Mountain National Park, to Yosemite, Red Rock, El Potrero Chico, Indian Creek, Eldo, Joshua Tree, and more.

Amanda Hogan (Illustrator) is an artist in Colorado, where she gains endless inspiration from nature and the mountains. She studied illustration at the Rocky Mountain College of Art and Design and enjoys merging her passion for climbing with art in effort to capture the strength, creativity and beauty involved in the sport. Primarily a sport climber, some of Amanda’s favorite places to climb are Rifle, the Flatirons, and Ten Sleep. You can see more of her work at amandajoyhogan.com.

June 2025 • Juvenile Fiction/Sports & Recreation
Ages: 6 to 8
40 Pages • 36 Color Illustrations, 6 Color Photos • 8 x 10
978-1-4930-8868-3 • \$17.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES

- Social media announcement and promotional campaign
- Review copy mailing to national print, TV, web, and radio media outlets
- Extensive blogger outreach
- Trade announcements of book to *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*, *Foreword Reviews*, *Library Journal*, and *Shelf Awareness*
- NetGalley campaign for early reviews
- Author book tour partnered with Movement Gyms through Colorado
- Pitch to major outdoor enthusiast and children’s interest media such as: *Backpacker Magazine*, *Outside Magazine*, *Today’s Parent*, etc.

Also Available:



Something Spectacular

A Rock's Journey

BY CARMELA COYLE - ILLUSTRATED BY CARLY ALLEN-FLETCHER

January 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/General
32 Pages • 17 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 10
978-1-4930-6568-4 • \$16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

MUDDY BOOTS



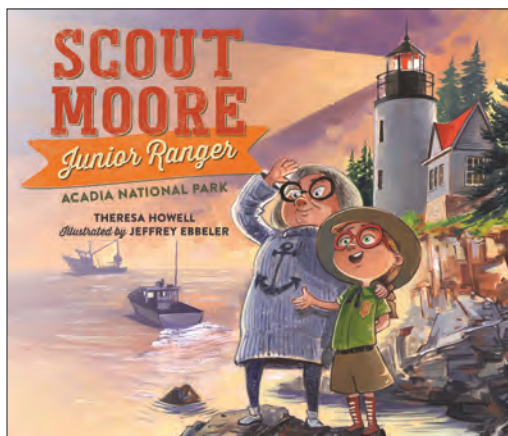
Mya McLure, The Brave Science Girl

The Toad Cave

BY DOUGLAS HADDAD - ILLUSTRATED BY JENNIFER BALL-CORDERO

November 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Frogs & Toads
32 Pages • 16 Color Illustrations • 8 ¼ x 10 ¼
978-1-4930-7012-1 • \$16.95 • Cloth • Trade

MUDDY BOOTS



Scout Moore, Junior Ranger

Acadia National Park

SCOUT MOORE, JUNIOR RANGER

BY THERESA HOWELL - ILLUSTRATED BY JEFFREY EBBELER

Join Scout Moore on an exhilarating family adventure in Acadia National Park as she embarks on a thrilling scavenger hunt, discovering breathtaking sights and making unforgettable memories along the way!

In this new adventure, Scout Moore—"the ranger of her own backyard"—travels with her brother, parents, and Grammy to Acadia National Park in Maine. When they arrive at the Hulls Cove Visitor Center, Grammy gives Scout Moore an envelope, inside of which is a scavenger hunt full of things they should see. Off they go to find Jordan Pond House, Thunder Hole, the tide pools at Otter Point, and other attractions, concluding with an early-morning hike up Cadillac Mountain to be the very first in America to watch the day's sunrise.

Theresa Howell is a children's book author and editor, who, just like Scout Moore, loves the great outdoors. She lives with her two daughters, Ella and Sylvia, and her husband Brian in Colorado, where they climb mountains, read books, and explore every chance they get. Theresa is also the author of one of Cooper Square Publishing's bestselling titles, *A is for Airplane (A Es Para Avion)* with over 57,000 copies sold. She lives in Evergreen, Colorado.

Jeffrey Ebbeler is a picture book illustrator and author. He is also the creator of the monthly comic series "Nestor's Dock." Jeffrey has worked as an art director, done paper engineering for pop-up books, created large-scale murals for schools and churches, sculpted puppets, and performed for several marionette theaters. He lives in Cincinnati, Ohio.

February 2025 • Juvenile Fiction/Science & Nature/Trees & Forests Ages: 7 to 12

32 Pages • 15 Color Illustrations • 10 ½ x 9
978-1-4930-8449-4 • \$18.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/MUDDY BOOTS

- National outreach campaign targeting mom bloggers, librarians, social media influencers and children's book reviewers
- Trade announcements of book to *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*, *Foreword Reviews*, *Library Journal*, *School Library Journal*, *Kirkus*, and *Shelf Awareness*
- Featured title at trade shows
- NetGalley campaign for early reviews
- Pitch to major outdoor enthusiast and children's interest media such as: *Backpacker Magazine*, *Outside Magazine*, *Today's Parent*, etc.
- Promotion in concert with *Scout Moore, Junior Ranger: Yellowstone*; *Scout Moore, Junior Ranger: Great Smoky Mountains*; and *Scout Moore, Junior Ranger: Rocky Mountain National Park*

Also Available:



Scout Moore, Junior Ranger

Yellowstone

BY THERESA HOWELL - ILLUSTRATED BY JEFFREY EBBELER

July 2019 • Juvenile Fiction/Science & Nature/General
32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 10 ½ x 9
978-1-63076-345-9 • \$15.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

MUDDY BOOTS



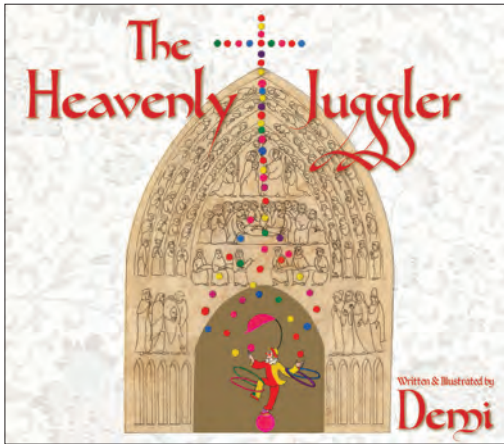
Scout Moore, Junior Ranger

Great Smoky Mountains

BY THERESA HOWELL - ILLUSTRATED BY JEFFREY EBBELER

July 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Science & Nature/General
32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 10 ⅞ x 9 ⅛
978-1-4930-6820-3 • \$15.95 • Cloth • Trade

MUDDY BOOTS



The Heavenly Juggler

BY DEMI

Barnaby is a poor juggler who goes from town to town performing tricks to earn his daily bread. But when winter comes, the crowd disappears and so does his work. Cold, hungry, and alone, Barnaby is taken in by the friendly prior of a monastery. There the monks make beautiful works in dedication to the Virgin Mary: books, paintings, statues, and hymns—all are composed to honor her. But simple Barnaby is saddened that he has nothing to offer to the Virgin Mary—until one day, he realizes that he, too, has a special gift to honor the Virgin Mary and rushes to the cathedral to show her. What follows is a miracle for the pure of heart. Adapted from a beloved old French legend by award-winning author, Demi, this is the heartwarming story of how faith can lead us to use our talents in God's service.

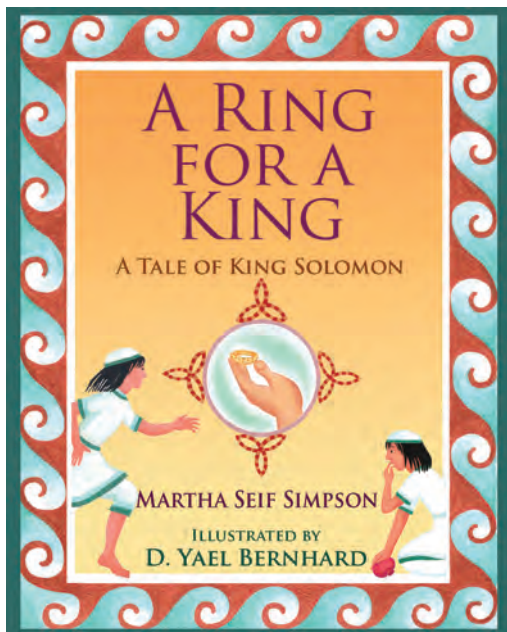
Demi is the award-winning author of over 300 bestselling children's books, including *Jesus, Mary, Saint Francis of Assisi, The Wisdom of Solomon, and The Psalms of King David*. Her titles have sold over two million copies. *The Empty Pot* was selected by former First Lady Barbara Bush in 1990 as one of the books to be read on the ABC Radio Network Program *Mrs. Bush's Story Time*, sponsored by the Children's Literacy Initiative. Demi's book *Gandhi* was named a New York Times Best Illustrated Book and received an Oppenheim Toy Portfolio Platinum Award. Major exhibitions of her work have been held in numerous museums in the U.S., including the Time/Life Gallery in New York, the Botolph Galleries in Boston and Cambridge, and the Los Angeles County Museum. Demi won a Fulbright Scholarship to India, and in addition she represented the U.S. at the First International Children's Book Conference in Beijing, China, in 1992. She lives in Yarrow Point, WA.

June 2025 • Juvenile Fiction/Fairy Tales & Folklore/
Adaptations Ages: 4 to 8
28 Pages • 28 Color Illustrations • 10 x 8 ¾
978-1-957670-13-3 • \$19.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

WORLD WISDOM

- Co-op available
- Bound galley mailing to leading book review outlets
- Space advertising in Publishers Weekly, Foreword, Kirkus, and/or School Library Journal
- Media kit to review journals and top bloggers
- On-line publicity promotion through publisher's website and Facebook accounts
- E-Mail campaign to target user group through Constant Contact email blast





A Ring for a King

A Tale of King Solomon

MARTHA SEIF SIMPSON

A good king is looking for the right words to help his people, rich or poor, deal with life's challenges. Ezra, a humble servant boy, wants to help the king solve his problem. Finally, through a series of mishaps, Ezra hands the king a strange gift—and the perfect words. Many cultures around the world have told versions of this story for centuries. President Abraham Lincoln even included one in a speech. This lively version is adapted from a Jewish source, and it is the great king Solomon who is searching for those precious words to help his people. Author Simpson and illustrator Bernhard once again invite children into the mystery and excitement of another faraway world.

Martha Seif Simpson is the former Head of Children's Services at the Stratford Library, where she worked for 28 years. She is a past chair of the Sydney Taylor Book Award committee and now volunteers at a synagogue library. Martha is the author of *What NOT to Give Your Mom on Mother's Day*, *The Dreidel That Wouldn't Spin*, and *Esther's Gragger*. She lives in Hamden, CT. Find her on Facebook at Martha Kidlit Author and on her website: www.martha-seif-simpson.com.

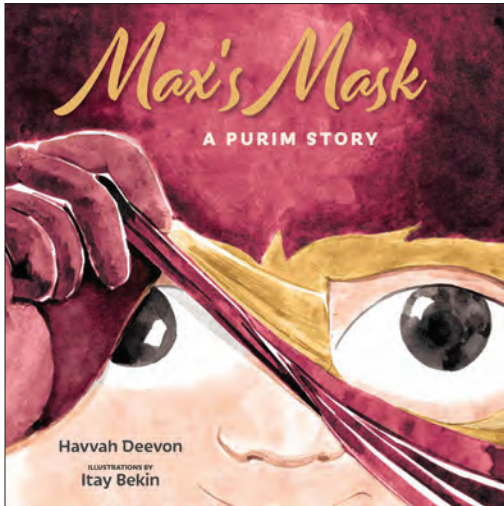
D. Yael Bernhard is the illustrator, designer, and author of numerous award-winning children's books. She brings a variety of influences to her work, including African art, studies in Eastern and Western religion, and a love of nature that fills her daily life in the Catskill Mountains of NY. Ms. Bernhard is also a fine-art painter, arts-in-ed teacher, and bnei mitzvah tutor. Her Wisdom Tales titles include *Never Say a Mean Word Again*, *The Dreidel That Wouldn't Spin*, *Esther's Gragger*, and *Just Like Me, Climbing a Tree*. Find her books, illustrations, and fine art at dyaelbernhard.com.

April 2025 • Juvenile Fiction/Religious/Jewish
 Ages: 4 to 8
 40 Pages • 40 Color Illustrations • 8 x 10
 978-1-957670-11-9 • \$19.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

WORLD WISDOM

- Co-op available
- Bound galley mailing to leading book review outlets
- Space advertising in *Publishers Weekly*, *Foreword*, *Kirkus*, and/or *School Library Journal*
- Media kit to review journals and top bloggers
- On-line publicity promotion through publisher's website and Facebook accounts
- E-Mail campaign to target user group through Constant Contact email blast





Max's Mask
A Purim Story

BY HAVVAH DEEVON - ILLUSTRATED BY ITAY BEKIN

Max is nervous. He's starting at a new school, which means a new teacher and new classmates. Maybe his super hero costume will give him super powers. But the story of the Jewish holiday of Purim, reminds Max that when you show your true self, you have the power to conquer your fears.

Havvah deevon is a scriptwriter, screen-writer, and grad-u-ate of the Ma'ale Film School in Jerusalem, where she lec-tures on scriptwrit-ing and screen-writ-ing and she also men-tors stu-dents. Hav-vah is the co-cre-ator and writer of the award-win-ning TV show Srugim, and a scriptwriter of screen-plays for Israeli tele-vi-sion and Israeli films and the ultra-Ortho-dox film industry.

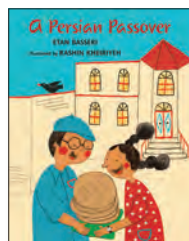
Itay Bekin is a Tel Aviv based illustrator. He graduated from the Bezalel art academy in Jerusalem and creates children's books and editorial illustration.

February 2025 • Juvenile Fiction/Social Themes/Self-Esteem & Self-Reliance Ages: 4 to 7
32 Pages • 17 Color Illustrations • 9 x 9
978-1-962011-02-0 • \$19.99 • Cloth • [Trade]

KALANIOT BOOKS

- TARGETED READERS:
- Children ages 4-7 and their families.
- Public and private schools for classrooms and libraries looking to be inclusive of diverse cultures and people.
- Synagogue libraries.
- Families looking to teach children about the themes and history of the Jewish holiday of Purim.
- Those hoping to spark a conversation about social-emotional issues such as self-esteem and bullying.
- PUBLICITY AND MARKETING:
- Submission to publishing journals and general consumer magazines and to select newspapers.
- Submission to all Jewish consumer publications.
- Purim is March 14th.

Also Available:



Persian Passover

BY ETAN BASSERI - ILLUSTRATED BY RASHIN KHEIRIYEH

March 2022 • Juvenile Fiction/General
32 Pages • • 8 7/8 x 11 3/8
978-1-7350875-6-6 • \$19.99 • Cloth • [Trade]

KALANIOT BOOKS



Soosie
The Horse That Saved Shabbat

ILLUSTRATED BY MENAHEM HALBERSTADT - BY TAMI LEHMAN-WILZIG

March 2021 • Juvenile Fiction/General
32 Pages • • 9 x 11 1/4
978-0-9988527-7-5 • \$19.99 • Cloth • Trade

KALANIOT BOOKS



Noah and His Wagon

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JERRY RUFF - ILLUSTRATED BY KATRIJN JACOBS

When Paloma's best friend moves away, she is lonely. At least she still has her dog Bucket to keep her company. Then on a morning walk, Paloma meets a special boy named Noah and his cat Mitzvah. Noah and Paloma are different from each other, but that doesn't mean they can't be friends

Jerry Ruff was an American author, editor, and educator. Upon his retirement in 2020, he devoted his time to writing children's picture books, poems, blogs, and short stories. Since Jerry's unexpected passing in March 2021, his family has collaborated to share this publication, celebrating Jerry's creative spirit and legacy.

Katrijn Jacobs is a Belgian illustrator, visual arts teacher in secondary education, and mother of three children. In 2018, she graduated from the Municipal Academy of Fine Arts in Sint-Niklaas, Belgium. While illustrating, Katrijn likes to experiment with different tools, techniques, and surfaces. Her goal is to give color to the world through her drawings.

May 2025 • Juvenile Fiction/Diversity & Multicultural
Ages: 4 to 6
32 Pages • 14 Color Illustrations • 9 ½ x 9 ¾
978-1-962011-03-7 • \$11.99 • Paper • [Trade]

KALANIOT BOOKS

- TARGETED READERS:
- Children ages 4-6 and their families.
- Public and private schools for classrooms and libraries looking to model inclusive behavior.
- Synagogue libraries.
- Families looking to teach children about diversity.
- Readers hoping to explore multi generational relationships.
- Those hoping to spark a conversation about social-emotional issues such as loneliness and friendship.
- PUBLICITY AND MARKETING:
- Submission to publishing journals and general consumer magazines and to select newspapers.
- Submission to all Jewish consumer publications.

Also Available:

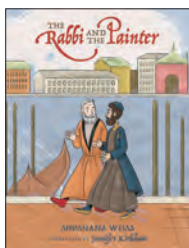


Invitation to Passover

BY RABBI KERRY OLITZKY AND RABBI DEBORAH BODIN COHEN - ILLUSTRATED BY MARIIA KOLKER

February 2024 • Juvenile Fiction/Holidays & Celebrations/Passover
32 Pages • 16 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 11
979-8-9863965-9-0 • \$11.99 • Paper • [Trade]

KALANIOT BOOKS

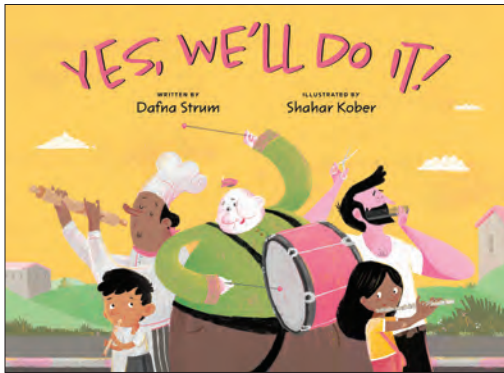


Rabbi and the Painter

BY SHOSHANA WEISS - ILLUSTRATED BY JENNIFER KIRKHAM

September 2021 • Juvenile Fiction/Religious/Jewish
32 Pages • 8 ⅞ x 11 ⅜
978-0-9988527-8-2 • \$19.99 • Cloth • Trade

KALANIOT BOOKS



Yes, We'll Do It!

BY DAFNA STRUM - ILLUSTRATED BY SHAHAR KOBER

Who will fill in for the missing musician in the marching band? Don't worry. When friends are asked to help, they always answer: Yes, we'll do it! But when the baker helps the barber, the doctor helps the baker, the gardener helps the doctor, and a clown gets in on the action, things get hilariously out of hand. Based on ancient Jewish teachings, this humorous story shines a spotlight on the importance of community and our responsibility for one another.

Dafna Strum is the author of three previous books for children. She teaches music in Israeli preschools and lives on the Carmel, facing the blue sea. She loves to follow her imagination wherever it leads her, and to bake cakes. (Especially pink ones).

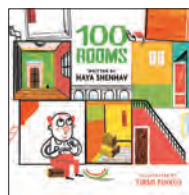
Shahar Kober is an experienced illustrator working from a small studio in a small town in a small country. He has a Bachelor's degree in illustration and a Master's degree in culture and film studies. Shahar has illustrated many books published worldwide, and he has been teaching illustration for over a decade. He lives with his wife, two teenage boys, and a magnificent Tuxedo cat.

April 2025 • Juvenile Fiction/Humorous Stories
Ages: 4 to 7
32 Pages • 10 5/8 x 7 7/8
978-1-962011-96-9 • \$19.99 • Cloth • [Trade]

KALANIOT BOOKS

- TARGETED READERS:
- Children ages 4-7 and their families.
- Kids looking for an appealing humorous story.
- Families looking to teach children about the themes community and empathy.
- Readers interested in exploring ancient Jewish teachings.
- Public and private schools for classrooms and libraries looking to be inclusive of diverse cultures and people.
- Synagogue libraries.
- PUBLICITY AND MARKETING:
- Submission to publishing journals and general consumer magazines and to select newspapers.
- Submission to all Jewish consumer publications

Also Available:



100 Rooms

BY HAYA SHENHAV - ILLUSTRATED BY YIRMI PINKUS

May 2024 • Juvenile Fiction/Social Themes/Values & Virtues
32 Pages • 14 Color Illustrations • 8 3/4 x 8 3/4
978-1-962011-99-0 • \$19.99 • Cloth • [Trade]

KALANIOT BOOKS

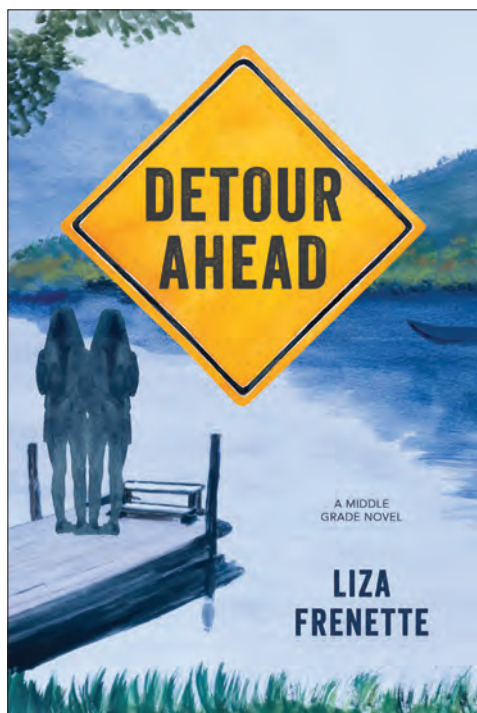


How to Welcome an Alien

BY REBECCA KLEMPNER - ILLUSTRATED BY SHIRLEY WAISMAN

August 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Science Fiction/Alien Contact
32 Pages • 16 Color Illustrations • 9 x 11
979-8-9863965-3-8 • \$19.99 • Cloth • Trade

KALANIOT BOOKS



April 2025 • Juvenile Fiction/Science & Nature/Trees & Forests Ages: 4 to 7
128 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8513-2 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/NORTH COUNTRY BOOKS

- Galleys sent for early review to *Publishers Weekly*, *School Library Journal*, *Kirkus*, *Booklist*, *Shelf Awareness*, *Foreword* and long-lead media
- National and regional print, online, and broadcast media campaign
- National outreach campaign targeting mom bloggers, family/parenting magazines, librarians, social media influencers and children's book reviewers
- Galleys available for reviewers on NetGalley and Edelweiss

Detour Ahead

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY LIZA FRENETTE

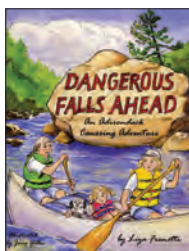
Join twin sisters **Gabby and Lucy** in a heartfelt journey of self-discovery and resilience as they navigate family secrets, new friendships, and the inspiring legacy of a civil rights activist in the enchanting Adirondack Mountains.

In this emotionally layered novel of adventure, friendship, and historical and personal discovery, twin sisters diverge on different paths as Gabby seeks to find her purpose while Lucy's purpose is tested. The girls live on Tupper Lake in the New York Adirondack Mountains where their family rents out cabins to canoeists and hikers, and they help run the place. Their personal struggles rise as a mysterious kayaker begins shadowing the cove where they live; a secretive new girl moves to their town; and their father distracts himself by making more and more birdhouses and not being able to sleep.

Gabby finds courage to bring her dog regularly to the local nursing home and have him interact with lonely residents, while Lucy is a singularly focused swimmer who practices her laps in the lake and at regional swim meets. When Lucy finally wins her first meet, a torn bathing suit leads to harassment on social media and she withdraws into herself. Then, sidelined by an injury, she starts opening up to understand the complex truths of herself and those around her: her twin sister, a bully from school, and the new girl, who both her and Gabby befriend.

Liza Frenette has won state and national awards as an author and journalist. Her first children's novel, *Soft Shoulders*, was inspired by her daughter, Jasmine, and won a national first place award from The Writer's Voice. She has published photographs and written thousands of articles for newspapers, magazines and online organizations, including *Reader's Digest*, *Adirondack Life Magazine*, *Adirondack Explorer*, and *Hudson Valley Magazine*. Liza worked 20 years as faculty editor for the New York State Young Writer's Summer Institute at Silver Bay and then Skidmore College. She has published poetry in anthologies such as *True North*, and has also published the children's novels *Dangerous Falls Ahead* and *Dead End*. She is a former reporter for the *Tupper Lake Press*, *Adirondack Daily Enterprise*, *Press-Republican*, *The Voice* and *NYSUT United*. She grew up in Tupper Lake in a family of nine children and loved being out in nature or reading a good book. www.lizafrenette.com

Also Available:

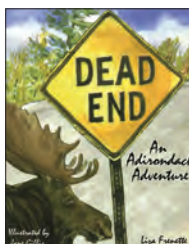


Dangerous Falls Ahead

BY LIZA FRENETTE - ILLUSTRATED BY JANE GILLIS

April 2001 • Juvenile Fiction/General
100 Pages • 7 x 9
978-0-925168-79-5 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]

NORTH COUNTRY BOOKS



Dead End

An Adirondack Adventure

BY LIZA FRENETTE - ILLUSTRATED BY JANE GILLIS

May 2005 • Juvenile Fiction/General
128 Pages • 7 x 9
978-1-59531-001-9 • \$12.95 • Paper • Trade

NORTH COUNTRY BOOKS



The Abandoned Theater

ALDERLAND SERIES

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DANA ROBERTSON

Deep in the woods of the Winnodov property sits the abandoned theater. Something mysterious happened during the last performance there - the same night Mr. Winnodov disappeared. Eight years later, it's happening again. A group of mischievous teenagers sneaks into the theater. And now, one is missing. When 12-year-old Beth Shoner learns who the missing teen is, she sets off with two friends to find him. But what they discover is more astonishing than they could ever have imagined. Now, Beth must defeat an evil plan unleashed long ago that threatens to destroy countless worlds, including their own.

Dana Robertson lives in Oshawa, Ontario, Canada. She completed a bachelor's degree in English Literature and Psychology with Trent University in Peterborough Ontario, followed by a graduate creative writing program with the Humber School for Writers in Toronto, Ontario. She writes mystery, fantasy, science fiction and middle grade. *The Abandoned Theater* is her debut novel and book one of the Alderland Series.

May 2025 • Juvenile Fiction/Action & Adventure/General Ages: 12 and Up
184 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-750-9 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/OUR STREET BOOKS



Shadowed Skies

A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY HALEY CAVANAGH

River - He's the last of his kind, a winged warrior hidden in the mountains. River Shaw has lost everything: his sanctuary, the only shield from a world that fears and hunts him. When Delene, another of his kind, crash-lands into his life, wounded and on the run, his solitude is shattered. Delene - She's a fugitive with a secret, escaping the clutches of dark forces that took everything from her. Delene Fairborne's flight to freedom leads her to River and the spark of a bond neither can deny. In a landscape scarred by betrayal and danger, River and Delene must navigate their growing feelings and the sinister scientist who will stop at nothing to harness their power. *Shadowed Skies* is where love takes wing, hope soars, and destiny entwines. Dive into a world where every heartbeat is a rebellion, every glance a promise, and every flight a taste of freedom.

Haley Cavanagh is an award-winning author based in Layton, Utah. She is an alumna of Columbia College, a musical theater nut, and loves to dive into any book that crosses her path. Haley was awarded the League of Utah Writers 2020 Silver Quill Award for *Retaliation*, the second novel in her Oceanstone Initiative series.

April 2025 • Young Adult Fiction/Fantasy
208 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-771-4 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/OUR STREET BOOKS



King of the Forgotten Darkness

A Raven's Tale Fantasy

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

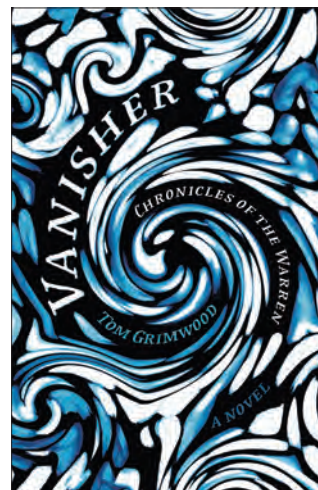
BY ERIK GOODWYN

Twenty-four-year-old Liam is a traumatized warrior in a paradise free of war. He works his high-rise job. He is safe, comfortable, and free of suffering. For years, the portals to the brutal and magical world of Erentyr, where Liam came from, have been sealed, civilization protected. All that Liam wants is to live a normal life, to forget about his family's slaughter in Erentyr before he escaped. But soon he learns that one of his family members is still alive. Flush with terror but clinging to hope, Liam illegally returns to Erentyr's savage but Fairywild beauty. Once there, however, he finds that much more than fear and hope has awakened in him...

Dr. **Erik Goodwyn** is an author, psychiatrist, and lecturer on the topics of dreams, archetypal narratives, philosophy of mind, ritual, mythology, anthropology, and fantasy fiction. His passion is the imagination in all its manifestations. He lives in Louisville, KY.

April 2025 • Young Adult Fiction/Fantasy/Dark Fantasy
344 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-765-3 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ROUNDIRE BOOKS



Vanisher

Chronicles of the Warren - A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

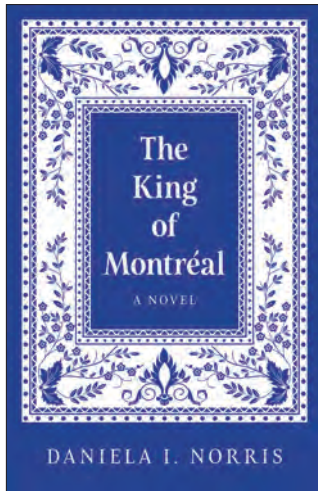
BY TOM GRIMWOOD

The land of Bryvania once faced a problem: too many adventurers, and not enough mythical beasts and dark wizards to provide the adventures to satisfy them. The problem was solved when the Baron Kaveshvill opened a purpose-built dungeon, the Warren. Full of rewards and risks, and with a hefty charge to enter, this soon became a thriving monopoly on adventure, and the only opportunity for fame and fortune. Azra, a young girl shunned by her village for her ability to magically disappear and reappear, receives an invitation from a mysterious stranger to take part in the greatest heist in the history of the land: to steal the Warren's gold. But the plan is fraught with danger, and working with a legendary adventurer, a notorious trickster and an enthusiastic elf, Azra must learn quickly who to trust and who to fear, if she is to come out of the Warren with its riches - or even with her life.

Tom Grimwood is Professor of Social Philosophy at the University of Cumbria, UK. His previous books include *The Shock of the Same: An Antiphilosophy of Cliches*, *Key Debates in Social Work and Philosophy*, and *Irony, Misogyny and Interpretation*. He lives in Lancaster, UK.

February 2025 • Young Adult Fiction/Action & Adventure
112 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-729-5 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/OUR STREET BOOKS



The King of Montréal

A Novel

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

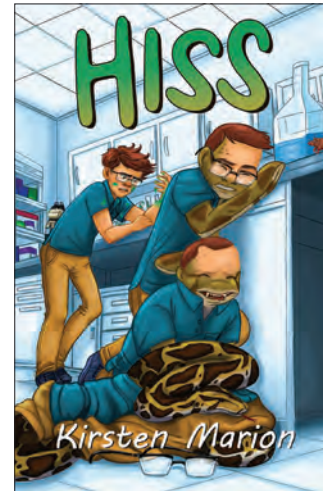
BY DANIELA I. NORRIS

The year is 1800 when LouisCharles, only fifteen years old, arrives in Montréal. Known to everyone as Charles, he has escaped France aboard the illfated packet ship *Freedom*. Rescued by Basque fishermen, Charles is taken to the port of Montréal and left there to fend for himself as he bears the heavy secret of his true identity. A story of adventure, resilience, and historical mystery, *The King of Montréal* takes place in one of North America's most beautiful cities.

Daniela I. Norris, a former diplomat and political writer turned inspirational author and speaker, is the author of three books of nonfiction, four novels and a collection of short stories. When she doesn't write, read or sleep, she can usually be found shovelling snow somewhere in deepest, darkest Quebec.

July 2025 • Young Adult Fiction/Historical/Europe
176 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-773-8 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/LODESTONE BOOKS



Hiss

BY KIRSTEN MARION

When a bullied boy is unexpectedly turned into a python, his opportunity for revenge comes with complications.

Twelve-year-old Max is a scientist, a pioneer eager to discover the secrets of the universe, a young mind alight with hypotheses and theories waiting to be proven. Too bad nobody—not the bullies at school, the new girl Darya, or worst of all, his own dad—can see it. They only see him as a shy, nerdy kid. If they see him at all.

But everything changes when Max transforms into a giant python after an accident in his dad's laboratory. He has cool new senses, powerful muscles, and an entirely different perspective to explore. This could be his chance to be strong and courageous!

But when rumours of a boy-eating snake go viral and Max's animal instincts grow harder to control, Max realizes that being a wild snake in a suburban world is dangerous.

If he doesn't find his way back to his true form, he risks losing his humanity forever. But first, he must convince others of his identity and learn to see himself in a new way.

Kirsten Marion writes books that are an escape hatch from the serious stuff in the world. They're magical stories full of fun, adventure, friendship and loyalty that lift you up.

May 2025 • Juvenile Fiction/Fantasy & Magic Ages: 9 to 12
190 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-998484-04-1 • \$12.99 • Paper • [Trade]

COMMON DEER PRESS



The Spelling Bee Showdown

EMILY AND SAM 3

BY DAVID COLE - ILLUSTRATED BY MATTY MITCHELL

Emily loves reading, so she's excited when her teacher announces that the class will be reading fables. Her brother, Sam, is less thrilled. He prefers spelling to reading. In fact, because he loves learning spelling rules, he's sure he'll win the upcoming spelling-bee. But Emily thinks her reading skills will give her the upper hand.

At odds, the siblings decide to bet on who will win the spelling-bee. Whoever loses has to write a fable for their class assignment.

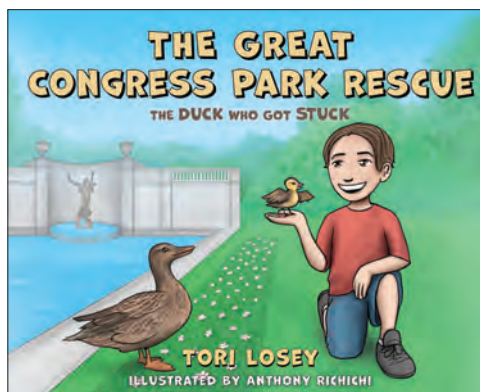
Emily gets right to studying, but the spelling list is harder than she expected. Meanwhile, Sam is preoccupied with a new classmate. This bet might be more than either sibling bargained for!

Dave Cole has degrees in math and computer science and has shared his passion for education at many levels, including teaching at the college level, coaching elementary math teams, and running a summer math camp. He also has a love of writing and has written a number of plays as well as *The Math Kids* series.

Meet **Matty Mitchell**, the Aussie-turned-Seattleite who's been wielding a pencil like a wizard since forever! From conjuring web designs at Nintendo to brewing up his own podcast, Matty's creativity knows no bounds. In his off hours, you'll find him concocting all sorts of wacky wonders just for the sheer joy of it.

May 2025 • Juvenile Fiction/Social Themes/Friendship Ages: 6 to 9
108 Pages • 16 BW Illustrations • 5 3/8 x 8 3/8
978-1-998484-02-7 • \$8.99 • Paper • [Trade]

COMMON DEER PRESS



The Great Congress Park Rescue

The Duck Who Got Stuck

BY TORI LOSEY - ILLUSTRATED BY ANTHONY RICHICHI

It was a warm summer day in Saratoga Springs, New York. Tyler and his Dad spent the morning at Congress Park. Together they rode the carousel and visited the big fishpond. They climbed the monument steps and watched the famous Park ducks swim.

But when it was time for lunch, they heard a commotion over by the Spirit of Life Fountain. There was a duck that had gotten stuck! A stuck duck!

In this charmingly illustrated book for kids, local author Tori Losey and illustrator Anthony Richichi show how quick-thinking and cooperation can save the day.

Tori Losey is retired from a career in human services living in Greenwich, NY. Proud to be known as a nature lover, Tori enjoys sharing this love with her family, friends, and readers! She is the author of *The Ducks of Congress Park*.

Anthony Richichi is an award-winning illustrator, painter, writer, and musician living in Glens Falls, New York. He has illustrated multiple children's books and is a Best in Show Winner of Saratoga Arts' Art in the Park.

March 2025 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Ducks, Geese, etc. Ages: 14 and Up
36 Pages • 33 Color Illustrations • 10 x 8
978-1-4930-7841-7 • \$18.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/NORTH COUNTRY BOOKS



Maine Lighthouses

A Color-As-You-Go Adventure

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DANIELLE LEHOUX

Embark on a creative journey with Maine Lighthouse Coloring Book, where you can relax and unleash your imagination while discovering the rich history and beauty of 24 iconic lighthouses, complete with fun facts and personal journal pages for your travel adventures!

Discovering the lighthouses of Maine has never been more fun. Wells artist Danielle Lehoux's unique color-as-you-go book mixes travel with the relaxation of coloring each lighthouse. Twenty-four of Maine's lighthouses are featured, with coloring pages for each and including information on history, location, and best ways to visit. Journal pages are included so visitors can take notes and keep track of their adventure.

Danielle Lehoux was born and raised in Cape Neddick, Maine. Her passion is creating graphic artwork similar to a block print style that is loosely inspired by the vintage "See America" posters of the National Parks. Being a native Mainer (8th generation), Danielle loves her home state and enjoys creating artwork that reflects the beauty of her surroundings. Her favorite subjects are birds and lighthouses. She lives in Wells, Maine.

June 2025 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England)
144 Pages • 25 BW Illustrations, 24 Maps • 8 ½ x 11
978-1-68475-265-2 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS



Twelve Days of Autumn

BY SHERRI MARET

Go on an enchanting journey with *The Twelve Days of Autumn*, where each day reveals the wonders of wildlife and nature's vibrant transformations in this delightful seasonal twist on a classic tale!

This companion to *Twelve Days of Winter* is another book to read or sing along with children. In *Twelve Days of Autumn*, each day reveals the wonders of wildlife and nature's vibrant transformations as we ease into fall. Observe how animals prepare for colder months in this seasonal twist and reimagined version of "The Twelve Days of Christmas," celebrating wildlife. "On the first day of autumn we looked around to see a wild turkey trotting down the trail."

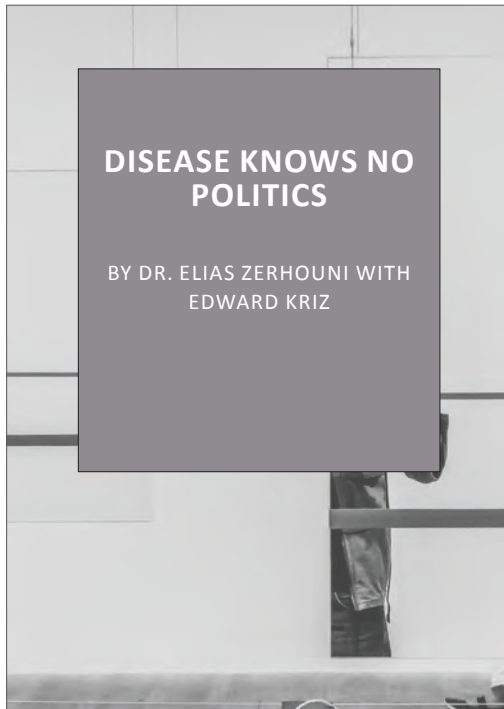
Look for a curious turtle watching the changes come!

Sherri Maret is a former English teacher/library media specialist. Her book *The Cloud Artist: A Choctaw Tale*, published by The RoadRunner Press, was a finalist for First Nation Communities Read Award, Oklahoma Book Award, and Writers' League of Texas Book Award. She is also the author of *Lela and the Butterflies* (Muddy Boots, 2020), *Twelve Days of Winter* (Muddy Boots, 2022), and *Twelve Days of Summer* (Muddy Boots, 2024). She lives in Walla Walla, Washington. Educational activities for all of her books are found at SherriMaret.com.

Thomas Hilley is an illustrator living in Oklahoma. He earned a BFA in Graphic Design with an Illustration emphasis from Oklahoma State University. He has illustrated several children's books as well as instructional and promotional materials. Thomas crafted a style that uses scratchboard and draws inspiration from old woodcut prints. He has recently shifted to working digitally in a style that captures the same spirit of his traditional work while also opening up many new possibilities.

August 2025 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/General 3 to 8
32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 8 x 10
978-1-4930-8922-2 • \$16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/MUDDY BOOTS



DISEASE KNOWS NO POLITICS

BY DR. ELIAS ZERHOUNI WITH
EDWARD KRIZ

July 2025 • Biography & Autobiography/Medical (incl. Patients)

264 Pages • 25 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-9062-4 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS

- **Trade review campaign** to include *Kirkus Reviews*, *Library Journal*, *Shelf Awareness*, *Publishers Weekly*, and *Booklist*.
- **Buzz-building campaign includes digital galleys** available on NetGalley and Edelweiss.
- **National media print, broadcast and podcast campaigns** including *The New York Times*, *Wall Street Journal*, *Washington Post*, NPR, CBS, NBC, ABC, and Fox.

Disease Knows No Politics

BY DR. ELIAS ZERHOUNI WITH EDWARD KRIZ

An inspirational memoir that takes on some of the fiercest political and medical fights of a post-pandemic America where truth collides with conspiracy

Follow Dr. Elias Zerhouni's extraordinary journey from a war-torn Algeria to becoming a pioneer in American medicine. Overcoming barriers as an Arab and a foreign medical graduate, Zerhouni redefined radiology, led groundbreaking reforms at the National Institutes of Health (NIH), and navigated political tides under Presidents Bush and Obama. This gripping memoir chronicles his relentless fight for science even in the face of ideological pressures.

His accomplishments include:

- Invented the "Lung Nodule Reference Simulator" for advanced lung cancer detection
- Served as White House consultant under President Reagan
- Directed the NIH as its first Arab American Director, breaking barriers post-9/11
- Played a pivotal role in biopharmaceutical innovation as a scientist, entrepreneur, and high-level government official.

Disease Knows No Politics is not just an extraordinary story, it is also a defense of diversity, scientific integrity, and the pressing need for greater global knowledge-sharing. It will appeal to readers interested in medicine, politics, and the resilience of the human spirit.

An accomplished public servant, **Dr. Elias Zerhouni** served as the 15th director of the National Institutes of Health (the first Arab American and immigrant to do so) under President George W. Bush and as a presidential envoy for science and technology under President Barack Obama. Dr. Zerhouni is a former global health research senior fellow at the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, a consultant to the World Health Organization, and a consultant to the White House under President Ronald Reagan, among other duties. He's currently an elected member of the U.S. National Academy of Medicine and the U.S. National Academy of Engineering. He has authored more than 200 publications and his inventions have saved countless patients with suspected lung or breast cancer from unnecessary surgeries and advanced the field of cardiovascular MRI. An entrepreneur, Elias is president of OPKO Health, a multinational biopharmaceutical and diagnostics company, and co-founder and chairman of OPKO's ModeX Therapeutics, a biotechnology company focused on developing innovative, multi-specific biologic drugs for cancer and infectious diseases.

Edward James Kriz is a nonfiction author, novelist, and screenwriter. He's collaborated with production companies across the globe, from Romania, to Los Angeles, to Beijing.

Also Available:



Race for a Remedy

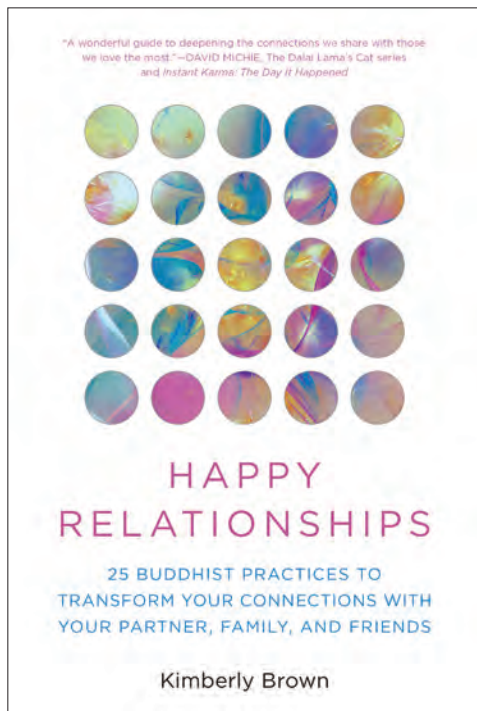
The Science and Scientists behind the Next Life-Saving Cancer Medicine

BY MAKHDUM AHMED M.D. BY MAKHDUM AHMED M.D.

July 2024 • Health & Fitness/Health Care Issues

232 Pages • 6 ¼ x 9 ¾
978-1-63388-952-1 • \$29.95 • Cloth • Trade

PROMETHEUS



Happy Relationships

25 Buddhist Practices to Transform Your Connections with Your Partner, Family, and Friends

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KIMBERLY BROWN - FOREWORD BY DAVID MICHIE

Even if you've been married for twenty years and your routine is boring and stressful; although your mom has always been a help-resistant complainer; and despite the fact that your dearest friend moved across the country — all of us can create lasting and joyful connections with the people we care about the most. Using simple tools drawn from the Buddhist tradition, you can cultivate appreciation, set wise expectations, and create meaningful and intimate bonds of mutual support and kindness with your partner, family, and friends.

Happy Relationships is a relatable and useful guide with practical applications to help us stay attuned and cultivate understanding with our dearest people: an inconsiderate partner repeatedly ignoring our requests; repairing the rupture from a conflict with a sibling; celebrating a child's success; or learning to communicate with a difficult parent. Each short chapter honestly describes—in three to four pages—a common shared experience, such as the stress of old resentments, the opportunity of celebrating together mindfully, the nightly routine of a child's bedtime, spending time with old friends—and is followed by a brief practice—a meditation, exercise, or contemplation that readers can use to orient their beautiful qualities of love, kindness, and wisdom to communicate and act in ways that lead to joy. *Happy Relationships* readers can use these practices alone or with their loved one anytime—during the most mundane daily routine, to the excitement of a big gathering, through the sadness of loss.

Kimberly Brown is a popular Buddhist meditation teacher and Certified Mindfulness Instructor who has led thousands of classes, retreats, and workshops with individuals and groups merging self-compassion, emotional resilience, mindfulness, and Buddhism. As a leading voice in the contemporary meditation community, she teaches public classes regularly at the Rubin Museum, Mindful Astoria, Shantideva Meditation Center, and All Souls Church. She is Senior Instructor in The Interdependence Project's esteemed Mindfulness Teacher Training program and an accredited teacher and member of the Mindful Directory and the International Mindfulness Teachers Association.

February 2025 • Self-Help/Personal Growth/Happiness
208 Pages • 1 Table • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8660-3 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS

- Trade submissions to *Library Journal*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Foreword Reviews*, *Booklist*, and *Shelf Awareness*
- Select author appearances
- Pitch to major relationship and general interest outlets such as *The New York Times*, *Cosmopolitan*, etc.
- National print and online advertising
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print, online, and broadcast media covering relationships, spirituality, and general interest

Also Available:



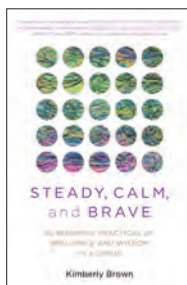
Let That Sh*t Go

Find Peace of Mind and Happiness in Your Everyday

BY NINA PUREWAL AND KATE PETRIW

January 2021 • Self-Help/Personal Growth/Happiness
352 Pages • 4 BW Illustrations • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-63388-678-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS



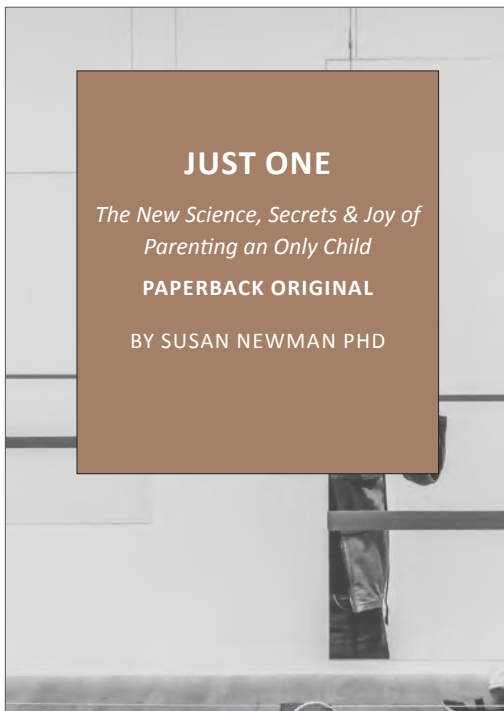
Steady, Calm, and Brave

25 Buddhist Practices of Resilience and Wisdom in a Crisis

BY KIMBERLY BROWN

January 2023 • Self-Help/Meditations
172 Pages • 6 ⅛ x 8 ¾
978-1-63388-821-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • Trade

PROMETHEUS



Just One

The New Science, Secrets & Joy of Parenting an Only Child

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SUSAN NEWMAN PHD

Discover why having one child is not just a choice of necessity, but can be the most enriching path to creating a thriving, happy family

Drawing from groundbreaking new research and interviews with over 100 families, renowned psychologist Susan Newman, Ph.D. dismantles the outdated myths about only children while providing a roadmap for confident parenting decisions. Whether you're contemplating your family's size or already raising an only child, this authoritative guide addresses the most pressing questions parents face:

- How to raise a well-adjusted, socialized only child
- Why the "lonely only" stereotype no longer holds true
- What current research reveals about only children's success in life
- How to handle pressure from family and friends about having "just one"
- Ways to ensure your child develops strong relationships and leadership skills

Written by one of America's leading parenting experts who has been featured in *Psychology Today*, *The New York Times*, and *NPR*, *Just One* offers evidence-based strategies for nurturing happy, successful only children. This timely guide speaks to a new generation of parents who are redefining what makes a perfect family size.

Susan Newman, Ph.D. is a social psychologist specializing in parenting concerns, family dynamics and trends. Her work examines building strong family bonds, raising only children and strengthening relationships with adult children, as well as the difficulties of raising a family and working. Dr. Newman has been named one of the "25 Parenting Educators to Follow" by *Roots of Action* and one of the top 100 psychologists to follow on Twitter by *Careers in Psychology*. She has appeared on *Good Morning America*, *The Today Show*, *ABC's 20/20*, *CBS Sunday Morning*, *MSNBC*, *NPR's Talk of the Nation and Marketplace*, *NBC Nightly News*, *CBS* and *Fox News* discussing breaking news and parenting issues. Her work has been featured in *Harvard Magazine*, *Parents*, *Cosmopolitan*, *USA Today*, *New York Times*, *Los Angeles Times*, *Washington Post*, *Boston Globe*, *AARP*, and many others.

Also Available:

July 2025 • Family & Relationships/Parenting/General
144 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8858-4 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS

- Galleys sent for early review to *Publishers Weekly*, *Library Journal*, *Kirkus*, *Booklist*, *Shelf Awareness*, *Foreword*, and long-lead media
- Trade advertising
- Finished book mailings to national print, online and broadcast media
- Pitch to book reviewers at major dailies
- National print & broadcast media campaign targeting media covering human interest
- Galleys available for reviewers on NetGalley and Edelweiss



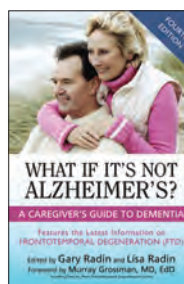
Left to Their Own Devices

How Digital Natives Are Reshaping the American Dream

BY JULIE M. ALBRIGHT - FOREWORD BY THOMAS DOLBY

April 2019 • Social Science/Demography
368 Pages • 6 3/8 x 9 1/4
978-1-63388-444-1 • \$24 • Cloth • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS



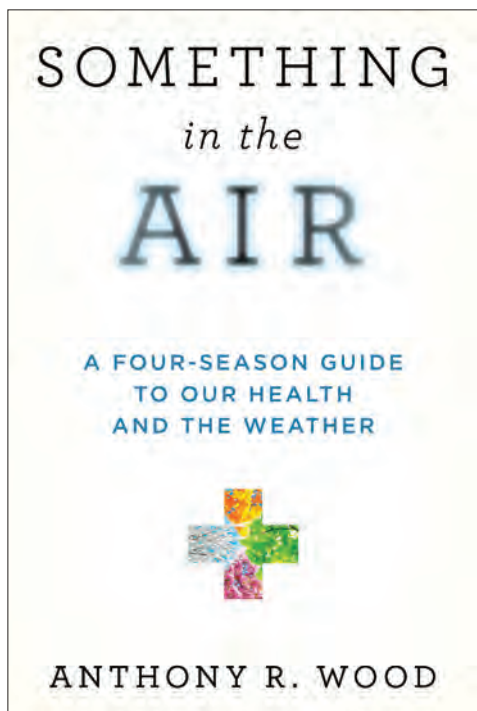
What If It's Not Alzheimer's?

A Caregiver's Guide to Dementia

EDITED BY GARY RADIN AND LISA RADIN - FOREWORD BY MURRAY GROSSMAN, MD EDD, ED

October 2022 • Health & Fitness/Diseases & Conditions/Alzheimer's & Dementia
504 Pages • 8 BW Illustrations, 6 Tables • 6 1/8 x 8 3/4
978-1-63388-872-2 • \$24.95 • Paper • Trade

PROMETHEUS



Something in the Air

A Four-Season Guide to Our Health and the Weather

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ANTHONY R. WOOD

Feel the change in your bones? From worsening arthritis pain to seasonal depression, discover why millions of people really are “under the weather” and learn science-backed solutions to take control of your health no matter what the forecast.

Your body is a living weather station, responding to every shift in temperature, pressure, and humidity. Drawing from groundbreaking research and decades of scientific investigation, veteran *Philadelphia Inquirer* journalist Anthony R. Wood reveals how seasonal changes impact everything from your joints and sinuses to your mood and immune system. Through vivid storytelling and interviews with leading researchers, Wood separates fact from folklore to explain:

- Why arthritis pain spikes before storms and what you can do about it
- How seasonal changes trigger asthma, allergies, and other respiratory conditions
- The real science behind Seasonal Affective Disorder (SAD) and vitamin D deficiency
- Evidence-based strategies to protect your health through all four seasons

Written by a four-time Pulitzer-nominated science journalist, *Something in the Air* transforms complex biometeorological science into practical wisdom for anyone who has ever felt their health fluctuate with the weather. Includes an essential appendix of CDC-backed recommendations for managing seasonal health conditions.

In more than 35 years as a staff writer for *The Philadelphia Inquirer*, **Anthony R. Wood** has written on a broad menu of subjects, including taxes, dangerous coastal development, and the changing oceans. Wood has been nominated for Pulitzer Prizes four times, and has won numerous awards, including a National Association of Science Writers citation for his series on the Gulf Stream and a Society of Professional Journalists award for environmental writing.

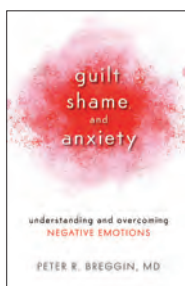
He is the author of *Snow: A History of the World’s Most Fascinating Flake* and writes frequently about weather and was the author of a popular series on biometeorology.

Also Available:

April 2025 • Health & Fitness/Diseases & Conditions
224 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63388-996-5 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PROMETHEUS

- Submit to trade reviewers, including *Kirkus Reviews*, *Library Journal*, *Shelf Awareness*, *Publishers Weekly*, *Booklist*.
- Digital galleys available on NetGalley and Edelweiss.
- Outreach to health and medical-focused media, such as *Medscape*, *Everyday Health*, *Prevention*, *Health*, etc.
- Outreach to weather and science-focused media, like *Weatherwise*, *Scientific American*, *Discover Magazine*, *Popular Science*, etc.
- Outreach to national print media, including *The Atlantic*, *The New York Times*, *Reader’s Digest*, *The Washington Post*, etc.
- Outreach to national broadcast media, such as NPR, CBS, NBC, ABC, Fox, etc.
- Finished book mailings to national print and broadcast media.



Guilt, Shame, and Anxiety

Understanding and Overcoming Negative Emotions

BY PETER R. BREGGIN, MD

December 2014 • Psychology/Emotions
320 Pages • 6 1/8 x 9
978-1-61614-149-3 • \$19 • Paper • [Trade]

PROMETHEUS



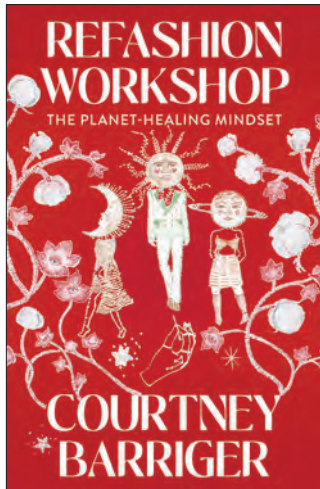
Snow

A History of the World’s Most Fascinating Flake

BY ANTHONY R. WOOD

December 2020 • Nature/Weather
272 Pages • 21 Color Photos • 6 3/8 x 9 3/8
978-1-63388-594-3 • \$24.95 • Cloth • Trade

PROMETHEUS



ReFashion Workshop

The Planet-Healing Mindset

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY COURTNEY BARRIGER

Fast fashion does not want you to be happy. It's more like an addiction than an art. Award-winning eco fashion artist, designer and spiritual voyager Courtney Barriger draws on her twenty years of experience in the fashion industry to bring a total ReFashion mindset shift for a healthier planet and a satisfying pleasurable relationship with what you wear. Backed by lead scientists in climate change and toxicology, NGOs and environmental activists, each chapter delivers the facts and helps you discover how living more authentically can have a positive impact on your happiness, the happiness of others and the health of the Earth. Learn to become a steward of the Earth and begin your personal journey to Refashion your life through your wardrobe, one practice at a time.

A woman of the world, **Courtney Barriger** is an award winning multifaceted artist and a dedicated sustainability advocate. Her work in film, acting and modeling, and writing has a mystical edge, and pushes the boundaries between nature, beauty and responsibility, provoking conversation about the socio-political state of the planet. She lives between Florida and California.

April 2025 • Design/Fashion & Accessories
248 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-422-5 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/CHANGEMAKERS BOOKS



Reinventing Cool

How to Make COLD Your Best Ally Against Inflammation, Pain, and Aging

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARIA ENSABELLA AND ANTRA GETZOFF

"Attitudes to health are changing, and Maria and Antra have written this brilliant guide on the life-changing benefits of cryotherapy. I work and work out harder than I've ever done. Without cryotherapy being part of my recovery, it just wouldn't be possible. You have to try it!"

- Melanie Chisholm aka Mel C, Spice Girls

Discovering COLD not as an unwanted weather condition but a super powerful health booster has shaped our lives personally and professionally, and we believe that building a closer relationship with cryotherapy may be, or become, a game changer for you, too.

This book is a practical guide to help you use low temperatures safely, effectively, and joyfully, whether you are a team member of a gym, wellness center, or spa, are thinking of starting a business with cryotherapy on the menu, are a client of such business, or are bracing yourself to try cryotherapy for the first time.

Maria Ensabella is one of the UK's leading wellness practitioners who has pioneered a range of treatments since 2016. Her goal is to make cryotherapy and a range of other leading wellness treatments available to people of all ages who wanted to improve their recovery from training and injury as well as supporting their wider wellbeing. She lives in London, UK. **Antra Getzoff**, founder and owner of GetResultsCo, was part of the team bringing whole body cryotherapy to the United States. Actively involved in every aspect of market development since 2010, she has helped hundreds of wellness entrepreneurs build successful businesses. She is also a Vice-Chair of the Global Wellness Institute Cryotherapy Initiative. She lives in Hessen, Germany.

April 2025 • Health & Fitness/Pain Management
136 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-757-8 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/O-BOOKS



A Shockingly Useful Book

Everything Is in Your Hands

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

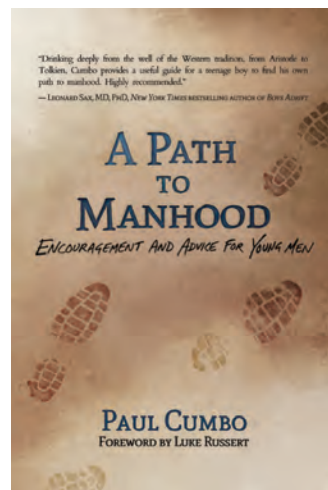
BY EMILIYA ILIEVA BELCHEVA

In our hasty everyday life, we often forget how the simple things give the biggest results. In this book, you will discover not only how to make your life easier, remove the wrinkles under your eyes - for 1.20 leva - and fix cracked heels without expensive treatments but also what kind of water is good for you, what cellulite is and how to get rid of it, what varicose veins are and how to remove them, why you're irritable right before your period, and how to be happy and satisfied by the life you have. And trust me - many people dream of your life! A Shockingly Useful Book will make your life easier. Find out how much more time you have for yourself. Fall in love with the life you live. You deserve it!

Emiliya Belcheva is a regular speaker at professional forums, conferences and seminars, covering topics such as: recovery after pregnancy and giving birth, correction of spinal curvatures, insulin resistance, hashimotos, weight loss, varicose veins, severe swelling, constipation, digestive problems, inability to conceive, depression, panic attacks and other health problems. She is the author of six books in her native Bulgarian language, and the only Bulgarian woman who has patented her own sport (the methodology behind it is to cure spinal curvatures, varicose veins, panic attacks, how to properly lose weight and stay fit, and much more). She lives in Sofia, Bulgaria.

June 2025 • Self-Help/Self-Management
312 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-644-1 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/O-BOOKS



A Path to Manhood

Encouragement and Advice for Young Men

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY PAUL CUMBO - FOREWORD BY LUKE RUSSERT

Acclaimed educator Paul Cumbo offers a transformative roadmap to authentic manhood that bridges traditional values with modern understanding.

Cumbo delivers an essential guide that speaks directly to today's teenage boys and young men with both warmth and challenge. This isn't another shallow "man up" manifesto – it's a nuanced exploration of what it truly means to grow into a man of strength, wisdom, and purpose.

Through practical wisdom and engaging storytelling, *A Path to Manhood* addresses the core issues young men face, including building genuine self-knowledge and emotional intelligence; developing healthy relationships and true friendships; making smart decisions about education, finance, and vocation; understanding love, marriage, faith, and fatherhood; and creating positive habits that last a lifetime.

Endorsed by leading experts including James Martin, SJ and Michael Gurian, this compact guide speaks to both the head and heart of young men navigating their journey to adulthood.

"Highly recommended."
—Leonard Sax MD PhD, New York Times-bestselling author of *Boys Adrift*

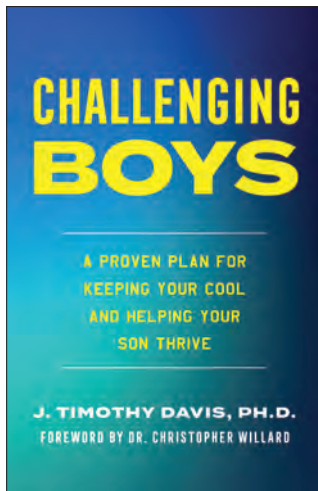
"...a masterful blueprint for raising and engaging the 'emerging men' of today for tomorrow."

—Luke Russert, Emmy Award-winning journalist and New York Times bestselling author of *Look For Me There*

Paul Cumbo has more than two decades of experience as an educator leading young men. He is a regular speaker at independent boys' schools. As co-founder of the Camino Institute, Cumbo leads immersive retreats for students, colleagues, and clients. He is the author of four novels and lives in Buffalo, NY.

February 2025 • Self-Help/Motivational & Inspirational
172 Pages • 4 BW Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8900-0 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/NORTH COUNTRY BOOKS



Challenging Boys

A Proven Plan for Keeping Your Cool and Helping Your Son Thrive

BY J. TIMOTHY DAVIS, PHD

Parenting is often called the toughest job you will ever love. If you have a challenging boy, you know how incredibly tough parenting can be. But with the right tools, you can bring out the best in your child—and in you as a parent.

In *Challenging Boys*, Timothy Davis draws on his experience as a child and family psychologist, father of three, and volunteer firefighter to help parents remain calm and in control even when it feels like the house is on fire during yet another meltdown. Davis teaches parents how to create a plan ahead of time to prepare for emergencies. He shows how to identify and manage specific triggers, recognize the patterns that challenging episodes follow, and plan for de-escalating a meltdown when it does occur. This plan is not a one-size-fits-all approach, because every boy is unique; instead, it is based on the child's individual needs and each parent's strength.

While challenging boys can make life difficult for parents, teachers, siblings, and peers, Davis emphasizes that these children actually aren't oppositional at all. They want to please, but often lack the skills to do so. *Challenging Boys* teaches parents how to help their boys develop these skills so that their natural gifts can shine.

J. Timothy Davis, PhD, has spent the last three decades working with challenging boys and their families. He is a former researcher of male development and as a psychologist he specializes in treating males of all ages. Dr. Davis's writing has won prestigious academic awards, including the Menninger Award of the American Psychoanalytic Association and the Deutsche Prize of the Boston Psychoanalytic Society and Institute. He lives in New York, NY.

April 2025 • Family & Relationships/Children with Special Needs
224 Pages • 1 BW Photo • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-5381-9112-5 • \$25.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



Cures of Ireland

A Treasury of Irish Folk Remedies

BY CECILY GILLIGAN

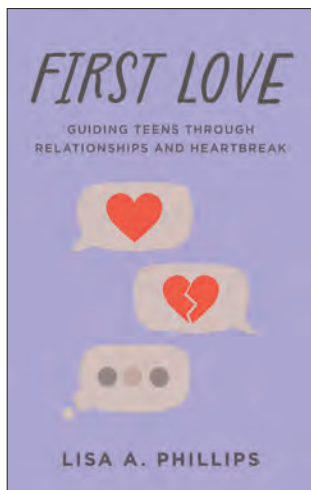
Discover the enduring magic of ancient Irish folk remedies with *Cures of Ireland*, a captivating journey into the heart of Ireland's healing traditions.

It's said that almost everyone in Ireland, particularly in rural communities, will know of someone with a 'cure'. It might be for the mumps, a sty in the eye, or a sprain. Indeed, the author of *Cures of Ireland*, Cecily Gilligan was herself cured of jaundice and ringworm by a 'seventh son' in her local Sligo during her childhood. Cecily Gilligan has been researching the rich world of Irish folk cures for almost forty years and, given the tradition has largely been an oral one, has been interviewing a broad range of people from around the country who possess these mystical cures, and those who have benefited from their gifts. One has a cure for eczema that comprises herbal butter balls, another 'buys' warts from the sufferer with safety pins. There are stories of clay from graves with precious healing properties and pieces of cords from potato bags being sent across the world to treat asthma. While the Ireland of the twenty-first century continues to develop at lightning speed, there is something deeply comforting and reassuring in the fact that these ancient healing traditions, while fewer in number, do survive to this day. *Cures of Ireland* is an exquisite book that will be treasured by many generations to come.

Cecily Gilligan grew up and lives in rural County Sligo. She has a degree in Social Science and a Masters in Women's Studies from UCC, and is a primary school teacher. As well as a lifelong interest in folklore, much of which she learned from her grandmother, Cecily is a keen hill-walker, sailor, world traveller, and a strong supporter of Irish culture and language. She is also a campaigner for the protection of human rights and the environment.

March 2025 • History/Europe/Ireland
304 Pages • 17 BW Illustrations • 6 x 9
979-8-8818-0506-7 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



First Love

Guiding Teens through Relationships and Heartbreak

BY LISA A. PHILLIPS

A critical resource for parents to help their teens through the perplexing world of love and heartbreak that *Booklist* refers to as a “guidebook for parents of teens wading into new emotional waters, providing them with solid instruction, tips for healthy modeling, and recommended communication strategies.

Today’s young people are beginning their love lives in a time of rapidly changing ideas and ideals about identity, commitment, sexuality, and consent. For parents, the new realities of teenage relationships can be both mystifying and daunting.

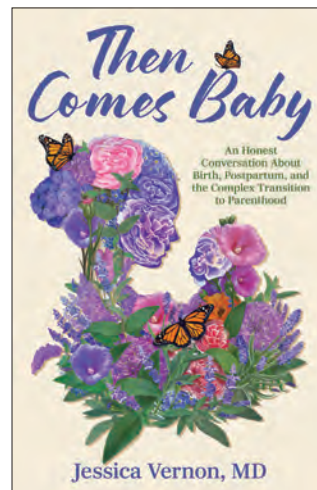
In *First Love: Guiding Teens through Relationships and Heartbreak*, Lisa A. Phillips chronicles the challenges today’s adolescents face as they navigate crushes, dating, and breakups—and the challenges adults face as they strive to provide guidance and support. Phillips sheds light on how the relationships teens have today are different from their parents’ generation, including their reliance on technology and social media, the rise of young people identifying as LGBTQ+, high rates of depression and anxiety, and consent consciousness. She provides concrete strategies and insights from experts and teens themselves on ways parents and other adults can help young people cope with the timeless issues of love and heartbreak.

Told from the perspective of a professor, mother, and award-winning journalist, *First Love* is a critical resource for parents, educators, mental health professionals, and others who want to understand the new realities of teen relationships—and help teens become caring, self-aware, and thriving young adults.

Lisa A. Phillips is the author of *Unrequited: The Thinking Woman’s Guide to Romantic Obsession* and *Public Radio: Behind the Voices*. She’s written about relationships, mental health, and teens for the *New York Times*, the *Washington Post*, *Psychology Today*, and other outlets. She teaches journalism and the popular “Love and Heartbreak” seminar at the State University of New York at New Paltz. She lives in Woodstock, NY.

February 2025 • Family & Relationships/Love & Romance
288 Pages • 5 7/8 x 8 7/8
978-1-5381-6168-5 • \$26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



Then Comes Baby

An Honest Conversation about Birth, Postpartum, and the Complex Transition to Parenthood

BY JESSICA VERNON

The transformation to parenthood is arguably the most pivotal and vulnerable journey of a person’s entire life. Despite this, pregnant and new parents are often only provided resources regarding how to care for their baby—not for themselves. Parents need to see an authentic representation of what the transformation to parenthood is really like so that they can come out on the other side resilient, whole, and thriving.

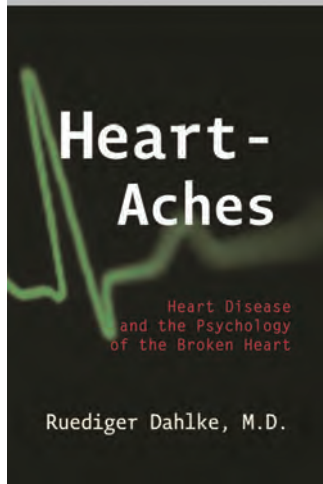
In *Then Comes Baby*, Jessica Vernon draws from her own experience as an OB/GYN and mom to delve into the physical and mental parts of birth and the postpartum journey that new and expecting parents aren’t prepared for. She walks readers through birthing plans, what to expect during labor, the emotional and physical reality once the baby is born, postpartum recovery, hormones, sleep, the myths of motherhood, and more. With an open and empathetic voice, Dr. Vernon shares personal stories and common issues that come up in her own practice to provide guidance, actionable advice, and support without judgment.

The disconnect between the expectations and reality of becoming a parent has left many feeling blindsided, anxious, guilty, and alone. *Then Comes Baby* looks to change that, preparing and empowering birthing people through the physical, mental, and emotional aspects of becoming a parent.

Jessica Vernon, MD, PMH-C, is a board-certified OB/GYN who has cared for and supported thousands of people throughout their reproductive journeys. She is the clinical director of product as well as associate medical director at Oula, a midwifery-led women’s health startup based in New York City.

May 2025 • Family & Relationships/Parenting/Motherhood
224 Pages • 4 BW Photos, 2 Tables • 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
978-1-5381-9592-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



Heart-Aches

Heart Disease and the Psychology of the Broken Heart

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY RUEDIGER DAHLKE - TRANSLATED BY PETRA MICHEL

Discover the deep connections between heart health and emotional well-being in *Heart-aches* by Dr. Ruediger Dahlke. This book reveals how heart problems are often tied to emotional states, blending cultural history, medical insights, and psychology to explore how symptoms reflect psychological realities. Dahlke examines the heart's symbolic role in love and suffering across cultures, addressing common conditions like angina and heart attacks alongside their emotional roots.

Heart-aches advocates a holistic approach, integrating modern medicine with complementary practices for a more profound understanding and effective treatment of heart ailments. Ideal for those interested in holistic health and psychology, it invites readers to view the heart not just as an organ, but as a symbol of emotional and spiritual life, offering insights that are both practical and thought-provoking.

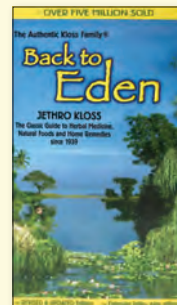
Ruediger Dahlke, M.D., is a pioneering figure in holistic medicine, linking the body, soul, and spiritual dimensions. With over 45 years as a doctor and psychotherapist, he is a leading expert in holistic and integrative medicine. Dahlke's work has reached millions in the German-speaking world, with over 200 translations in 24 languages, highlighting psychosomatic connections and holistic health. Notable books include *Disease as a Symbol* and *The Healing Power of Illness*. Dahlke founded the TamanGa center in Austria, promoting plant-based nutrition and wellness retreats. He continues to write from Cyprus, inspired by his audience's questions.

June 2025 • Health & Fitness/Diseases & Conditions/Heart
320 Pages • 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
978-1-59181-342-2 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

SENTIENT PUBLICATIONS

Bestselling

HEALTH
SELF-HELP
PARENTING
TITLES



Back to Eden

The Classic Guide to Herbal Medicine, Natural Foods, and Home Remedies Since 1939

MASS MARKET EDITION

BY JETHRO KLOSS

January 2004 • Health & Fitness/Herbal Medications
936 Pages • 4 1/4 x 7 1/8
978-0-940985-10-0 • \$10.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Lotus Press



Guide To Getting It On

Crush It In Bed

TENTH EDITION

BY PAUL JOANNIDES

February 2022 • Self-Help/Sexual Instruction
816 Pages • 100 B/W Illustrations • 7 x 9
978-1-885535-04-7 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 978-1-885535-17-7 (2017)
Goofy Foot Press

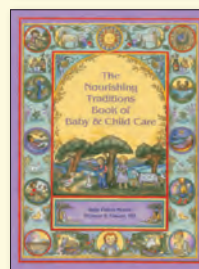


Let That Sh*t Go

Find Peace of Mind and Happiness in Your Everyday

BY NINA PUREWAL AND KATE PETRIW

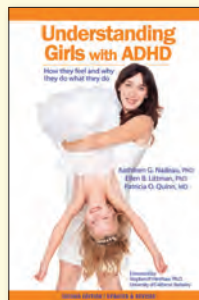
January 2021 • Self-Help/Personal Growth/Happiness
352 Pages • 4 B/W Illustrations • 5 3/4 x 8 1/2
978-1-63388-678-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Prometheus



The Nourishing Traditions Book of Baby & Child Care

BY SALLY FALLON MORELL AND THOMAS S. COWAN

March 2013 • Health & Fitness/Pregnancy & Childbirth
352 Pages • 10 B/W Illustrations • 7 1/2 x 10
978-0-9823383-1-5 • \$27.00 • Paper • [Trade]
Newtrends Publishing, Inc.



Understanding Girls with ADHD

How They Feel and Why They Do

What They Do

SECOND EDITION

BY KATHLEEN NADEAU, ELLEN LITTMAN AND PATRICIA QUINN

May 2015 • Health & Fitness/Children's Health
376 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-9714609-7-3 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Advantage Books



50 Best Adventures on Earth

100 BEST SERIES

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY RICHARD BANGS

From scaling untouched Himalayan peaks to navigating pristine Amazon rapids, *50 Best Adventures on Earth* is your ultimate guide to the planet's most extraordinary experiences, handpicked by legendary explorer Richard Bangs

Transform your travel dreams into reality with this definitive guide from the founder of Sobek Expeditions, who has led over 35 first river descents across six continents. This visually stunning guide combines practical planning with heart-pounding inspiration, featuring:

- Detailed GPS coordinates and full-color photography for each destination
- Expert guidance on skill levels, seasonal timing, and essential gear
- First-hand accounts of groundbreaking expeditions from a pioneer whose company has guided over one million adventurers
- Comprehensive trip planning resources, from local guides to accommodation options

Whether you're an experienced thrill-seeker or an aspiring explorer, Bangs' masterful selection will add to any bucket list. His knowledge of each location—earned through decades of pioneering exploration—transforms this book from a simple guidebook into a playbook for those who dare to seek the extraordinary.

Richard Bangs is co-founder of the pioneering adventure travel firm MT Sobek, which has ushered over a million clients into the wildernesses of the world, and pioneered thousands of adventures. Richard is also CEO of White Nile Media, Inc., (www.whitenilemedia.com), a sustainable tourism development and media company that has worked with scores of major companies and organizations, from USAID to Airlines, Tourist Boards, and OTAs such as Orbitz and Expedia. Richard is also the co-founder of Steller.co, which in a short period has become the world's largest travel storytelling platform.

May 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
272 Pages • 100 Color Photos • 10 x 8 ½
978-1-4930-8545-3 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES

- Promotion on NetGalley
- National print, online, and broadcast media campaign
- Extensive outdoor blogger and podcast outreach
- Extensive promotion through author's website, social channels, and travel agency
- Review copy mailing to national print, TV, web, and radio media outlets

Also Available:



Walks of a Lifetime

Extraordinary Hikes from Around the World

BY ROBERT MANNING AND MARTHA MANNING

May 2017 • Travel/United States/General
256 Pages • 155 Color Photos, 30 Maps • 10 x 8 ½
978-1-4930-2641-8 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade]

FALCON GUIDES

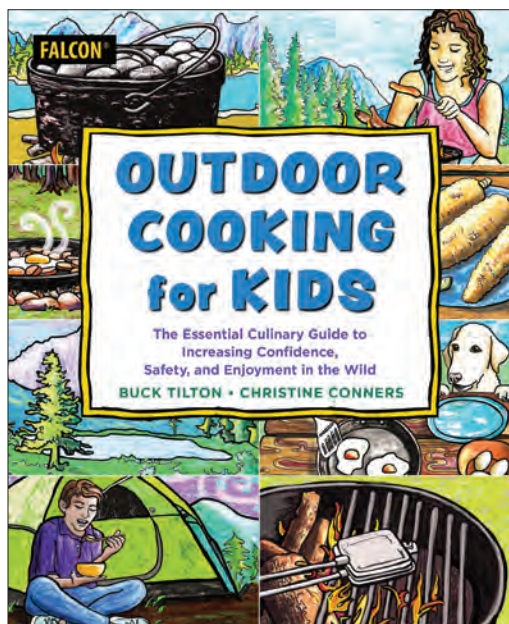


Hiking Hidden Gems in America's National Parks

BY TED ALVAREZ

September 2024 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
328 Pages • 280 Color Photos • 8 ½ x 10
978-1-4930-7077-0 • \$34.95 • Paper • Trade

FALCON GUIDES



Outdoor Cooking for Kids

The Essential Culinary Guide to Increasing Confidence, Safety, and Enjoyment in the Wild

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY BUCK TILTON AND CHRISTINE CONNERS

A vibrant, hands-on guide that makes mastering the art of cooking outdoors an unforgettable adventure for young chefs

Outdoor Cooking for Kids delivers relevant, expertly curated outdoor cooking content perfect for kids. With colorful illustrations, activities, and anecdotes that strengthen the reader's understanding of the material, this is the perfect book to teach children how to cook safely outdoors with fun and delicious recipes.

Key features include:

- Step-by-step instructions for essential outdoor cooking techniques
- Safety guidelines specifically designed for young chefs
- Kid-tested recipes that build skills progressively
- Interactive activities that reinforce learning
- Tips for making outdoor cooking a family adventure

Written by outdoor education expert Buck Tilton and bestselling outdoor cookbook author Christine Conners, this comprehensive guide brings over four decades of wilderness expertise to your family's outdoor adventures.

Buck Tilton teaches at Central Wyoming College and has authored more than 1300 magazine articles and more than 40 books, including *Knack Knots You Need*, *Knack Hiking & Backpacking*, and *Knack First Aid*. His many books for FalconGuides, including the award-winning *Wilderness First Responder*, have sold more than 300,000 copies combined.

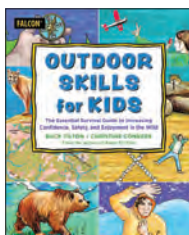
Experienced backpacker, camper, outdoor chef, and artist, **Christine Conners** is the author of the nationally popular *Lipsmackin'* outdoor cookbook series. If you'd like to see more of her work across other mediums, visit Christine at www.artbyconners.com.

May 2025 • Cooking/Cooking for Kids
144 Pages • 100 Color Photos, 40 Maps • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4
978-1-4930-8470-8 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES

- Galley sent to trade publications and long-lead media
- Promotion on NetGalley
- Select author appearances
- Finished book mailings to national and regional print, online and broadcast media National print and online advertising
- Pitch to major outdoor enthusiast and lifestyle media such as: *Backpacker Magazine*, *Outside Magazine*, *USA Today*, etc.

Also Available:



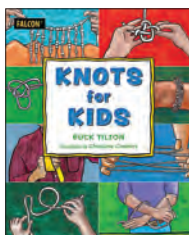
Outdoor Skills for Kids

The Essential Survival Guide to Increasing Confidence, Safety, and Enjoyment in the Wild

BY BUCK TILTON AND CHRISTINE CONNERS

June 2024 • Sports & Recreation/Outdoor Skills
128 Pages • 57 Color Illustrations, 117 Color Photos, 1 Table
7 1/2 x 9 1/4
978-1-4930-7386-3 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

FALCON GUIDES

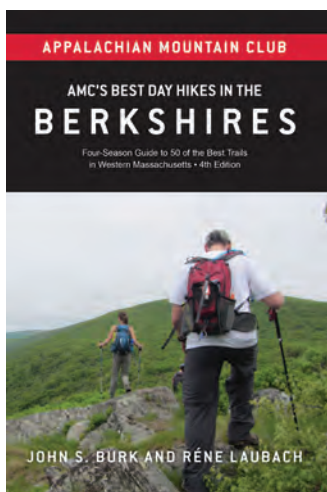


Knots for Kids

BY BUCK TILTON - ILLUSTRATED BY CHRISTINE CONNERS

June 2022 • Juvenile Nonfiction/Sports & Recreation/Camping & Outdoor Activities
136 Pages • 364 Color Photos • 7 5/8 x 9 1/4
978-1-4930-5991-1 • \$16.95 • Paper • Trade

FALCON GUIDES



AMC's Best Day Hikes in the Berkshires

Four-Season Guide to 50 of the Best Trails in Western Massachusetts

FOURTH EDITION

BY JOHN S. BURK AND RÉNE LAUBACH

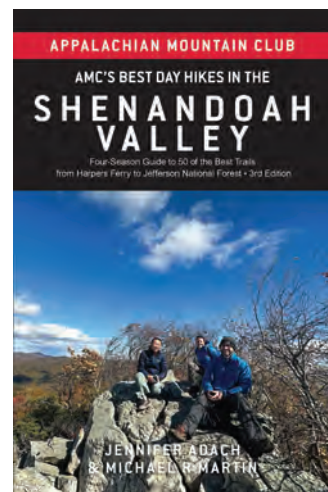
The Berkshire Mountains of western Massachusetts feature some of the best hiking in the state, whether you're looking for a rugged Appalachian Trail trek or a quiet stroll through scenes from the region's history. This fully revised and updated edition of *AMC's Best Day Hikes in the Berkshires* features hikes stretching from Mount Greylock south to Bash Bish Falls, all completable in a day or less. The variety of trips means that adventurers of all skill levels and abilities can find the perfect hike for them. And with the at-a-glance trip planner and handy icons, you can easily pinpoint the ideal hike for you, whether you're looking for a hike that is universally accessible; great for kids; provides opportunity for fishing, swimming, snowshoeing; or more.

John S. Burk is an outdoor writer, photographer, and historian from central Massachusetts. His other books include *AMC's Massachusetts Trail Guide* and *AMC's Best Days Hikes in Central Massachusetts*.

René Laubach has written seven books on natural history and has written for *AMC Outdoors*, *Audubon*, *Sanctuary*, and many other publications.

July 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
304 Pages • 50 BW Photos, 50 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-62842-188-0 • \$23.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-62842-121-7 (2020)

APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB BOOKS



AMC's Best Day Hikes in the Shenandoah Valley

Four-Season Guide to 50 of the Best Trails from Harpers Ferry to Jefferson National Forest

Four-Season Guide to 50 of the Best Trails from Harpers Ferry to Jefferson National Forest

AMC'S BEST DAY HIKES

THIRD EDITION

BY JENNIFER ADACH AND MICHAEL R. MARTIN

One of the most iconic American regions, the Shenandoah Valley has served as a home to presidents, a cradle of colonial America, a battleground during the Civil War, and a crucible for the United States' recovery from the Great Depression. It's also a lush, dramatic, ruggedly beautiful area, with access for hikers of all skill levels to see the landscapes close up that shaped our nation's history. Whether you're an avid backpacker or you seek adventure in your own backyard, this must-have resource covers the entirety of the Shenandoah Valley, with 50 curated hiking routes exploring Harpers Ferry, Shenandoah National Park, Massanutten Mountain, and more. Hikes range from easy walks of a few miles with little elevation gain to more demanding treks through challenging terrain.

An at-a-glance trip planner highlights safety info as well as the best options for universal accessibility, for kids, for dogs, with additional recreation activities like fishing and mountain biking, and more. With GPS coordinates for every trailhead, turn-by-turn directions, and information on time, distance, and difficulty for each hike, as well as enriching essays about the area's natural and human history, this is your quintessential guide to uncovering and exploring the hidden gems of a sprawling and historic wilderness.

Jennifer Adach is the co-author of *AMC's Best Day Hikes Near Washington, D.C.* She's hiked extensively throughout the Mid-Atlantic area and around the world. **Michael R. Martin** is a lifelong outdoorsman and the author of *AMC's Best Backpacking in the Mid-Atlantic*. Both Jennifer and Michael live in Alexandria, Virginia.

February 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
272 Pages • 50 BW Photos, 50 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-62842-184-2 • \$23.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-62842-107-1 (2020)

APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB BOOKS



Southern New Hampshire Trail Guide

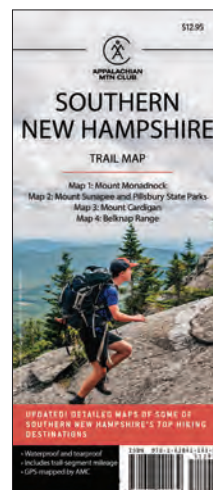
AMC's Comprehensive Resource for New Hampshire Hiking Trails South of the White Mountains, featuring Mounts Monadnock and Cardigan

SIXTH EDITION

EDITED BY KEN MACGRAY - WITH STEVEN D. SMITH

South of the White Mountain National Forest, this region of New Hampshire might be less known and traveled, but the hiking is as scenic as anywhere else in New England. Including the state's beloved Lakes Region and Seacoast, this sixth edition of the comprehensive trail guide from the Appalachian Mountain Club covers more than 200 hiking trails, reflecting the booming trail development, as well as closures and reroutings since the previous edition. Easy-to-read statistics help readers to see critical information at a glance, while icons denote special features on suggested hikes, from winter activities to accessibility. Every trail description provides turn-by-turn directions, making route finding straightforward and reliable. Whether you're a first-time hiker or an experienced backpacker, this trail guide is a must-have.

Ken MacGray is a freelance writer, photographer, and hiker who has completed New Hampshire's 4,000-footers and "52 with a View" checklists. He lives in Concord, NH. **Steven D. Smith** is a hiking enthusiast, search and rescue volunteer, and a veteran editor of AMC's trail guides. He lives in Lincoln, NH. MacGray and Smith are also co-authors of AMC's *White Mountain Guide*.



Southern New Hampshire Trail Map

Mount Monadnock, Mount Sunapee and Pillsbury State Parks, Mount Cardigan, and Belknap Range

SIXTH EDITION

BY APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB BOOKS

This full-color, topographic, waterproof and tear-resistant Tyvek map is an indispensable resource for any hiker or backpacker setting out in central or southern New Hampshire. Created using the latest GIS information, including cutting-edge LiDAR data, this fully updated map features trail-segment mileage and information to make your trip-planning easier. Covered areas include Mount Monadnock, Mount Sunapee and Pillsbury state parks, Mount Cardigan, and the Belknap Range. This map is made to withstand many years of hard use on the trail and is the ideal upgrade to the paper maps that come with AMC's *Southern New Hampshire Trail Guide, 6th Edition*.

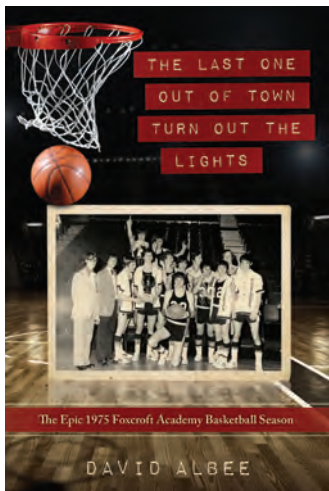
The Appalachian Mountain Club (AMC) is the oldest conservation organization in the United States, dedicated to fostering the protection, enjoyment, and understanding of the outdoors, especially in the Northeast and Mid-Atlantic regions.

May 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
368 Pages • 26 Maps • 5 x 7
978-1-62842-182-8 • \$25.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-62842-115-6 (2021)

APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB BOOKS

May 2025 • Reference/Atlases, Gazetteers & Maps
4 Maps • 4 ½ x 9
978-1-62842-183-5 • \$12.95 • [Trade]
978-1-62842-116-3 (2020)

APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB BOOKS



The Last One Out of Town Turn Out the Lights

The Epic 1975 Foxcroft Academy Basketball Season

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DAVID ALBEE

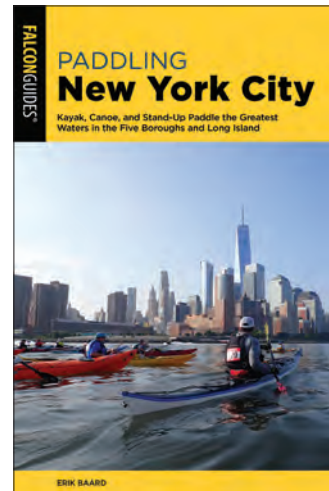
The Last One Out of Town Turn Out the Lights tells the inspiring untold story of how a soul-crushing school district consolidation changes the fate and fortunes of two rural Maine high schools. That controversial school merger allows Foxcroft Academy to finally establish a winning basketball team and claim its one and only Gold Ball, the trophy of the Maine High School Basketball Championship. Bitter feelings and personal struggles are revealed, as are stories of admiration and light-hearted moments. Through a turbulent time in America, this book examines the impact of a winning high-school basketball team on two rival schools and their towns.

The book marks the 50th anniversary season of Foxcroft Academy's lone state basketball championship in the school's 200-year history. It weaves unpopular decisions to cut popular players from the team, fights with hated rivals, and a phantom foul that should never have been called and that lead to the kind of championship season that all small towns, coaches, players, and fans across the country covet, embrace, and treasure for a lifetime.

Dave Albee, a 1972 graduate of Foxcroft Academy, was for 35 years an award-winning sportswriter and columnist at five newspapers in four states from Maine to California. He has covered multiple Super Bowls, World Series, NBA and NHL playoffs, World Cup soccer, NCAA football, and NCAA men's and women's basketball tournaments. He is an honorary member of the Baseball Writers Association of America and has voted on Baseball Hall of Fame inductions and college football's Heisman Trophy selections. He lives in Petaluma, California.

February 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Basketball
248 Pages • 15 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-246-1 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS



Paddling New York City

Kayak, Canoe, and Stand-Up Paddle the Greatest Waters in the Five Boroughs and Long Island

PADDLING SERIES

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

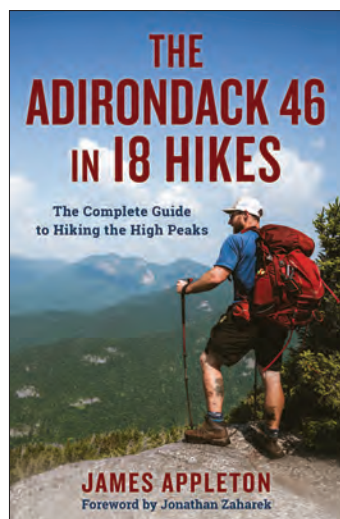
BY ERIK BAARD

The waters of New York City and Long Island provide extensive and unique paddling experiences. This guide describes paddles accommodating every ability level, and are suitable for an array of crafts including touring kayaks, recreational kayaks, stand-up paddleboards, and canoes. This guidebook is a compelling resource for outdoor enthusiasts living in or near the city seeking accessible paddles around the metro area. This guidebook provides vital information paddlers need to safely and fully experience the rush of paddling around one of the world's busiest ports.

Erik Baard has been leading kayak tours of New York City for nearly a quarter century and has founded several paddling organizations. He's a native New Yorker from a lineage of working mariners. He was honored by the state as "The Greenest New Yorker" for his environmental education projects, won the Best Reporting "Deadline Club" prize from the New York chapter of the Society of Professional Journalists and was nominated for the Pulitzer Prize in two categories. He's written about kayaking and harbor life for the *Hudson River Watertrail Guide*, *The New Yorker*, *The Village Voice*, *The New York Times*, *The Wall Street Journal*, *Time Out New York*, and other media.

July 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Water Sports/General
224 Pages • 20 BW Photos, 50 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5834-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



The Adirondack 46 in 18 Hikes

The Complete Guide to Hiking the High Peaks

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JAMES APPLETON

There are 46 designated “High Peaks” – peaks that reach above 4,000 feet – of the Adirondack Mountains. *46 High Peaks in 18 Hikes: the Complete Guide to Hiking the Adirondack High Peaks* takes readers through each of these towering giants mountain by mountain in a curated groupings allowing hikers to reach multiple peaks in single hikes. Equal parts information, entertainment, and storytelling, *46 High Peaks in 18 Hikes* offers beginners and experts everything they need to know to climb each of these peaks safely and successfully.

James Appleton, a licensed outdoors guide, grew up and lives in the heart of the Adirondack Mountains in Lake Placid, NY. He is the host, producer, editor, and writer of *The 46 of 46 Podcast*, the premier outdoors podcast that brings the mountains, trails, lakes, and stories of the Adirondack Park to listeners nationally and internationally, and the author of *Adirondack Campfire Stories*.

March 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
224 Pages • 47 BW Photos, 10 Tables • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-4930-8606-1 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/NORTH COUNTRY BOOKS



New Mexico Summits

40 Best Mountain Hikes to 50 Peaks

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ADAM WHITE

New Mexico Summits guides readers to 40 incredible summits across the state. New Mexico is a hidden gem of peak hiking, with several mountains over 12 and 13,000 feet of elevation. The pinnacle – Wheeler Peak – is the highest point in the state of New Mexico at 13,167 feet. The state’s numerous other peaks between 10 and 11,000 feet, including several more between 7 and 9,000 feet, offer a wide range of summit hikes to choose from, varying in difficulty and duration.

This guide will feature detailed hike descriptions, miles and directions, maps, color photos, and comprehensive specs for 40 of these amazing hikes, providing opportunities for hikers of all skill levels to experience some of New Mexico’s most stunning views and tallest summits.

Adam White seized an opportunity to permanently leave Louisiana after Hurricane Katrina and relocated his family to northern New Mexico. He now spends much of his free time hiking, biking, climbing, and photography in the alpine mountains and vast deserts of the Four Corner states.

July 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
256 Pages • 113 Color Photos, 41 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8156-1 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Tennessee Summits

45 Best Mountain Hikes, Lookouts, and Views in the State

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

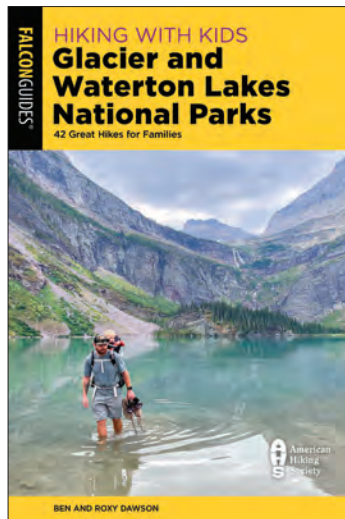
BY JOHNNY MOLLOY

Tennessee Summits will guide readers to the very best hikes to vistas, overlooks, and lookouts situated on summits across the state. Organized geographically, this book will feature a variety of hikes to amazing views for hikers of all skill levels. Packed full of great information - including key specs, maps, color photos, detailed hike descriptions, and miles and directions – this guide will provide readers with all they need to know to plan and do these hikes to the best views from summits in Tennessee.

Johnny Molloy is one of America’s most experienced and prolific outdoor writers, having written over 85 books and guides. For the latest on Johnny, please visit www.johnnymolloy.com.

July 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
240 Pages • 107 Color Photos, 46 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8585-9 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Hiking with Kids Glacier and Waterton Lakes National Parks

42 Great Hikes for Families

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ROXY AND BEN DAWSON

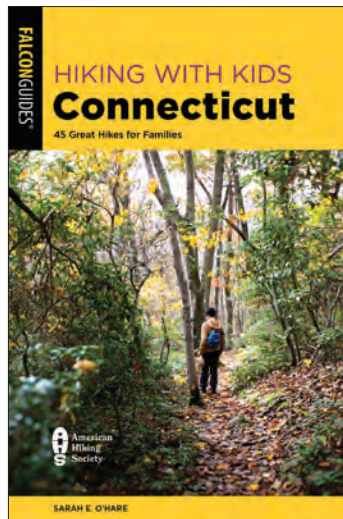
A guide to the best hikes for families with children!

Organized around location, the book features 40-50 easily accessible day hike locations, with each hike featuring a color photo and a map. All the basic information—from trailhead GPS to best times to go to fees and contacts—will be there, along with trail descriptions geared directly for the kids. The book's handy "Best Hikes For" chart in the beginning will identify the best hikes for water features, historic geographic features, views, cool flora/fauna, and will keep its young participants engaged with tips on cool scavenger hunts; how to identify various animals, bird calls, and more; fun facts about the history of the land; and more.

Roxy and Ben Dawson's work as outdoor writers, photographers, and videographers has taken them from the rolling Blue Ridge Mountains, through the rugged peaks of the Canadian Rockies, and to the Pacific Ocean. They hold van life talks all over the country. Ben and Roxy share their adventures on their website BenThereRoxyThat.com, and partnerships with Elevation Outdoors and Blue Ridge Outdoors. They live on the road and in Denver, Colorado.

May 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
264 Pages • 172 Color Photos, 43 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8492-0 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Hiking with Kids Connecticut

45 Great Hikes for Families

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

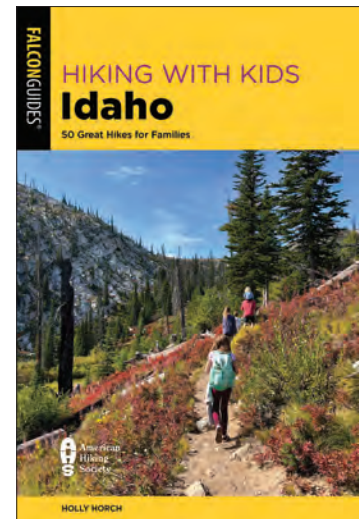
BY SARAH E. O'HARE

Hiking with Kids Connecticut is a guide to 45 amazing hikes for families with children that feature some of the best, yet family friendly, hiking areas in the state. Each hike chapter features color photos and a map of the hiking area. All the basic information—from trailhead GPS to best times to go to fees and contacts—will be there, along with trail descriptions geared directly for the kids.

Sarah E. O'Hare is a Connecticut native and long-time hiker in the state, having been a hike leader and board member of the Connecticut Section of the Green Mountain Club. She has led day hikes in Connecticut, multi-day backpacking treks on the Appalachian Trail throughout New England and has hiked the entire Long Trail in Vermont. She remains a member of the Green Mountain Club and is also a member of the Connecticut Forest and Park Association and Great Meadows Conservation Trust.

June 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
232 Pages • 120 Color Photos, 46 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8501-9 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Hiking with Kids Idaho

50 Great Hikes for Families

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY HOLLY HORCH

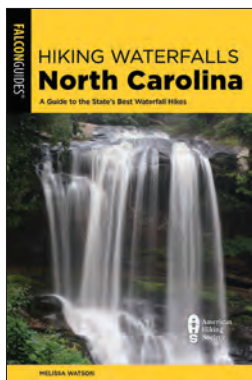
Through forty-five curated hikes with maps and photographs, *Hiking with Kids Idaho* provides more than just a collection of easy hikes for families. It's a collection of bucket-list explorations to enjoy from toddlerhood through the teen years across the state. Organized around location, the book features 40-50 easily accessible day hike locations, with each hike featuring color photos and maps.

Hiking with Kids Idaho will keep its young participants engaged with tips on cool scavenger hunts; how to identify various animals, bird calls, and more; fun facts about the history of the land; and more.

Holly Horch is an outdoor enthusiast, small business owner, and mama to four kids. Her kids range in age from 10 to 3 years old. She and her husband have been hiking with all of the kids since they were born and regularly come up with activities and ideas to engage them on the trails to keep them motivated. Holly turned that experience into a business, All Weather Adventuring, where she creates adventure kits for kids to get them inspired to get outside and keep them motivated on the trails, as well as teach them the importance of leaving no trace and caring for our planet.

July 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
264 Pages • 200 Color Photos, 50 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8137-0 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Hiking Waterfalls North Carolina: A Guide To The State's Best Waterfall Hikes

HIKING WATERFALLS

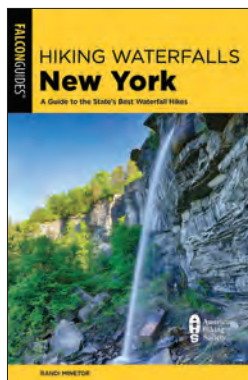
THIRD EDITION

BY MELISSA WATSON

From the Blue Ridge Parkway to the Great Smoky Mountains, North Carolina is renowned for its beautiful waterfalls. *Hiking Waterfalls North Carolina* includes detailed hike descriptions, maps, and color photos for over 200 of the most scenic waterfalls in the state. Hike descriptions also include history, local trivia, folklore, and GPS coordinates.

Melissa Watson is a professional firefighter who has been hiking trails and photographing waterfalls in North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia for more than 30 years. Whether searching out new falls or revisiting old favorites, she has become known as a local expert in the field.

June 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
320 Pages • 80 Color Photos, 60 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7964-3 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-3569-4 (2019)



Hiking Waterfalls New York

*A Guide to the State's Best
Waterfall Hikes*

HIKING WATERFALLS

THIRD EDITION

BY RANDI MINETOR

From the top of the Adirondack Northway to the precipitous drop that creates Niagara Falls, *Hiking Waterfalls New York* provides all of the information readers need to find their way to waterfalls hidden in the crevices of the Catskill Mountains, high on the faces of the High Peaks, flowing through magnificent gorges into the Finger Lakes, or deep in the backcountry of the Southern Tier.

Randi Minetor is the author of more than 90 books on numerous subjects including hiking, exploring historic cities, America's national parks, and nature. She lives in Rochester, NY.

May 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
320 Pages • 151 Color Photos, 87 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7948-3 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-4103-9 (2019)



Hiking Waterfalls Pennsylvania

HIKING WATERFALLS

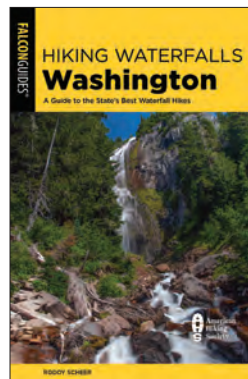
SECOND EDITION

BY JOHNNY MOLLOY

Hiking Waterfalls Pennsylvania includes detailed hike descriptions, maps, and color photos for some of the state's most scenic waterfall hikes. Hike descriptions include history, local trivia, and GPS coordinates. *Hiking Waterfalls Pennsylvania* will take you through state and national parks, forests, monuments and wilderness areas, and from popular city parks to the most remote and secluded corners of the area to view the most spectacular waterfalls.

Johnny Molloy is an outdoor writer who has camped more than one hundred nights in the wild each year since the early 1980s. The result is over 50 books, including many FalconGuides.

May 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
296 Pages • 143 Color Photos, 55 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7579-9 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-2959-4 (2018)



Hiking Waterfalls Washington

*A Guide to the State's Best
Waterfall Hikes*

HIKING WATERFALLS

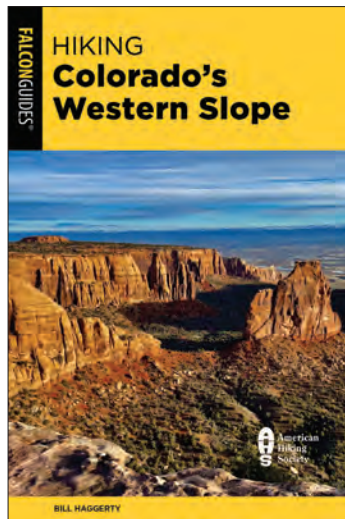
THIRD EDITION

BY RODDY SCHEER

Hiking Waterfalls Washington includes detailed hike descriptions, maps, and color photos for the area's most scenic waterfall hikes. Hike descriptions also include history, trivia, and GPS coordinates. This book takes you through state and national parks, forests, monuments, and wilderness areas, and from city parks to the most secluded corners of the area to view the most spectacular waterfalls.

Roddy Scheer is a writer and photographer specializing in nature, the outdoors, environmental issues and travel. He has been living in and exploring the Pacific Northwest since 1999 and has become a trusted source for information on the region.

June 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
256 Pages • 90 Color Photos, 40 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7953-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-4127-5 (2019)



Hiking Colorado's Western Slope

SECOND EDITION

BY BILL HAGGERTY

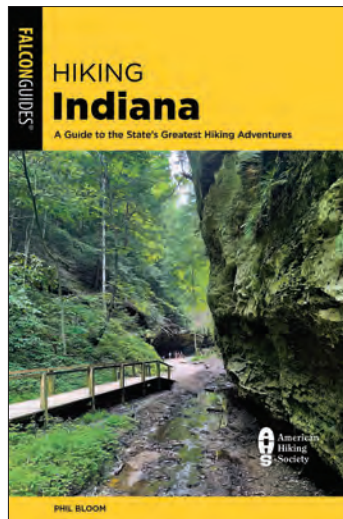
On Colorado's Western Slope, stunning geological features and awe-inspiring scenery create a unique hiking experience unlike any other.

This revised edition of *Hiking Colorado's Western Slope* provides concise descriptions and detailed maps for over 50 of the state's finest trails west of the Great Divide. Veteran hiker and author of *Best Easy Day Hikes: Grand Junction and Fruita*, Bill Haggerty, recommends his favorite routes—from short day walks to backcountry treks through the Western Slope's spectacular landscape, including hikes near Aspen, Vail, the Flat Tops Wilderness, Steamboat Springs, Crested Butte and Gunnison, Ouray, Telluride, Grand Junction, and more. Inside you'll find: hikes suited to every ability; GPS-compatible trail maps and route profiles; mile-by-mile directional cues; and difficulty ratings, average hiking times, best hiking seasons.

Bill Haggerty is a Colorado native, an avid outdoorsman and hiker, and the author of *Best Easy Day Hikes: Grand Junction and Fruita* (FalconGuides).

May 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
264 Pages • 105 Color Photos, 45 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7545-4 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-2436-0 (2017)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Hiking Indiana

A Guide to the State's Greatest Hiking Adventures

FOURTH EDITION

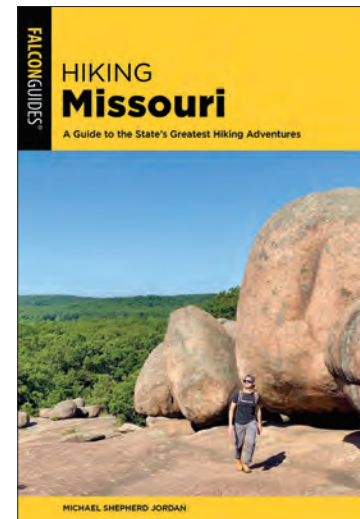
BY PHIL BLOOM

This revised edition of *Hiking Indiana* provides the latest information for hiking in the Hoosier State. Enjoy the richly diverse offerings throughout the state, from Indiana Dunes National Park on Lake Michigan to the rolling hills of Brown County State Park, from the banks of the Wabash River to the Charles C. Deam Wilderness in Hoosier National Forest.

Phil Bloom is a native Hoosier and lifelong resident of Indiana. He enjoyed two careers before retiring from both -- thirty-three years as a newspaper reporter and editor (the last eighteen as an award-winning outdoors editor at the Fort Wayne Journal Gazette) and ten years as communications director for the Indiana Department of Natural Resources. Bloom is an active member of the Outdoor Writers Association of America and served as the group's president in 2008 and 2018. He is an Eagle Scout and an Indiana Certified Master Naturalist. He lives in Fort Wayne and is a volunteer board member of the Indiana Parks Alliance.

May 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
296 Pages • 44 Color Photos, 71 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7543-0 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-3497-0 (2018)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Hiking Missouri

A Guide to the State's Greatest Hiking Adventures

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MICHAEL SHEPHERD JORDAN

With over 1000 miles of trails, 92 state parks, Mark Twain National Forest, and the nearly completed Ozark Trail, the Show Me State has much to offer. The rolling hills of the Ozark Mountains are accessible to hikers of all skill levels, and Missouri's rivers and waterways create beautiful bluff views and incredible caves throughout the state. Many parks and trails are within a couple hours drive of major metropolitan areas, meaning a beautiful Missouri hiking trail is always close by.

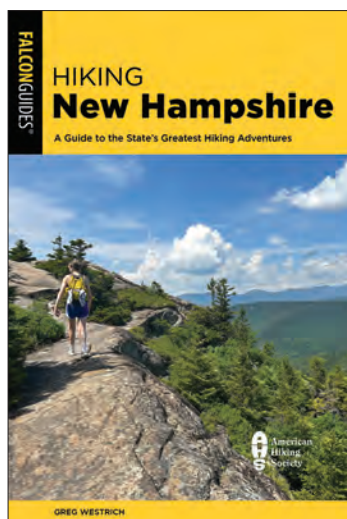
Look inside to find:

- Hikes suited to every ability
- Mile-by-mile directional cues
- Difficulty ratings, trail contacts, fees/permits, and best hiking seasons
- An index of hikes by category—from easy day hikes to hikes to waterfalls
- Invaluable trip-planning information, including local lodging and campgrounds
- GPS location for each trailhead
- GPS-compatible maps of each trail

Michael Shepherd Jordan grew up in the foothills of The Great Smoky Mountains igniting his life-long love of hiking and the outdoors. Upon moving to Missouri he immersed himself in exploring the unique and beautiful landscapes and trails the Show Me State has to offer. He lives in St. Louis, MO.

June 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
256 Pages • 217 Color Photos, 40 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7988-9 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Hiking New Hampshire

A Guide to the State's Greatest Hiking Adventures

FOURTH EDITION

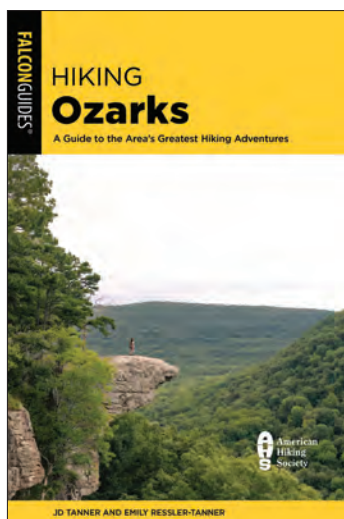
BY GREG WESTRICH

Outdoor photographer, writer, and veteran hiker Greg Westrich updates and revises *Hiking New Hampshire*, making it one of the most comprehensive resources on hiking the finest trails in the Granite State. Each of the hike descriptions contains easy-to-follow driving directions, up-to-date trail information, accurate maps and elevation graphs, full color photos, and information on the wildlife and attractions of the area. The hikes range from easy strolls to overnight backpacking excursions along mountain peaks and ridge tops. The guide also includes information on hiking with children, barrier-free trails, and no-trace camping tips.

Greg Westrich is a freelance writer and editor. He has published more than forty articles in newspapers and magazines. He lives in Glenburn, Maine with his wife and two children.

June 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
376 Pages • 212 Color Photos, 101 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8000-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-7627-4461-9 (2001)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Hiking Ozarks

A Guide to the Area's Greatest Hiking Adventures

SECOND EDITION

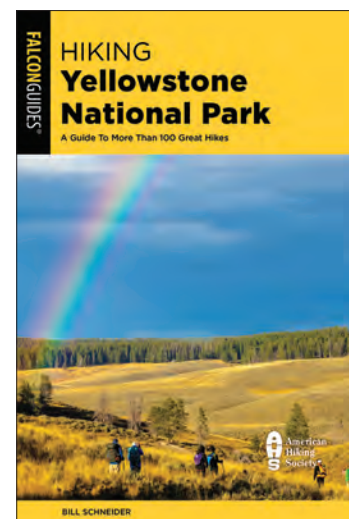
BY JD TANNER AND EMILY RESSLER-TANNER

Updated and revised *Hiking Ozarks* guides hikers through 40 of the very best hiking trails throughout the Ozarks. Spanning Oklahoma, Illinois, Arkansas, and Missouri, this guide provides trails for every type of hiker, from easy flat trails to miles-long excursions in the region. Explore the wonders this region has to offer from sparkling springs and waterfalls to glorious mountains, caves and caverns.

JD Tanner and **Emily Ressler-Tanner** have climbed, hiked, paddled, and camped all over the United States. They co-instructed college-level outdoor recreation courses for several years before joining the staff at the Leave No Trace Center for Outdoor Ethics as Traveling Trainers. They currently reside in Fort Collins, CO.

May 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
232 Pages • 79 Color Photos, 42 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7647-5 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-7627-8239-0 (2014)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Hiking Yellowstone National Park

A Guide to More Than 100 Great Hikes

FIFTH EDITION

BY BILL SCHNEIDER

Geysers, paint pots, and glowing blue pools; deep canyons with plunging waterfalls; broad river valleys with seemingly endless views; and tall rugged mountains—Yellowstone National Park is a hiker's paradise with more than 800 miles of trails. This updated edition of the classic guidebook has everything you need to explore this gorgeous national treasure.

Bill Schneider has spent more than fifty years hiking trails all across America. He has written over twenty books and hundreds of magazine articles on wildlife, outdoor recreation, and conservation issues. He lives in Helena, Montana.

June 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
400 Pages • 168 Color Photos, 143 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7990-2 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-3871-8 (2019)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



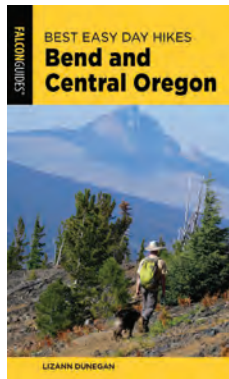
**Best Easy Day Hikes
Acadia National Park**
FIFTH EDITION

BY DOLORES KONG AND DAN RING

Best Easy Day Hikes Acadia National Park includes concise descriptions and detailed maps for easy-to-follow hikes in an area of Maine that has long captivated artists, millionaires, generations of families, and even presidents. Includes casual hikes to longer adventures; hikes for everyone, including families; trail Finder for best hikes for views, children, dogs, and ocean lovers; and GPS coordinates.

Dolores Kong and **Dan Ring** backpacked all 270 miles of the Appalachian Trail in Maine. Dolores is a reporter at the *Boston Globe* and Dan is statehouse bureau chief in Boston for the *Union-News* of Springfield, MA. They live in Milton, MA.

May 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
136 Pages • 26 Maps • 4 ¼ x 7
978-1-4930-7961-2 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-4061-2 (2019)



**Best Easy Day Hikes
Bend and Central Oregon**

BEST EASY DAY HIKES SERIES
FOURTH EDITION
BY LIZANN DUNEGAN

Best Easy Day Hikes Bend and Central Oregon includes concise, easy-to-follow descriptions of the best short hikes in central Oregon. This book has everything you'll need to hit the trails.

Portland resident **Lizann Dunegan** is a freelance writer and photographer specializing in writing outdoor guidebooks and travel articles on the Pacific Northwest. She has been hiking trails throughout Oregon and the Pacific Northwest for more than twenty years.

May 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
168 Pages • 37 Maps • 4 ¼ x 7
978-1-4930-8021-2 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-3032-3 (2018)



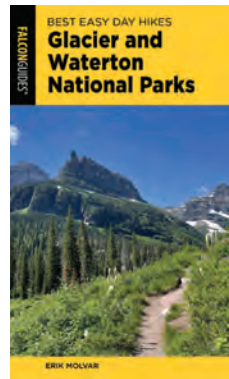
**Best Easy Day Hikes
Colorado Springs**
BEST EASY DAY HIKES SERIES
FOURTH EDITION

BY STEWART M. GREEN

Best Easy Day Hikes Colorado Springs includes concise descriptions and detailed maps for twenty-five easy-to-follow hikes on the high plains as well as in the mountains near town. From renowned Garden of the Gods to secluded Mueller State Park, these hikes, most less than five miles long, will fuel your Rocky Mountain hiking fever.

Stewart M. Green has hiked, photographed, and traveled across the American West and the world. He has written and photographed over seventy-five travel and outdoor adventure books, including *Hiking Waterfalls Utah* and *Hiking Colorado's Hidden Gems*.

May 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
144 Pages • 29 Maps • 4 ¼ x 7
978-1-4930-8111-0 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-3014-9 (2018)



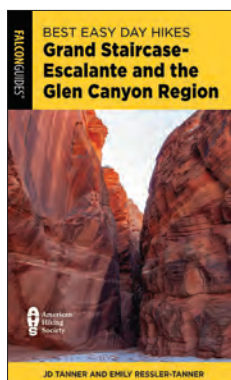
**Best Easy Day Hikes
Glacier and Waterton
Lakes National Parks**

BEST EASY DAY HIKES SERIES
FIFTH EDITION
BY ERIK MOLVAR

With hikes in Glacier and Waterton varying from half-hour strolls to full-day adventures, this guidebook is for everyone, including families. *Best Easy Day Hikes Glacier and Waterton Lakes National Parks* features concise descriptions and easy-to-follow maps for twenty-eight short hikes through some of the most spectacular scenery in this natural wonderland.

Veteran author and backcountry explorer **Erik Molvar** is the author of more than a dozen FalconGuides for such places as Glacier National Park, the Bob Marshall Wilderness, Olympic National Park, Zion and Bryce Canyon National Park, as well as Colorado's Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness. He lives in Laramie, Wyoming.

March 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
112 Pages • 28 Maps • 4 ¼ x 7
978-1-4930-9128-7 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-3709-4 (2019)



Best Easy Day Hikes Grand Staircase- Escalante and the Glen Canyon Region

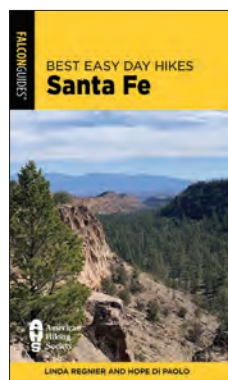
BEST EASY DAY HIKES SERIES
FOURTH EDITION

BY JD TANNER AND EMILY
RESSLER-TANNER

Features concise descriptions and easy-to-follow maps for twenty short, manageable hikes. Describes the best half-hour strolls to full-day adventures for those who have limited time or abilities, without missing out on southern Utah's scenic splendors.

JD Tanner and **Emily Ressler-Tanner**, previously Leave No Trace Traveling Trainers who grew up in the Midwest, have written numerous Falcon Guides. JD is the Outdoor Recreation Director at San Juan College in Farmington, NM, and Emily teaches at the Mosaic Academy in Aztec, NM.

May 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
138 Pages • 21 Maps • 4 ¼ x 7
978-1-4930-8066-3 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-2885-6 (2018)



Best Easy Day Hikes Santa Fe

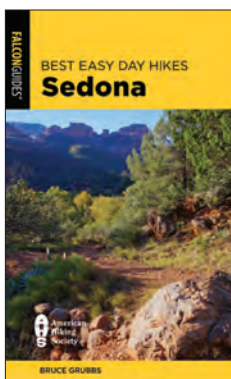
BEST EASY DAY HIKES SERIES
FOURTH EDITION

BY LINDA REGNIER AND HOPE
DI PAOLO

Santa Fe is well known as an artist's paradise, but the diverse land offers so much more to the hiking enthusiast. This compact guide will direct readers to some of the loveliest short hikes in the Bandelier, Pecos Wilderness, and Hyde State Park areas. Venture to breathtaking peaks or hike low-lying canyons, all within an hour's drive of Santa Fe.

Linda Black Regnier is an avid outdoorsperson and freelance writer who divides her time between New Mexico and Montana. She is an advocate for environmental and animal rights issues. **Hope Di Paolo** is pursuing a degree at Colgate University.

April 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
108 Pages • 27 Maps • 4 ¼ x 7
978-1-4930-8023-6 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-1784-3 (2016)



Best Easy Day Hikes Sedona

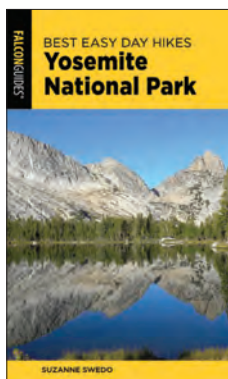
BEST EASY DAY HIKES SERIES
FOURTH EDITION

BY BRUCE GRUBBS

Renowned for the natural splendor of its red rock canyons and high-desert landscapes, Sedona, Arizona has become a quiet retreat for outdoor enthusiasts from around the world. Veteran hiker and author Bruce Grubbs has compiled a guide to 30 of the best day hikes in the Sedona area. Accurate maps and detailed directions make this conveniently pocket-sized handbook both easy to use and authoritative.

Bruce Grubbs has been hiking Arizona trails for more than thirty years. His many books about the Southwest include Hiking Arizona and Best Easy Day Hikes Flagstaff. He lives in Flagstaff, AZ.

May 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
118 Pages • 32 Maps • 4 ¼ x 7
978-1-4930-8092-2 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-4115-2 (2019)



Best Easy Day Hikes Yosemite National Park

BEST EASY DAY HIKES SERIES
SIXTH EDITION

BY SUZANNE SWEDO

The perfect guidebook for those who want to sample the best of Yosemite within an easy day's walk, from the world-famous domes and waterfalls of Yosemite Valley to the more remote, less well-known corners of the park. For hikers of almost every ability, age, and interest. Completely revised and updated.

Suzanne Swedo is the author of numerous Falcon Guides, including *Hiking Yosemite National Park*. The director of W.I.L.D., a company that offers natural history adventures around the world, she has worked as a naturalist in Yosemite for 30 years. She lives with her family in the Los Angeles area.

June 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
112 Pages • 26 Maps • 4 ¼ x 7
978-1-4930-7984-1 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-4033-9 (2019)



Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Trail Map Bundle: Yosemite National Park

BEST EASY DAY HIKES SERIES
SIXTH EDITION

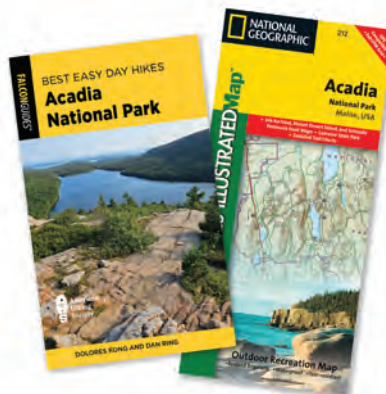
BY SUZANNE SWEDO

Best Easy Day Hikes Yosemite National Park is a perfect guidebook for those who want to sample the best of Yosemite within an easy day's walk, from the world-famous domes and waterfalls of Yosemite Valley to the more remote, less well known, but equally spectacular corners of the park. From a short stroll to an extended ramble, this book is for hikers of almost every ability, age, and interest. This guidebook will tell you when to go, where to hike, and where to find the best photos, flowers, and wildlife watching.

Suzanne Swedo has been the director of W.I.L.D. since 1979, leading natural history-oriented adventure travel outings around the world for the Yosemite Conservancy. She has backpacked every continent. She is the author of numerous FalconGuides, including *Hiking Yosemite National Park*.

July 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
112 Pages • 4 ¼ x 7
978-1-4930-7986-5 • \$24.95 • Bundle • [Trade]
978-1-4930-4041-4 (2019)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Trail Map Bundle

Acadia National Park

FIFTH EDITION

BY DOLORES KONG AND DAN RING

Best Easy Day Hikes Acadia National Park includes concise descriptions and detailed maps for easy-to-follow hikes in an area of Maine that has long captivated artists, millionaires, generations of families, and even presidents. Stroll along Ocean Path to see the pink granite cliffs, blue skies, and white surf. From atop Cadillac Mountain, watch fog rolling in over Frenchman Bay below.

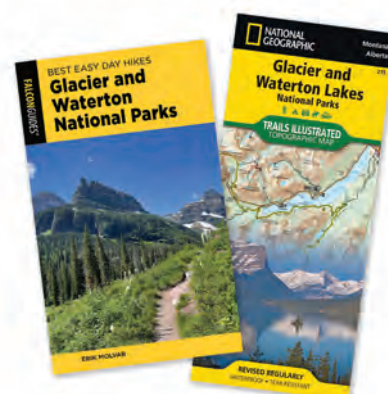
Look inside for:

- Casual hikes to longer adventures
- Hikes for everyone, including families
- Mile-by-mile directions and clear trail maps
- Trail Finder for best hikes for views, children, dogs, and

Dolores Kong and Dan Ring backpacked all 270 miles of the Appalachian Trail in Maine and have been hiking and backpacking together for years in New England and elsewhere. Dolores is a reporter at the Boston Globe and Dan is statehouse bureau chief in Boston for the Union-News of Springfield, Massachusetts.

June 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
136 Pages • 4 ¼ x 7
978-1-4930-7963-6 • \$24.95 • Bundle • [Trade]
978-1-4930-4063-6 (2019)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Trail Map Bundle: Glacier and Waterton Lakes National Parks

FIFTH EDITION

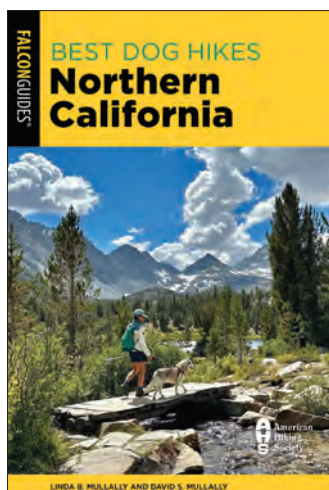
BY ERIK MOLVAR

With hikes in Glacier and Waterton varying from half-hour strolls to full-day adventures, this guidebook is for everyone, including families. Plus, with a gorgeous map from National Geographic, this bundle has everything you need to explore this unique set of parks!

Veteran author and backcountry explorer **Erik Molvar** discovered backpacking while working on a volunteer trails crew in the North Cascades of Washington. He is the author of more than a dozen FalconGuides for such places as Glacier National Park, the Bob Marshall Wilderness, Olympic National Park, Zion and Bryce Canyon National Park, as well as Colorado's Maroon Bells-Snowmass Wilderness. He lives in Laramie, Wyoming.

April 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
112 Pages • 30 Maps • 4 ¼ x 7
978-1-4930-8632-0 • \$24.95 • Bundle • [Trade]
978-1-4930-4507-5 (2019)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



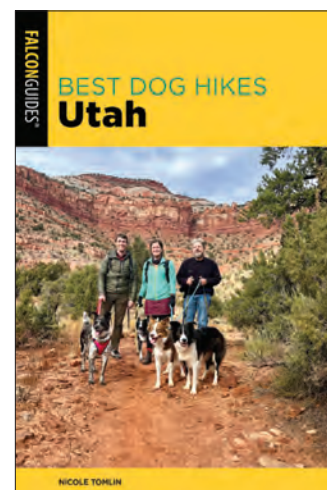
Best Dog Hikes Northern California

THIRD EDITION

BY LINDA MULLALLY AND DAVID MULLALLY

This guidebook reveals the 51 best hiking trails in northern California that are dog friendly. Throughout are full-color maps and photos, helpful tips and sidebars, and tailored hike specs for leash requirements. Also included is information about dog packing and preparation before you hit the trail. The area covers northern California to the Oregon border, with the southernmost part including Big Sur and east across to Bishop, CA.

Linda Mullally is a freelance writer and was the first travel columnist for *Dog Fancy* magazine, sharing information about dog-friendly getaways domestically and abroad while giving readers safety tips and promoting responsible dog ownership. Her husband, **David Mullally**, is an attorney and a professional photographer.



Best Dog Hikes Utah

BEST DOG HIKES

SECOND EDITION

BY NICOLE TOMLIN

At last in one collection, *Best Dog Hikes Utah* features the best dog-friendly hiking trails in the Beehive State. From mountain views to canyon treks, there's a trail for you and your trusty companions. Your pups will frolic, swim, play, explore, and enjoy every step of the way. Throughout are full-color photos and maps, helpful tips, and tailored hike specs with information on leash requirements, trail surface, other trail users, and more. You'll also find important advice about hiking with dogs and preparation before you hit the trail. Grab the leash, don your pack, and get ready for an adventure that will have tails wagging for days to come.

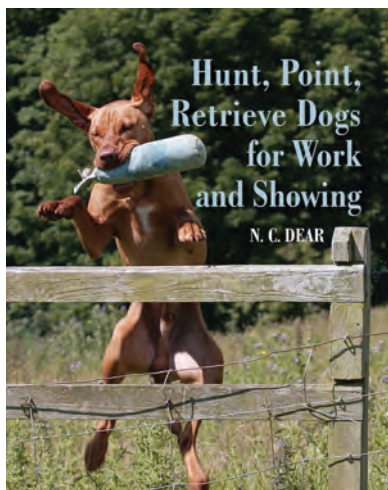
Nicole Tomlin from a young age has put many, many miles on good dogs in her native state of Utah. After studying English Literature in college, she worked as an instructor with the Boulder Outdoor Survival School in Boulder, Utah, and is currently training horses at liberty and exploring the canyons of the Wasatch Front. Nicole, and her dogs: Wren, Martin and Bubba are grateful for the opportunity to share with others the beauty and challenge of Utah's many dog friendly trails.

June 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
312 Pages • 118 Color Photos, 1 Color Illustrations, 52 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7972-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-4117-6 (2019)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES

July 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
280 Pages • 133 Color Photos, 52 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8115-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-3277-8 (2018)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Hunt-Point-Retrieve Dogs for Work and Showing

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

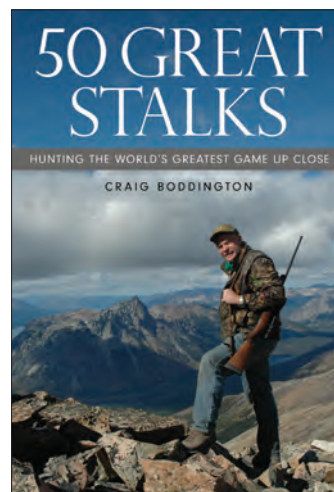
BY NIGEL DEAR

The Hunt, Point, Retrieve [HPR] breeds of dog are unique in the gundog world. They are extraordinary all-rounders and no other gundog has the sheer range of capabilities, in the show ring and in the field, as well as in the home as pets. Aimed at both the beginner and those with more experience, this invaluable book opens up all aspects of the fascinating Hunt, Point, Retrieve world for you and your dog to explore and enjoy. This fascinating and wide-ranging book is aimed at all those interested in gundogs and Hunt, Point, Retrieve dogs in particular as well as those with an interest in dogs, dog training, field sports and country interests. Guides the reader through the world of HPR, the breeds, their history and development. Gives advice on choosing the right breed, what to watch for, which breeder to choose, fitting the dog into your lifestyle and the basic training required. Illustrated with 77 colour photographs and diagrams. Nigel Dear is an acknowledged expert on HPR dogs and chairman of the HPR Field Trial Association.

Nigel Dear obtained his first HPR dog, a Hungarian Vizsla, Aldom Red Grouse [Jack] a few years ago and was lucky enough to be trained by the only couple who have achieved three dual HPR champions [that is field trial champion and show champion] and two field trial champions, a feat that is unlikely ever to be equalled. Nigel is the field trial secretary for the Hungarian Vizsla Society and chairman of the Hunt, Point, Retrieve Field Trial Association.

May 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting
160 Pages • 77 Color Illustrations • 7 ½ x 9 ¾
978-0-7198-4444-7 • \$27.99 • Paper • [Trade]

THE CROWOOD PRESS



50 Great Stalks

Hunting the World's Greatest Game Up Close

BY CRAIG BODDINGTON

From tracking polar bears in the Arctic to stalking Cape buffalo in Africa, legendary hunter Craig Boddington reveals 50 of his most intense, dangerous, and unforgettable hunts spanning five decades and six continents.

Step into the world's most challenging hunting grounds with one of the most respected names in big game hunting. Through vivid storytelling, Boddington takes you on foot after the planet's most formidable and exotic species—from massive Alaska-Yukon moose to aggressive Cape buffalo, elusive leopards to massive elephants.

This collection of hunting adventures includes:

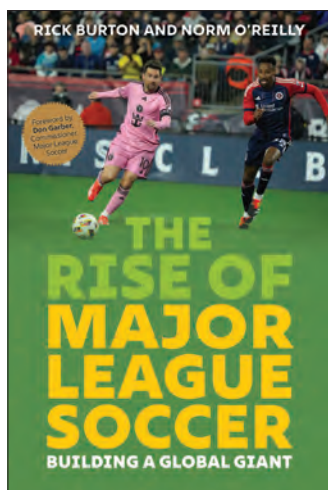
- Heart-pounding encounters with dangerous game across Africa, including lion, leopard, and elephant
- High-altitude pursuits of prestigious sheep and ibex in the world's most remote mountains
- Classic North American big game hunts for bears, moose, and sheep
- Rare opportunities with some of hunting's most sought-after trophy species

Drawing from over 30 years of experience across more than 30 countries, Boddington—executive field editor of GUNS & AMMO and host of Guns & Ammo TV—shares his most exciting and successful stalks. Each chapter puts you right in the action, offering both practical insights and pulse-quickening entertainment for serious hunters and adventure enthusiasts alike.

Craig Boddington is currently the host of Guns & Ammo TV and travels the world extensively to hunt. He lives in Paso Robles, CA.

February 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting
288 Pages • 157 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8829-4 • \$39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/SAFARI PRESS



The Rise of Major League Soccer

Building a Global Giant

BY RICK BURTON AND NORM O'REILLY - FOREWORD BY DON GARBER - AFTERWORD BY MARK ABBOTT

Discover the strategy behind Major League Soccer's rapid rise as it aims to compete with global football giants.

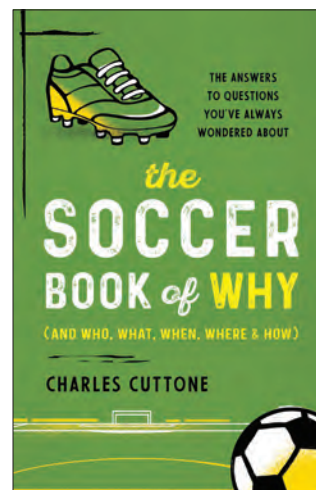
Major League Soccer, armed with its massive Apple sponsorship, the imminent arrival of the 2026 FIFA World Cup in North America, the hosting of the COPA America tournament in 2024, and the signing of the game's GOAT, Lionel Messi, could make MLS one of the world's biggest leagues and one, within the next five years, capable of keeping credible company with European leagues such as La Liga, Serie A, Ligue 1, and Bundesliga.

In *The Rise of Major League Soccer: Building a Global Giant*, experienced sports business experts Rick Burton and Norm O'Reilly dig into the slow but sure growth of Major League Soccer in North America and the advent of major European teams like Manchester United, Real Madrid, Chelsea, FC Barcelona, Arsenal, Inter Milan, Bayern Munich, Liverpool, and others attracting huge fan bases in the United States. For soccer enthusiasts, sports business professionals, and anyone curious about the future of American sports, this book is an essential read that captures MLS's journey to becoming a global powerhouse.

Rick Burton is the David Falk Distinguished Professor of Sport Management at Syracuse University. He has written for the *New York Times*, *Wall Street Journal*, and *SI.com*. He lives in Skaneateles, New York. **Norm O'Reilly** is Dean of the College of Business at the University of New England and a professor of Sport Management. He is a regular columnist for *Sports Business Journal*. He lives in Cape Elizabeth, Maine.

May 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Soccer
254 Pages • 4 BW Photos, 14 Color Photos, 8 Tables, 13 Listings • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8671-9 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



The Soccer Book of Why

The Answers to Questions You've Always Wondered About

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CHARLES CUTTONE

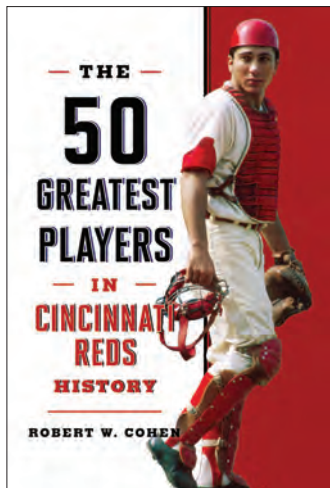
How close has the United States ever come to winning a World Cup? (Hint: Closer than you might think!) What American held a world goal-scoring record for eighty-seven years, until it was broken by Lionel Messi? Where did the word *soccer* come from? And what the heck is the offside rule?

Those questions and many more are asked and answered in *The Soccer Book of Why (and Who, What, When, Where, and How)*, by noted soccer journalist and historian Charles Cuttone. *The Soccer Book of Why* offers readers a lively and informative look at the world's game—its history, traditions, rules, records, quirks, and personalities. Whether the topic is goal scorers or coaches, famous firsts or memorable moments, if a who, what, when, where, why, or how soccer question is on your mind, this is the book for you.

Charles Cuttone is a writer, author, historian, publisher, and entrepreneur. Championing soccer since 1975 and women's sports since 1979, he continues to tell the story of soccer by preserving and writing about its history. He is on the voting committee for the National Soccer Hall of Fame and is a three-time winner of the National Soccer Coaches Association (now United Soccer Coaches) writing award. He has over 40 years of experience in all aspects of sports marketing, management, public relations, and journalism. He lives in Brooklyn, New York.

June 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Soccer
200 Pages • 22 BW Photos • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-4930-9052-5 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



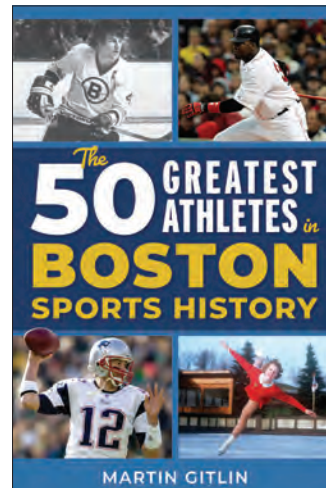
The 50 Greatest Players in Cincinnati Reds History

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ROBERT W. COHEN

In *The 50 Greatest Players in Cincinnati Reds History*, sports historian Robert W. Cohen examines the careers of the fifty men who made the greatest impact on one of Major League Baseball's oldest and most iconic franchises. Biographical, anecdotal, and statistical information about each player are provided along the way, as are quotes from opposing players and former teammates and summaries of each player's greatest season, most memorable performances, and most notable achievements. Special features include photos of the fifty players and a list of twenty-five honorable mentions.

Robert W. Cohen has published numerous books on football, basketball, and baseball, including *The 50 Greatest Players in Boston Red Sox History*, *The 50 Greatest Players in Dallas Cowboys History*, and *The 50 Most Dynamic Duos in Sports History*. He lives in Clifton, New Jersey.



The 50 Greatest Athletes in Boston Sports History

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARTIN GITLIN

Boston fans are passionate about sports and are proud of their players and teams, all of which have enjoyed tremendous success through the years. In *The 50 Greatest Athletes in Boston Sports History*, Martin Gitlin ranks the top 50 superstars in the city's rich sports history with legends like Tom Brady, Bill Russell, Bobby Orr, Ted Williams, and Larry Bird. Reaching beyond Red Sox, Patriots, Celtics, and Bruins heroes, it ranks many stars who emerged from the Boston area such as Rocky Marciano, Pat Bradley, Marvin Hagler, and Rebecca Lobo as well.

The 50 Greatest Athletes in Boston Sports History details their contributions to championships, records broken, sheer athletic brilliance, leadership traits, big events in which the athletes rose to the occasion, and overall impact on the Boston sports scene.

Martin Gitlin is a veteran author and sportswriter. He has had about 150 books published since 2006, including *The Ultimate Boston Red Sox Time Machine Book* (Lyons Press, 2020). His *Great American Cereal Book* soared to No. 1 in both the Americana and Breakfast Book categories on Amazon.com immediately upon release and remained there for several months, while his *Powerful Moments in Sports: The Most Significant Sporting Events in American History* earned critical acclaim. Gitlin won more than forty-five awards as a sports journalist from 1991 to 2002, including first place for general excellence from the Associated Press for his coverage of the Indians–Braves World Series in 1995. AP also selected him as one of the top four feature writers in Ohio. Gitlin lives in West Hartford, Connecticut.

March 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/General
376 Pages • 50 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8591-0 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS

May 2025 • Sports & Recreation/History
256 Pages • 30 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8494-4 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



More Amazing Mets Trivia

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY KEN SAMELSON AND DAVID RUSSELL

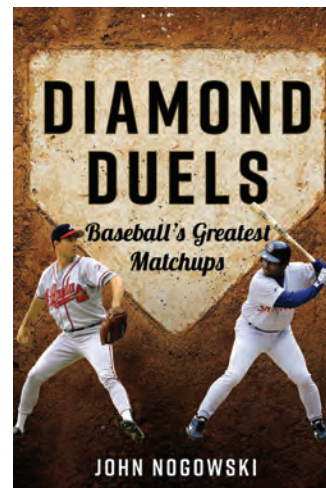
Born out of expansion in 1962, the New York Mets have more than filled the void left by the departure of the Brooklyn Dodgers and New York Giants. They have provided baseball fans in New York and around the baseball world with more than sixty years of memories including Casey Stengel's lovable losers, the improbable 1969 miracle, another world championship in 1986, and National League pennants in 1973, 2000, and 2015, with many unforgettable moments through the years. Building on the success of *Amazing Mets Trivia*, published in 2003, *More Amazing Mets Trivia* tests the memories of Mets fans of all ages with almost five hundred new questions about such Mets stars as Tom Seaver, Cleon Jones, Willie Mays, Rusty Staub, Dave Kingman, Lee Mazzilli, Darryl Strawberry, Doc Gooden, Keith Hernandez, Gary Carter, Mike Piazza, David Wright, Jacob de Grom, Pete Alonso, Francisco Lindor, and many others.

Ken Samelson has authored or edited scores of baseball books including *The Baseball Encyclopedia*, *Amazing Mets Trivia* (with Ross Adell), and *Incredible Baseball Stories*. A two-time member of SABR (Society for American Baseball Research) championship trivia teams, he has also served as associate producer for *Mets Extra* on WFAN Radio and wrote a monthly quiz for *New York Mets Inside Pitch*. Born in the Bronx, he currently lives in Mamaroneck, New York.

David Russell is an Associate Digital Editor at the *New York Post*. A St. John's graduate with a degree in journalism, he wrote at several Queens weekly papers as well as NYSportsDay.com. He co-authored *Tom Gamboa: My Life In Baseball* and *Rod Gaspar: Miracle Met*, and also wrote *Fabulous to Futile In Flushing: A Year-by-Year History of the Mets*. He lives in Forest Hills, New York.

April 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/General
280 Pages • 20 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7225-5 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



Diamond Duels

Baseball's Greatest Matchups

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JOHN NOGOWSKI

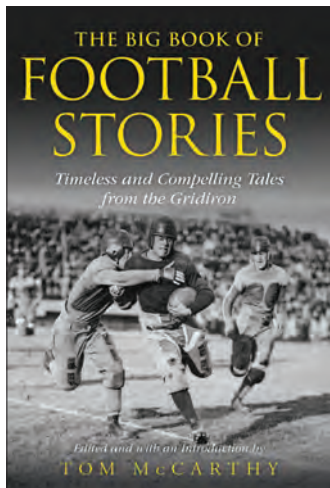
In *Diamond Duels: Baseball's Greatest Matchups*, we take a magnifying glass to some of the game's most entertaining and historic battles between hitters and pitchers, played out over breezy spring evenings, hot summer afternoons, and chilly fall evenings as the long, rumbling baseball season finally winds down. Then we look closer.

As a sport with such a rich and diverse history, baseball offers us a long and fascinating recounting of so many of those dramatic matchups— if you know where to look. There are many untold stories inside the box scores; Duke Snider slamming 19 home runs off Robin Roberts, who must have groaned every time he saw No. 4 at the plate; a starry-eyed National League star Dizzy Dean finally getting to pitch to American League folk hero Babe Ruth, winding down his career with the Boston Braves; Yankees manager Casey Stengel deciding *not* to start left-handed ace Whitey Ford in some key moments throughout Ford's Hall of Fame career; Albert Pujols doing his best to upset those careful pregame pitching strategy sessions by going out and swatting a record 154 of his 703 career blasts in his very first at-bat of the game. *Diamond Duels* is a book for the old and the young baseball fan, those who want to know just a little bit more about those dramatic matchups between pitcher and hitter throughout the games of our lives as well as those who want to look back, find out something they hadn't thought of, enriching their everlasting baseball memories.

John Nogowski is an award-winning sports writer and teaches AP Language, English and Journalism at Gadsden County High School in Havana, Florida. He is the author of *Last Time Out: Big League Farewells of Baseball's Greats* (Lyons Press, 2022). He lives in Tallahassee, FL.

March 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/Statistics
272 Pages • 48 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8482-1 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



The Big Book of Football Stories

Timeless and Compelling Tales from the Gridiron

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

EDITED BY TOM MCCARTHY

There is nothing more American than playing football or cheering for favorite teams. Millions watch each fall with intense interest as high school, college, and professional players hit the field. And there is nothing more entertaining than reading about the game, its colorful players and coaches, and its rivalries.

Rich in history and detail, *Football Stories* will entertain, enlighten, and amuse. These are enduring stories that have passed the test of time and have attracted generations of readers. They are custom-made for the imaginative reader who seeks fantastic tales from the gridiron.

Here is icon Paul “Bear” Bryant on how to coach, founding father Walter Camp describing the best traits of a player, stories from football’s early days that inspired generations of players, and an account from 1921 on how teams can best use the new forward pass to its advantage.

The modern era is brought to life with an account of the trials of college football’s worst team, how “The NFL Today” revolutionized football’s popularity, an account of Bullet Bill Dudley, the game’s last two-way player, stories of iconic quarterbacks Bart Starr and Tom Brady, and an inside view of the trenches from NFL brawler Ralph Cindrich.

Here is everything a reader needs for insight into the game, its players, and favorite teams.

So many stories, it will take a full season to read and enjoy—and the best part, it won’t hurt a bit.

Tom McCarthy is an award-winning editor and writer who lives in Guilford, Connecticut.

July 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Football
320 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-9001-3 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



The Magnificent Seven

College Basketball's Blue Bloods

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARK MEHLER AND JEFF TIBERII

Unveil the secrets behind college basketball’s true royalty—seven powerhouse programs that have dominated the NCAA Tournament for decades

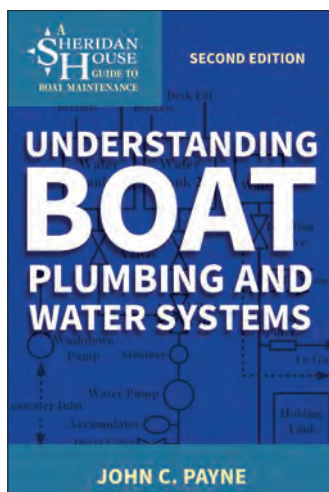
There is a great deal more than Madness lurking within the Division 1 NCAA Basketball Tournament. There are equally strong traditions, symmetries, and even normalities that also define this annual rite of passage. And one of the most powerful of those is the perennial dominance displayed by college basketball’s “Blue Bloods.” These seven programs, each of which has won at least four NCAA titles, have collectively harvested 45 of the 85 championship trophies awarded since the inauguration of the tournament in 1939.

In *The Magnificent Seven: College Basketball's Blue Bloods*, Mark Mehler and Jeff Tiberii take a close look at those magnificent seven—Kentucky, Kansas, UCLA, North Carolina, Duke, Indiana, and the University of Connecticut—examining how they have managed over multiple decades to establish themselves as American basketball royalty. While there are many commonalities among them that help explain much of their success, each program has traveled its own unique path to glory. In addition, *The Magnificent Seven* examines several additional basketball programs including Louisville and Villanova which have likewise made indelible marks over many years, but fall just shy of blue blood status. Call them the “light-blue bloods.” All the history, ultimately leading to the fulfillment of generations of hoop dreams, comes alive in these pages.

Mark Mehler is a veteran journalist whose work has appeared in the *New York Times* and *Sports Illustrated*. He lives in Jackson Heights, NY. **Jeff Tiberii** has spent the last 20 years as a reporter in public radio and has been honored as North Carolina Radio Reporter of the Year four times. He lives in Raleigh, NC.

March 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Basketball
270 Pages • 15 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8447-0 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



Understanding Boat Plumbing and Water Systems

SHERIDAN HOUSE GUIDES TO BOAT MAINTENANCE

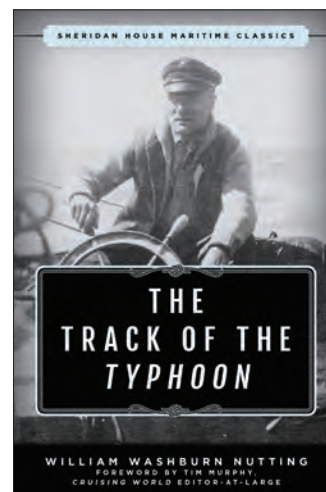
SECOND EDITION

BY JOHN C. PAYNE

Concise, compact, and fully illustrated for easy reference, *Understanding Boat Plumbing and Water Systems: 2nd Edition* has been fully revised throughout. This guide offers a comprehensive coverage of the following major topics:

- Freshwater and saltwater systems
- Hot water systems
- Galley plumbing
- Watermakers
- Bilge pumps
- Shower (gray) water systems
- Sewage (black) water and MSD systems

John C. Payne is a professional marine electrical engineer and surveyor, with a career spanning more than forty years in commercial shipping, the offshore oil industry, and yachting. He is a qualified technical writer and author of fifteen marine electrical and electronics books and numerous magazine articles. He is a member of the ABYC and the Cruising Association, and lives aboard his own boat in Australia.



The Track of the Typhoon

SHERIDAN HOUSE MARITIME CLASSICS

BY WILLIAM WASHBURN NUTTING - FOREWORD BY TIM MURPHY

The thrilling true story of a small yacht's daring voyage across the Atlantic

On a cold, blustery, late November day in 1920, a little black 45-foot yacht beat her way slowly through the Narrows against an ebbing tide and a raw nor'wester and tied up at St. George, Staten Island. She was the *Typhoon*, thirty-two days from the Azores, and in her short career since her launching in July, she had completed a cruise of 7,000-odd miles that had taken her across the North Atlantic and back again.

This is the story of the *Typhoon*, from the time of her conception by William Nutting, editor of *Motor Boat* magazine, and his friend, the legendary naval architect William Atkin, to the finish of her cruise a year later – a journey to prove that it was possible to cross a large ocean in what at the time was considered a very small vessel. First published in 1921, *The Track of the Typhoon* is a classic tale of sailing across the Atlantic for the fun of the thing.

William Washburn Nutting (1884–1924) was an American sailor and author. He co-founded the Cruising Club of America in 1922 and was editor of *Motor Boat* magazine. He was lost at sea in the Atlantic in 1924.

Tim Murphy is editor-at-large of *Cruising World* and author of *Adventurous Use of the Sea*. Murphy develops marine-trades curricula for the American Boat and Yacht Council. He lives in Gloucester, MA.

July 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Water Sports/Boating
112 Pages • 24 BW Illustrations, 25 BW Photos, 2 Tables • 6 x 9
978-1-57409-366-7 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-5740-9263-9 (2008)

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS

July 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Water Sports/Sailing
256 Pages • 86 BW Photos, 13 BW Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-9045-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



Alabama's Best Fly Fishing

Complete Guide to the State's Best Fly Fishing

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MATTHEW LEWIS

From trophy bass in mountain streams to redfish in pristine coastal marshes, Alabama offers some of North America's most diverse and unexplored fly fishing opportunities.

Discover why Alabama is becoming the next frontier for serious fly anglers, with its incredible range of environments spanning from Appalachian foothills to Gulf Coast waters. Written by conservation geneticist and fly fishing expert Matthew Lewis, this comprehensive guide reveals:

- Over 50 prime fishing locations across Alabama's varied terrain, from hidden mountain streams to world-class coastal flats
- Detailed access information and seasonal strategies for targeting 12+ gamefish species, including rare redeye bass and trophy redfish
- Essential fly patterns, tackle recommendations, and techniques specific to each region and species
- Conservation insights that help you protect and preserve these incredible fisheries for future generations

Featured on the Orvis fly fishing podcast and author of *Fly Fishing for Redeye Bass*, Lewis combines scientific expertise with practical fishing knowledge to create the definitive guide to Alabama's emerging status as "America's Amazon" for fly fishing diversity.

Matthew Lewis is a geneticist who works in the field of fisheries conservation. He has written several articles and is the author of the book, *Fly Fishing for Redeye Bass: An Adventure Across Southern Waters*. He is on the national advisory board of the Native Fish Coalition, advisory council Coosa Riverkeeper, and regional fishing team for Jackson Kayak. Matt resides in Opelika, Alabama with his wife and two kids. He has recently been featured on Tom Rosenbauer's Orvis podcast talking about different fly fishing possibilities in Alabama.

April 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
304 Pages • 311 Color Photos, 2 Maps • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7394-2 • \$39.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



Favorite Flies for Vermont

50 Essential Patterns from Local Experts

FAVORITE FLIES

BY DREW PRICE

Master Vermont's diverse waters with 50 essential fly patterns selected and tested by one of the state's most respected guides.

From the legendary trout streams that made Vermont a fly fishing destination and home of Orvis to the unexplored smallmouth bass and bowfin waters of Lake Champlain, this comprehensive collection unlocks the secrets of fishing the Green Mountain State. Expert guide Drew Price, featured guest on *River Monsters*, shares his carefully curated selection of must-have patterns that work across Vermont's varied waters.

Each fly pattern includes:

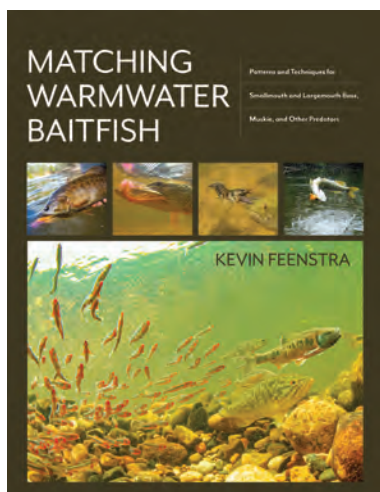
- High-resolution photos and detailed recipes for precise tying
- Insider fishing tips and rigging techniques
- Historical significance and development stories
- Seasonal and situational fishing strategies

More than just a pattern book, this is your essential companion for exploring Vermont's world-class fishing opportunities, from classic trout streams to emerging trophy waters for landlocked salmon, pike, and bass. Whether you're planning your first Vermont fishing trip or have been casting these waters for decades, these 50 proven patterns will help you fish more successfully in all conditions.

Drew Price owns and operates a guiding business focused mostly on the Lake Champlain area (masterclassangling.com/.) He has been featured on several TV shows including *River Monsters* with Jeremy Wade and Meat Eater's *Das Boat*. He has also been published in *American Fly Fishing*, *Orvis News*, and other publications. He lives in Charlotte, Vermont.

September 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
128 Pages • 110 Color Photos • 7 x 9
978-0-8117-7396-6 • \$24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



Matching Warmwater Baitfish

Patterns and Techniques for Smallmouth and Largemouth Bass, Muskie, and Other Predators

BY KEVIN FEENSTRA

Discover the secrets of warmwater fly fishing through the lens of one of America's premier guides and photographers.

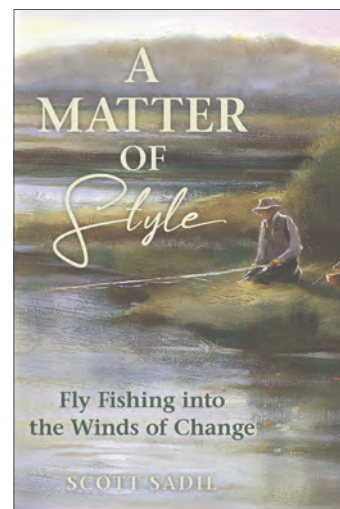
Master guide Kevin Feenstra reveals his proven techniques for targeting bass, musky, pike, and carp through stunning underwater photography and detailed fly patterns. As traditional trout waters face mounting pressure, more anglers are discovering the thrilling potential of warmwater species in their local waters. This comprehensive guide bridges that gap, offering both novice and experienced fly fishers the keys to success.

Inside you'll find: 16+ proven fly patterns with step-by-step tying instructions; Breathtaking underwater photography revealing exactly what fish see; Expert strategies for reading water and presenting flies; Specific techniques for targeting multiple species including largemouth, smallmouth, and shoal bass. Drawing from over two decades of guiding experience on Michigan's mighty Muskegon River, Feenstra combines his expertise as a Scott Fly Rod Company pro staffer with his award-winning photography skills to create the definitive guide to warmwater fly fishing.

Kevin Feenstra is a full-time fly-fishing guide who grew up fishing streams, ponds, and lakes throughout West Michigan. He specializes in Spey fishing for steelhead and fishing for smallmouth bass. Kevin has spent countless hours on the river studying the baitfish, insects, and wildlife of his home water. He resides in Newaygo, Michigan, with his family.

February 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
248 Pages • 335 Color Photos • 8 1/2 x 11
978-0-8117-7398-0 • \$49.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



A Matter of Style

Flyfishing into the Winds of Change

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SCOTT SADIL

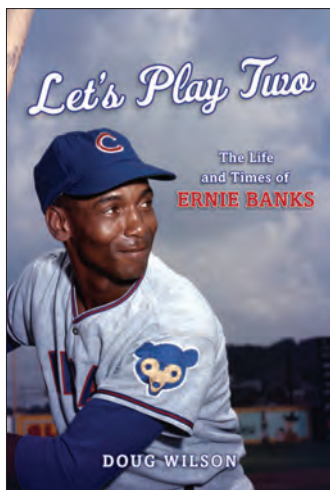
Leaving behind a job as a public school teacher, acclaimed writer Scott Sadil began building *Tamalita*, a lug-rigged beach yawl suitable for exploring the remote tidewaters of Baja California's Magdalena Bay. Before he could finish planking his new boat, Sadil received an email from *Gray's Sporting Journal*, America's preeminent hunting and fishing magazine. *Gray's* needed a writer of Sadil's stature to take over the duties of their angling editor.

A Matter of Style: Flyfishing into the Winds of Change brings together Sadil's columns and feature stories written over his first half decade with *Gray's*. Sadil has received wide-reaching praise as both a stylist and humorist, a literary writer whose essays and short stories have been compared favorably with the works of Thomas McGuane, Ted Leeson, Charley Waterman, and other writers of traditional and contemporary outdoor literature. This book should rise immediately to the top of your must-read book list, an opportunity to pay witness to the spirited highs and lows of flyfishing in our volatile world today.

Scott Sadil is the angling editor for *Gray's Sporting Journal*. He is the author of six previous books, including the short story collection, *Lost in Wyoming*, a finalist for the Ken Kesey Oregon Book Award in fiction. Besides publishing short stories, features, and essays in all of the significant fly fishing magazines, Sadil has written the "At The Vise" fly-tying column the past dozen years for *California Fly Fisher*. He also writes "The Final Wrap" for the back page of *Fly Tyer* magazine. Raised in California, Sadil now lives in Hood River, Oregon, where, besides fishing and writing, he builds boats, gardens, and dreams of hunting upland birds before he gets too old.

April 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
174 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7702-5 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/STACKPOLE BOOKS



Let's Play Two

The Life and Times of Ernie Banks

BY DOUG WILSON

When Ernie Banks passed away in 2015, he was regarded as one of the most beloved men in baseball history. Making his start as a shortstop with the Kansas City Monarchs in the Negro Leagues as a teenager, Banks went on to become the first African American to play for the Chicago Cubs. Known affectionately as “Mr. Cub,” he brought exceptional talent and boundless optimism to the game of baseball, earning him a Presidential Medal of Freedom and a place in the Hall of Fame.

In *Let's Play Two: The Life and Times of Ernie Banks*, Doug Wilson explores the life of one of baseball's most immortal figures, from his humble beginnings as a young boy living in the segregated South to his last few years and the public battles over his remains and will. Drawing on interviews of those close to Banks from all stages of his life, Wilson presents a portrait of the baseball player not just as an athlete, but also as a complex man with ambitious goals and hidden pains.

Ernie Banks's enthusiasm and skill transcended issues of race and helped him to become one of the most highly-regarded men in baseball. Offering details that have never before been printed, this book discusses Banks's athletic prowess as well as the legacy he left behind. *Let's Play Two* is the essential Ernie Banks biography for sports fans and historians alike.

Doug Wilson is a former college baseball player and a member of the Society for American Baseball Research. He is the author of *Fred Hutchinson and the 1964 Cincinnati Reds*; *The Bird: The Life and Legacy of Mark Fidrych*; *Brooks: The Biography of Brooks Robinson*; and *Pudge: The Biography of Carlton Fisk*. His books have been finalists for the Casey Award and SABR's Seymour Medal as the best baseball books of the year and *The Bird* was selected by the Library of Michigan as a Michigan Notable book for 2014. Wilson lives in Columbus, Indiana.

February 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
272 Pages • 16 BW Photos, 1 Table • 6 x 9
978-1-5381-9907-7 • \$18.00 • Paper • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



The Open Question

Ben Hogan and Golf's Most Enduring Controversy

BY PETER MAY

Golfing legend Ben Hogan went to his grave believing he had won a record five US Open titles. The USGA says otherwise, and the controversy has endured for over 75 years.

In 1942, the United States Golf Association (USGA) cancelled its four golf tournaments for the duration of World War II. But then it did something different in only that year—it sponsored the Hale-America National Open on the same weekend as the cancelled US Open. The great Ben Hogan won that tournament and went to his grave believing he had therefore won a record five US Open titles.

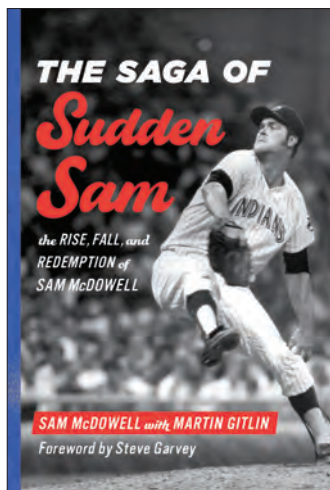
In *The Open Question*, Peter May turns his attention to the controversial Hale-America National Open of 1942. May champions Hogan's claim to five US Open titles and debunks some questionable assertions that the tournament was not worthy of a US Open. Set against the backdrop of World War II, May also tells the stories of other professional golfers in the tournament and the impact of the war on all their lives.

The USGA has never recognized the Hale-America Tournament as an official US Open and remains firm in its stance. *The Open Question* shows how dominant Ben Hogan was against some of the biggest names in golf, and reveals why he deserves to be recognized as a five-time US Open winner.

Peter May has been covering and writing about sports for more than three decades, for the last several years as a Boston-based correspondent for *The New York Times*. At the *Boston Globe*, he specialized in covering the Boston Celtics and the NBA, earning numerous writing awards. He also covered three Super Bowls, two World Series, the 2004 Olympics, and a number of international basketball tournaments. He is a senior lecturer in journalism at Brandeis University in Waltham, Massachusetts. May is the author of four other books.

May 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Golf
224 Pages • 20 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-5381-9909-1 • \$18.00 • Paper • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



The Saga of Sudden Sam

The Rise, Fall, and Redemption of Sam McDowell

BY SAM MCDOWELL - WITH MARTIN GITLIN - FOREWORD BY STEVE GARVEY

The candid autobiography of all-star pitcher “Sudden Sam” McDowell, whose alcohol-fueled life quickly and famously spiraled out of control, and his ultimate redemption as a counselor for other athletes suffering from addiction.

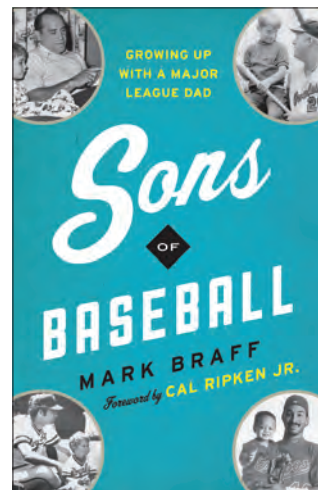
The Saga of Sudden Sam is the captivatingly honest autobiography of the six-time American League all-star pitcher and self-admitted “worst drunk in baseball.” Sam holds nothing back, sharing the pressures he felt as a young baseball phenom, his frustrations over a lack of coaching to help develop his talent, the pitfalls of his dangerous alcoholic lifestyle, and his attempted suicide. When “Sudden Sam” finally hit rock bottom, certain he had been defeated by alcoholism, he instead found hope, rehabilitation, and sobriety. After extensive education and training, he emerged as the first successful counselor in major league baseball. Sam helped to turn around the lives of players who, just like him, had fallen into the abyss of addiction or faced psychological and emotional problems that were destroying their careers.

With details of his own severe battles with depression and addiction told alongside the struggles of players who came to him for help, *The Saga of Sudden Sam* offers special insight into the longstanding addiction issues that plague Major League Baseball. It also provides understanding and hope to anyone struggling with addiction and shows that recovery is attainable.

Sam McDowell was a six-time American League all-star pitcher whose career was derailed by alcoholism. After hitting rock bottom he launched his recovery and studied psychology, sports psychology, and counseling. He has worked as an addiction, employee assistance program, and career enhancement counselor for Major League Baseball and the Baseball Assistance Team (BAT) for more than 40 years. He lives in The Villages, FL. **Martin Gitlin** won more than 45 awards as a sportswriter, including first place for general excellence from the Associated Press for his coverage of the World Series. He is the author of more than 200 books on a variety of subjects, including many about baseball. Gitlin lives in North Olmsted, OH.

February 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
200 Pages • 22 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-5381-9905-3 • \$18.00 • Paper • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



Sons of Baseball

Growing Up with a Major League Dad

BY MARK BRAFF - FOREWORD BY CAL RIPKEN JR.

A rare glimpse of professional ballplayers, not as pitchers, hitters, managers, and coaches, but as dads and grandads.

Sons of major league baseball players grow up in a unique environment, not only because they are raised in part by professional athletes, but also because they are raised by the game itself. They come of age immersed in the distinct sounds and aromas of baseball. The locker rooms, the cinderblock-lined corridors beneath the stands, the dugouts, and the fields are the playgrounds of their youth.

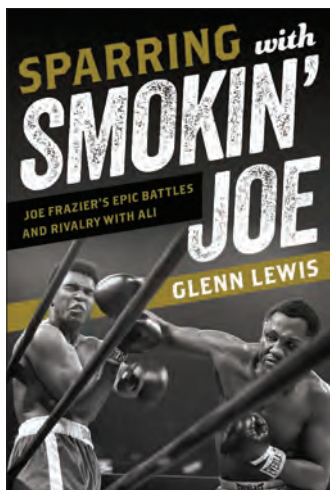
In *Sons of Baseball*, Mark Braff interviews 18 men who share their exclusive stories, ballpark memories, and the challenges and rewards of having fathers whose talents enabled them to reach the pinnacle of their profession. Each chapter is devoted to one son talking about his experiences, from the poignancy of one son's disclosure that his dad has not been able to acknowledge his son's sexuality as a gay man, to the humor of another son absconding with the groundskeepers' cart in Cleveland.

With a foreword by Hall of Famer Cal Ripken Jr. and interviews with the sons of beloved players such as Yogi Berra, Mariano Rivera, Roger Maris, Gil Hodges, and Larry Doby, *Sons of Baseball* provides a unique, well-rounded perspective on the lives of professional ballplayers and their families.

Mark Braff worked for 40+ years as a public relations professional, the last 27 as a consultant working under the banner of Braff Communications LLC. He joined Madison Square Garden Sports Network as the first member of its in-house PR team. At USA Network, Braff directed all sports and affiliate PR initiatives, including support for the network's live broadcasts of games from Major League Baseball, the National Basketball Association, National Hockey League, college basketball and football, boxing, and a variety of other sports. He resides in Bergen County, NJ.

March 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
240 Pages • 18 BW Photos • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-5381-9908-4 • \$18.00 • Paper • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



Sparring with Smokin' Joe

Joe Frazier's Epic Battles and Rivalry with Ali

BY GLENN LEWIS

"This Maileresque combination of personal reflection, boxing analysis, and sports biography is a must read for fight fans...."
Booklist, Starred Review

An intimate portrait of Joe Frazier, whose ferocious rivalry with Muhammad Ali made them both boxing legends and cultural touchstones for an era.

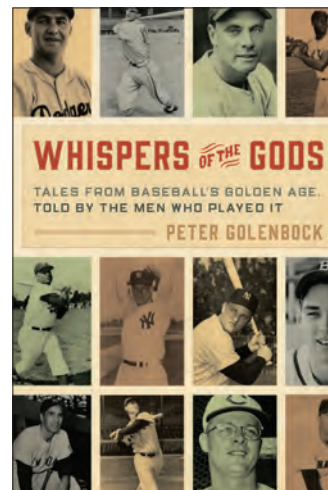
Just in time for the fiftieth anniversary of the Fight of the Century (Ali–Frazier I), *Sparring with Smokin' Joe* provides a penetrating, at times brutally candid, look at legendary champion Joe Frazier. Glenn Lewis spent several months in the gym, on the road, and in verbal tussles with Frazier in 1980, when Frazier was at a crossroads in his life and career. Lewis recounts Frazier's candid takes on his still-recent Hall-of-Fame career, wars with Ali, and hard-scrabble roots. Frazier also reflects on Ali's upcoming comeback fight against Larry Holmes, his own possible return to the ring, preparing his son Marvis for a pro boxing debut, and the impact of racial tensions and cultural upheaval on his fighting legacy.

Sparring with Smokin' Joe reveals compelling, never-before-heard anecdotes that give new insight into the usually private Frazier, including how Ali's verbal attacks on Frazier alienated him from his own people and continued to trouble him long after retiring from the ring. An intimate portrait of a legendary fighter, *Sparring with Smokin' Joe* finally shares Frazier's side of an unforgettable rivalry.

Glenn Lewis is director of journalism at York College, CUNY, and professor of print journalism at the Craig Newmark Graduate School of Journalism at CUNY. The veteran journalist and author has written about sports, health, media, and societal trends. He has waited four decades to write *Sparring with Smokin' Joe* about his time with the iconic heavyweight champion Joe Frazier. Lewis has also been an on-air media and journalism expert for Fox 5 TV-News. He lives in New York City with his wife and has two grown daughters.

February 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Boxing
256 Pages • 12 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-5381-9904-6 • \$18.00 • Paper • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



Whispers of the Gods

Tales from Baseball's Golden Age, Told by the Men Who Played It

BY PETER GOLENBOCK - FOREWORD BY JOHN THORNE

"Anyone who has love for the game of baseball will enjoy this remarkable book." *Library Journal, Starred Review*

In *Whispers of the Gods*, bestselling author Peter Golenbock brings to life baseball greats from the 1940s, 1950s, and 1960s through timeless stories told straight from the players themselves.

Like the enduring classic *The Glory of Their Times*, this book features the reminiscences of baseball legends, pulled from hundreds of hours of taped interviews with the author. Roy Campanella talks about life in the Negro Leagues before coming up to the Brooklyn Dodgers. Ted Williams recounts why he believes Shoeless Joe Jackson belongs in the Hall of Fame. Tom Sturdivant provides vivid memories of Casey Stengel, Mickey Mantle, and other Yankee icons. Other voices include Phil Rizzuto, Jim Bouton, Monte Irvin, Stan Musial, Ron Santo, Rex Barney, Ellis Clary, Roger Maris, Ed Froelich, Marty Marion, Jim Brosnan, Gene Conley, and Kirby Higbe.

The players interviewed were All-Stars, Hall of Famers, and heroes to many, and their impact on the national pastime is still seen to this day. Baseball history comes alive through the stories shared in *Whispers of the Gods*, offering a fascinating account of the golden age of baseball.

Peter Golenbock has written more than sixty books, including ten *New York Times* best sellers. His best-selling books on baseball include *Dynasty: The New York Yankees, 1949-1964*; *The Bronx Zoo* (with Sparky Lyle); *Bums: An Oral History of the Brooklyn Dodgers*; *Balls* (with Graig Nettles); *Amazin': The Miraculous History of New York's Most Beloved Baseball Team*; and *Idiot: Beating "The Curse" and Enjoying the Game of Life* (with Johnny Damon). He resides in St. Petersburg, FL.

February 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
216 Pages • 52 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-5381-9906-0 • \$18.00 • Paper • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



Illinois Freshwater Fishes

A POCKET NATURALIST GUIDE

CREATED BY WATERFORD PRESS - BY
MATTHEW MORRIS

April 2025 • Nature/Animals/Fish
12 Pages • 80 Color Illustrations • 3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-778-0 • \$8.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Iowa Freshwater Fishes

A POCKET NATURALIST GUIDE

CREATED BY WATERFORD PRESS - BY
MATTHEW MORRIS

April 2025 • Nature/Animals/Fish
12 Pages • 80 Color Illustrations • 3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-770-4 • \$8.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Mississippi Freshwater Fishes

A POCKET NATURALIST GUIDE

CREATED BY WATERFORD PRESS - BY
MATTHEW MORRIS

April 2025 • Nature/Animals/Fish
12 Pages • 80 Color Illustrations • 3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-771-1 • \$8.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Missouri Freshwater Fishes

A POCKET NATURALIST GUIDE

CREATED BY WATERFORD PRESS - BY
MATTHEW MORRIS

April 2025 • Nature/Animals/Fish
12 Pages • 80 Color Illustrations • 3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-772-8 • \$8.95 • Paper • [Trade]



New Jersey Freshwater Fishes

A POCKET NATURALIST GUIDE

BY MATTHEW MORRIS - CREATED BY
WATERFORD PRESS

February 2025 • Nature/Animals/Fish
12 Pages • 80 Color Illustrations • 3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-762-9 • \$8.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Oklahoma Freshwater Fishes

A POCKET NATURALIST GUIDE

CREATED BY WATERFORD PRESS - BY
MATTHEW MORRIS

April 2025 • Nature/Animals/Fish
12 Pages • 80 Color Illustrations • 3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-774-2 • \$8.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Washington DC Freshwater Fishes

A POCKET NATURALIST GUIDE

CREATED BY WATERFORD PRESS - BY
MATTHEW MORRIS

February 2025 • Nature/Animals/Fish
12 Pages • 80 Color Illustrations • 3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-776-6 • \$8.95 • [Trade]



West Virginia Freshwater Fishes

A POCKET NATURALIST GUIDE

CREATED BY WATERFORD PRESS - BY
MATTHEW MORRIS

April 2025 • Nature/Animals/Fish
12 Pages • 80 Color Illustrations • 3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-775-9 • \$8.95 • [Trade]

Waterford Press' state-specific native freshwater fish guides are unique – no other publications exist that offer a comprehensive yet compact presentation of species keyed to watersheds in each state. Species are organized by Family group, with detailed information on size, distinguishing features, IUCN status, and where the fish is found in the state.

Beautiful color illustrations augment the usefulness of the guide, making it a valuable field reference for conservation management and recreational activities.



Acadia National Park Hiking Adventure Set

BY WATERFORD PRESS

April 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
32 Pages • 120 Color Illustrations, 2 Maps
4 ½ x 9 ½
978-1-62005-791-9 • \$19.95 • [Trade]



Death Valley National Park Hiking Adventure Set

BY WATERFORD PRESS

April 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
14 Pages • 120 Color Illustrations, 3 Maps
4 ½ x 9 ½
978-1-62005-797-1 • \$19.95 • [Trade]



Glacier National Park Hiking Adventure Set

BY WATERFORD PRESS

April 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
32 Pages • 4 ½ x 9 ½
978-1-62005-793-3 • \$19.95 • [Trade]



Mt. Rainier National Park Hiking Adventure Set

BY WATERFORD PRESS

April 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
32 Pages • 4 ½ x 9 ½
978-1-62005-795-7 • \$19.95 • [Trade]



Texas Hill Country Hiking Adventure Set

BY WATERFORD PRESS

April 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
14 Pages • 4 ½ x 9 ½
978-1-62005-792-6 • \$19.95 • [Trade]



Zion National Park Hiking Adventure Set

BY WATERFORD PRESS

April 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
32 Pages • 4 ½ x 9 ½
978-1-62005-800-8 • \$19.95 • [Trade]

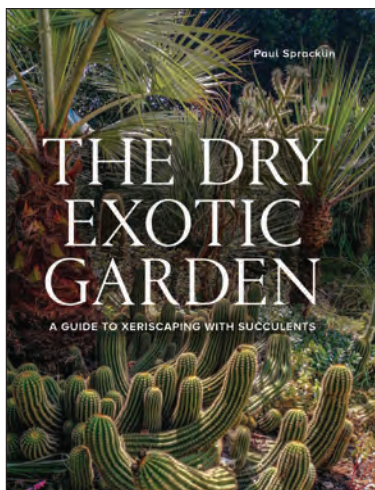


Waterton Lakes National Park Hiking Adventure Set

BY WATERFORD PRESS

April 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
32 Pages • 4 ½ x 9 ½
978-1-62005-801-5 • \$19.95 • [Trade]

Included in these lightweight, durable sets is a Pocket Naturalist wildlife guide to the park and a booklet from National Geographic Map to hikes in the area. Beautifully illustrated, they reference familiar and unique species, perfect for field use. Together, they are an ideal, value-priced package for a day's outing in the park. Made in the USA.



Dry Exotic Garden

A Gardener's Guide to Xeriscaping with Succulents

A GARDENER'S GUIDE TO

BY PAUL SPRACKLIN

Discover everything you need to know about designing, choosing and planting cacti and succulents to create a drought-tolerant garden in this lavishly illustrated guide.

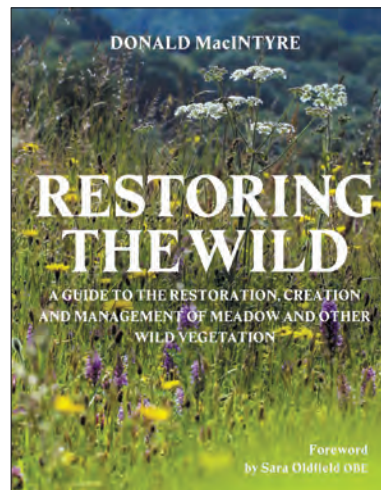
With experts forecasting reduced summer rainfall, xeriscaping – the practice of landscaping with minimal water – is now a popular choice for many gardeners. In this comprehensive guide, expert sub-tropical garden designer Paul Spracklin shares his extensive knowledge of creating dry gardens with detailed descriptions of more than 400 varieties, and what you need to know to care for them. Whether contemplating a new design for a complete garden, a makeover for a sunny corner or simply a few containers for the patio, xeriscaping represents a viable option for future-proofing your garden. Written for the gardener, designer, enthusiast and horticulturist, this book provides:

- Expert advice on drainage and planting mediums
- Design know-how on xeriscaping your garden
- Practical advice on planting and caring for succulents in beds and containers
- A comprehensive directory of over 400 varieties

Paul Spracklin is a garden designer with a passion for the exciting effects that can be achieved with sub-tropical style plants. He has written several articles for the RHS in *The Garden* magazine and *The Plant Review*, and his dry exotic garden in Essex (UK) features in newspapers, magazines, books and television.

March 2025 • Gardening/Climatic/Desert
224 Pages • 667 Color Illustrations • 8 ½ x 11
978-0-7198-4416-4 • \$43.99 • Cloth • [Trade]

THE CROWOOD PRESS



Restoring the Wild

Creation, Restoration and Management

BY DONALD MACINTYRE

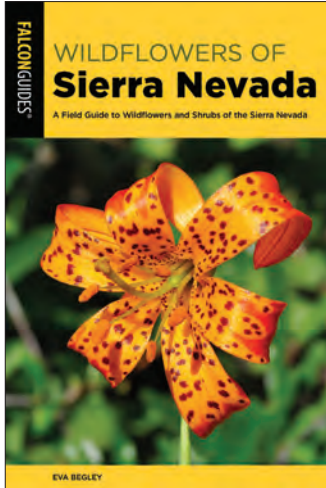
Drawing on the latest botanical science and opinion, and real-world practical knowledge, this richly illustrated practical guide is essential reading for anyone interested in creating and restoring species-rich meadows and wild vegetation, whether it is a garden, woodland, field, urban space or simply to gain a greater understanding of the history and renovation of Britain and Ireland's rich and diverse meadows – an intrinsic part of our natural and cultural heritage. In this book, the UK's leading wild meadow seed producer, Donald MacIntyre, provides expert advice on all areas of the creation, restoration and management of meadowland, including a directory with detailed accounts of the 220-plus species for habitat restoration and creation in the British Isles.

"Donald's generosity in sharing his knowledge through this inspiring and practical publication will enable wider production of good quality seed to support and enhance biodiversity whether in wild areas, meadows, farmland, urban parks and gardens, and along transport routes". -- *Sara Oldfield OBE*

Inspired by his mother from an early age, **Donald MacIntyre** has 44-plus years of experience in practical vegetation creation and restoration, in the wild. A former academic and researcher, Donald owns Emorsgate Seeds, the UK's largest producer of native seed.

May 2025 • Gardening/Flowers/Wildflowers
272 Pages • 200 Color Illustrations • 7 ½ x 9 ¾
978-0-7198-4438-6 • \$36.99 • Cloth • [Trade]

THE CROWOOD PRESS



Sierra Nevada Wildflowers

A Field Guide to Wildflowers and Shrubs of the Sierra Nevada

THIRD EDITION

BY EVA BEGLEY PH.D.

Sierra Nevada Wildflowers is an informative guide to the rich and varied flora of California's Sierra Nevada, a majestic mountain chain that includes Yosemite, Kings Canyon, and Sequoia National Parks, from the upper foothills, through forests and mountain meadows, along the shores of alpine lakes, and up onto windswept ridges high above timberline. This new edition enables both amateurs and professionals to quickly and accurately identify over 460 wildflowers and flowering shrubs frequently encountered in this spectacular region.

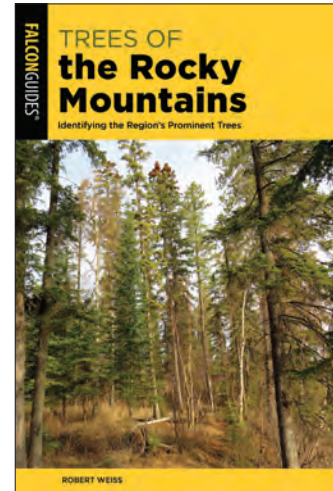
INSIDE YOU'LL FIND:

- Photos and detailed yet user-friendly descriptions of more than 460 plants
- Tips on how to distinguish similar-looking species
- Overview of challenges to native plants and what you can do to help protect them.
- Primer on plant characteristics
- Glossary of botanical terms

Eva Begley holds a Ph.D. from the University of California at Davis. She has had a long career in botanical research, teaching, landscape architecture, and environmental planning, loves hiking and nature photography, and lives in Sacramento, California.

July 2025 • Nature/Plants/Flowers
296 Pages • 627 Color Photos, 1 Map • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7561-4 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-7627-8034-1 (2013)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Trees of the Rocky Mountains

Identifying the Region's Prominent Trees

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY ROBERT WEISS

A dedicated guidebook to identifying the most prominent tree species occurring in the Rocky Mountain region of North America

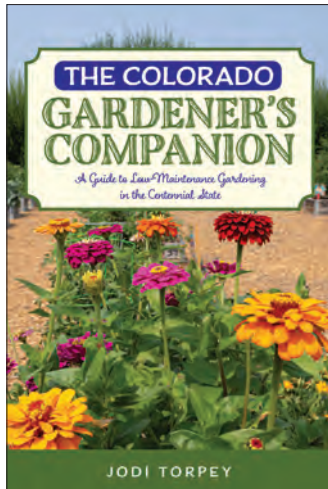
Trees of the Rocky Mountains provides readers with a dedicated guidebook to identifying the most prominent tree species occurring in the Rocky Mountain region of North America. This guide will cover a selection of the most prominent native and naturalized tree species of the iconic Rocky Mountain region spanning Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, New Mexico, Utah, and Idaho.

Each species has a full description detailing shape and form, physical characteristics, habitat, wildlife uses, and information on identifying potential signs of disease and damage. Each species entry also includes multiple photographs, detailing the tree's bark, needles or leaves, seeds or pinecones, and overall appearance.

Robert Weiss has been a botanist for 20 years and more recently an arborist, focusing on vascular and non-vascular plant surveys, noxious weed management, and seed collections. He has performed wetland delineations and tree hazard assessments. He has experience with vegetation surveys along utility lines and technical report writing. Most of his work as a botanist and arborist has been on the West Coast of the United States in Washington, Oregon, and California.

June 2025 • Nature/Plants/Trees
200 Pages • 317 Color Photos, 61 Maps, 6 Tables • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8652-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



The Colorado Gardener's Companion

A Guide to Low-Maintenance Gardening in the Centennial State

THIRD EDITION

BY JODI TORPEY

Your Guide to a Bountiful Garden

The Colorado Gardener's Companion is your guide to cultivating a successful garden in the Centennial State. Whether you're an experienced green thumb or an inquiring novice, whether you live in the Mountains or in the Western Slope, along the Front Range, or on the Eastern Plains, this updated guide will help you grow bountiful vegetables, abundant flowers, and lush lawns.

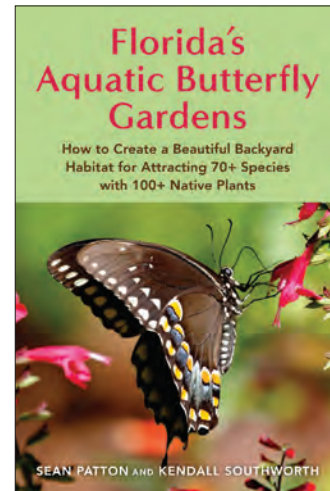
You Will Learn:

- The best high-performance plant varieties for your area of the state
- How to prepare and plant for each season and weather scenario
- Hundreds of expert and eco-friendly gardening tips and tricks

Jodi Torpey is a Colorado native, long-time gardener and former master gardener volunteer. When she's not in the garden, you can find her in the kitchen drying, pickling, fermenting, canning and freezing whatever fruits, vegetables and herbs aren't eaten fresh, cooked home style, or shared with friends and neighbors.

June 2025 • Gardening/Regional/West
220 Pages • 60 BW Illustrations, 1 Map • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8917-8 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-1070-7 (2015)

GLOBE PEQUOT



Florida's Aquatic Butterfly Gardens

How to Create a Beautiful Backyard Habitat for Attracting 70+ Species with 100+ Native Plants

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SEAN PATTON AND KENDALL SOUTHWORTH

Sean Patton and Kendall Southworth, specialists in creating aquatic ecosystems for pollinators and other wildlife, share their knowledge and skills in this guidebook for creating aquatic butterfly gardens in Florida. Of the nearly two hundred butterfly species that call Florida home, more than seventy are closely associated with aquatic ecosystems, and their survival and reproduction depends on the trees, shrubs, wildflowers, grasses, and vines that color and compose these habitats. Florida has lost more than nine million acres of wetlands (more than any other state), but the countless water bodies that remain—everything from backyard ponds to tidal marshes—provide opportunities to create healthy, resilient hotspots for pollinators and humans alike. Patton and Southworth cover these underrepresented and undervalued aquatic ecosystems and show how they can be used to create the critically important habitats necessary for the butterflies of Florida.

Sean Patton is an Aquatic Biologist and founder of Stocking Savvy, a habitat restoration company. **Kendall Southworth** is a restoration specialist and manager of Stocking Savvy. They live in Sarasota, Florida.

April 2025 • Gardening/Regional/South
192 Pages • 135 Color Photos, 1 Color Illustration • 6 x 9
978-1-68334-464-3 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/PINEAPPLE PRESS



Nature Guide to Acadia National Park

NATURE GUIDES TO NATIONAL PARKS SERIES

BY ANN SIMPSON AND ROB SIMPSON

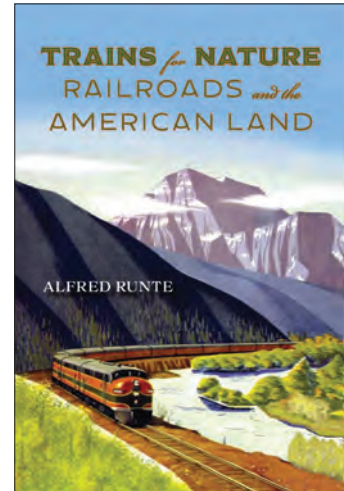
This field guide dedicated to wildlife of Acadia National Park is an information-packed book that introduces park visitors to animals, plants, insects, and more that reside in the area in a colorful, easy-to-use package. Including full-color photos and easy-to-understand descriptions and with full cooperation from the park association, this book will appeal to anyone interested in nature.

As professional photographers, biologists and authors, **Ann and Rob Simpson** are noted national park experts having spent years involved with research and interpretation in the national parks. They have accumulated over 20,000 thousand stunning photographs of Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks including the world famous giant sequoias. Their photographic, educational, and biological expertise has proven to be a fantastic combination for leading "Canon Photography in the Parks" national park workshops for Canon and American Park Network.

Ann and Rob Simpson are well-known and highly sought after nature and wildlife photographers and writers. Long known for their stunning images of the natural world their work has been widely published in magazines such as National Geographic, Time Magazine, National Wildlife and Ranger Rick as well as many calendars, postcards and books including *Birds of Shenandoah National Park*. Their photography business, Simpson's Nature Photography, keeps their staff busy with photo requests from agents around the world. Their work can be seen at www.agpix.com/snphotos

April 2025 • Nature/General
280 Pages • 546 Color Photos, 1 Map • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7453-2 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Trains for Nature

Railroads and the American Land

BY ALFRED RUNTE

Discover how America's abandoned passenger trains hold the key to preserving our nation's scenic treasures and wilderness landscapes.

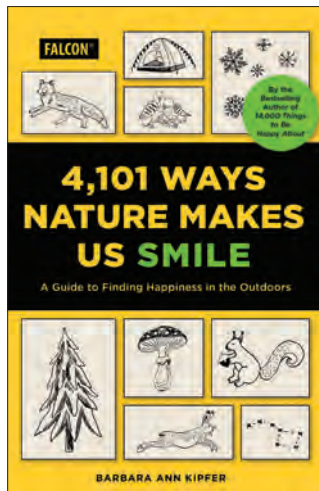
In this timely and provocative work, renowned environmental historian Alfred Runte challenges our blind embrace of highways and airports, revealing how the decline of passenger rail has scarred America's legendary landscapes. From national parks to urban corridors, Runte demonstrates how modern transportation choices are destroying the very vistas we claim to cherish.

Drawing on decades of research and his experience as advisor to Ken Burns's acclaimed National Parks documentary series, Runte offers a compelling vision for reuniting transportation with conservation. This expanded edition, featuring a new preface and epilogue, arrives at a critical moment as wind farms and solar installations threaten even protected wilderness areas. For anyone concerned about preserving America's natural heritage while addressing climate change, this passionate appeal for the return of passenger rail offers hope for a more sustainable and beautiful future.

An internationally recognized expert on national parks and railroads, **Alfred Runte** is based in Seattle, Washington. He was among the principal advisers to Ken Burns's PBS documentary *The National Parks: America's Best Idea* (2009), and appeared in all six episodes of the Emmy Award-winning series. His other books include *Trains of Discovery*; *Yosemite: The Embattled Wilderness*; and *National Parks: The American Experience*. He was the recipient, in 2021, of the Stewart L. Udall Award from the Western National Parks Association in honor of his lifetime commitment to parks and wilderness.

February 2025 • Nature/Environmental Conservation & Protection
222 Pages • 54 BW Photos • 7 x 10
978-1-4930-9096-9 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



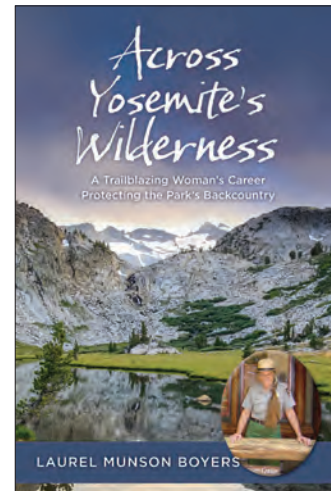
4,101 Ways Nature Makes Us Smile

A Guide to Finding Happiness in the Outdoors

BY BARBARA ANN KIPFER

Part love letter, part invitation, *4,101 Ways Nature Makes You Smile* is an informative celebration of the outdoors in simple, classic, fun, illustrated list-style chapters. This overview invites readers to celebrate nature while emphasizing its value for all. Enjoying the outdoors is not exclusive to the wealthy, the athletic, or the experienced; it's inclusive, gratifying, and it makes us *smile!*

Dr. Barbara Ann Kipfer is an archaeologist, lexicographer, former sports writer, hiker, and author. She has written more than 65 books and calendars, mostly lists, including *14,000 things to be happy about*, *5,203 Things to Do Instead of Looking at Your Phone*, *Self-Meditation*, *Instant Karma*, *8,789 Words of Wisdom*, and *The Wish List*, *4,000 Questions for Getting to Know Anyone and Everyone* (Random House), *Roget's International Thesaurus*, and *1,001 Ways to Live Wild*, *1,001 Ways to Slow Down*, and *1,001 Ways to be Creative*. Find more of Barbara's work online at thingstobehappyabout.com.



Across Yosemite's Wilderness

A Trailblazing Woman's Career Protecting the Park's Backcountry

BY LAUREL MUNSON BOYERS

Across Yosemite's Wilderness is the story of the life and career of Laurel Boyers – the first woman to serve as head Wilderness Management Ranger in the park's history and the first to do full time mounted backcountry patrol. Her narrative is full of details on what life as a wilderness ranger is really like – stories of search and rescue operations, multi-day hikes, mounted patrols, and the challenges of managing the wilderness. It also describes the unique connections she made throughout her life, from having known Ansel Adams personally to leading former first lady Laura Bush on a weeklong backpacking trip through the park. Through her career and experience, she reflects on the global significance of Yosemite and the importance of effectively managing and protecting its iconic wilderness and other wild places across the world.

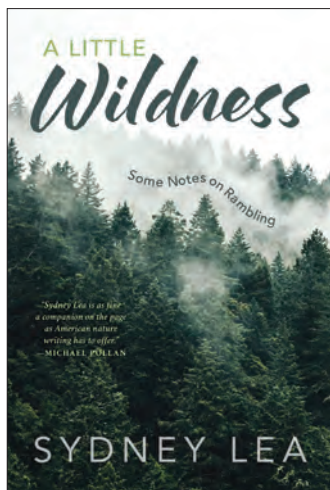
Laurel Munson Boyers was born in Yosemite Valley and lives inside the park to this day. She joined the National Park Service in 1976, going on to become the first female Wilderness Manager in the history of Yosemite National Park. She spent 31 years protecting the wild parts of the park not often reached by visitors, which are so integral to the park's value. She has been featured in podcasts, National Park Service oral histories and books, and highlighted in a museum exhibit, "*Yosemite Women*," displayed in the park from 2020 to 2022. She was the recipient of the Park Service's most prestigious national wilderness management award (Director's Wilderness Management and Stewardship Award—Wilderness Champion) as well as the notable Yosemite Award for the most significant contribution to the park.

April 2025 • Self-Help/Personal Growth/Happiness
200 Pages • 30 BW Illustrations • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-4930-8426-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES

June 2025 • Nature/General
248 Pages • 28 BW Illustrations, 46 BW Photos, 1 Map • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8870-6 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



A Little Wildness

Some Notes on Rambling

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

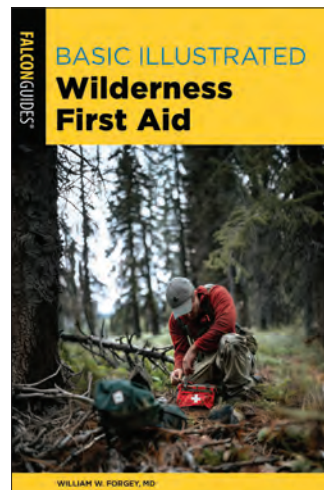
BY SYDNEY LEA

What does a good long ramble in the woods tell us about our shared experiences, our loneliness. Is it possible to shed our civilized layers of defensive behavior, our fear of unmasking and discovery, of the unknown or once-known and forgotten? Join celebrated outdoorsman and poet Sydney Lea as he walks off into his beloved New England woods on a vision quest that touches everyone who reads along to keep him company. One's own shape-shifting powers come into focus in the light of Lea's surprising discoveries and revelations.

Sydney Lea is 2021 recipient of the Vermont Governor's Award for Excellence in the Arts. A former Pulitzer finalist and winner of the 1998 Poets' Prize, he served as founding editor of *New England Review* and was Vermont's poet laureate from 2011 to 2015. The author of 23 books, Lea is a recipient of fellowships from the Guggenheim, Rockefeller and Fulbright Foundations, and for more than four decades he taught at Dartmouth, Yale, Middlebury, and Wesleyan colleges. He has long been active in conservation, especially in Maine, where he led two campaigns that conserved over 400,000 acres. He lives in Newbury, Vermont.

April 2025 • Nature/Essays
128 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-235-5 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS



Basic Illustrated Wilderness First Aid

THIRD EDITION

BY WILLIAM FORGEY M.D.

The new Basic Illustrated books are information-packed tools in a heavily illustrated, richly designed, contemporary four-color format. Written for the novice but great as a handy reference for the veteran, these highly illustrated guides distill years of knowledge into affordable and portable packages. Whether you're planning a trip or thumbing for facts in the field, Basic Illustrated books show you what you need to know.

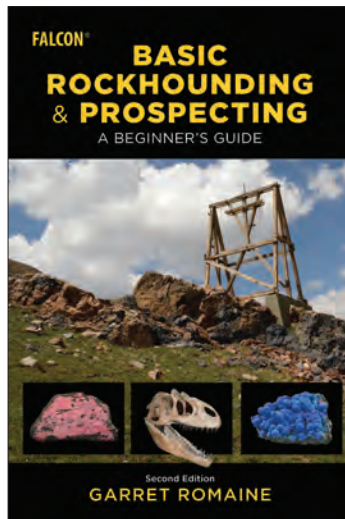
Discover how to:

1. Assemble an outdoor first-aid kit of essential items
2. Soothe bites and stings
3. Deal with hot and cold injuries
4. Wrap sprains, fractures, and dislocated joints
5. Handle backcountry emergencies until professional medical help arrives

Veteran outdoor author **William Forgey, M.D.** is engaged in the full-time practice of family medicine and is a member of the board of trustees of the International Association for Medical Assistance to Travelers, a fellow of the Explorers Club, and a past president of the Wilderness Medical Society. A former Boy Scout scoutmaster and Medical Explorer Post and High Adventure Post advisor, he currently serves on the National Health and Safety Committee and as an advisory board member for the Northern Tier High Adventure Base for the Boy Scouts of America. He is the author of many wilderness medicine and camping books, including *Basic Illustrated Wilderness First Aid* (FalconGuides).

June 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Outdoor Skills
120 Pages • 24 Color Photos, 17 Color Illustrations, 1 Table • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8456-2 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-0999-2 (2015)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Basic Rockhounding and Prospecting

A Beginner's Guide

SECOND EDITION

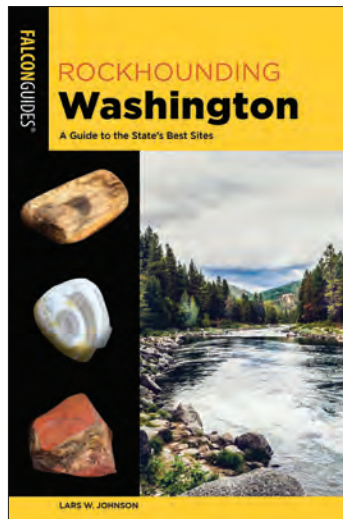
BY GARRET ROMAINE

Basic Rockhounding and Prospecting is aimed at anyone who is interested in learning the basics of collecting rocks and minerals. It's the perfect companion title to the more advanced *Modern Rockhounding and Prospecting Handbook*. Readers will learn how to identify common rocks and minerals, and where to look for them. Using labs, procedures, pictorials, and discussions to help readers learn, this book will cover the basics of geology, describing the three main rock groups, with extensive pictures to show what to look for and how to figure out what is out there.

Garret Romaine has been an avid rockhound, fossil hunter, and gold prospector for 35 years. He is a long-time journalist, columnist, and technical writer. He holds a degree in geology from the University of Oregon. Since 1997 he has written a regular magazine column for the Gold Prospectors Association of America entitled "Mining the Internet." He is the author of *Rockhounding Idaho and Rocks, Gems, and Minerals* (both FalconGuides) as well as *Gem Trails of Oregon* and *Gem Trails of Washington*. He is also a columnist for *Gold Prospectors* magazine. He lives in Portland, Oregon.

June 2025 • Nature/Rocks & Minerals
232 Pages • 143 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8422-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-3281-5 (2019)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Rockhounding Washington

A Guide to the State's Best Sites

ROCKHOUNDING SERIES

SECOND EDITION

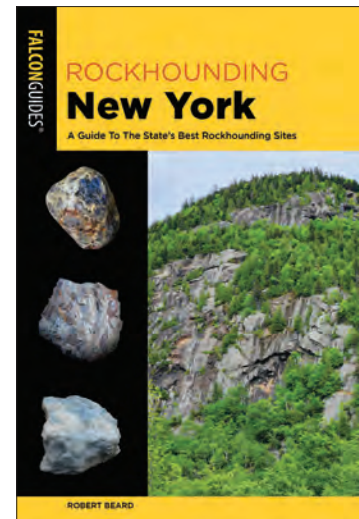
BY LARS W. JOHNSON

Revised and updated this guide provides detailed directions and GPS coordinates to the best rockhounding sites in Washington, with valuable tips on what to look for and how to conduct your search. Comprehensive lists of minerals or fossils for each site and excellent color photos will help you know what to look for and to identify what you've found. Information on clubs, rock shops, museums, and special attractions are provided. *Rockhounding Washington* is a must-have for anyone interested in collecting their own minerals, gems, and fossils in the region.

Born and raised in the northwest, **Lars W. Johnson's** passion for absorbing geologic beauty developed early when the family took a trip south to Portland, Oregon, just in time to catch Mount St. Helens erupt in 1980. Decades, and countless rockhounding trips, later, Lars opened a retail rock shop and organized many field trips, inspiring enthusiasm and inclusivity to those new to rockhounding and a renewed curiosity for locating, collecting, and sharing experiences that seasoned rockhounds could appreciate.

June 2025 • Nature/Rocks & Minerals
288 Pages • 80 Color Photos, 15 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8127-1 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-1909-0 (2018)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Rockhounding New York

A Guide To The State's Best

Rockhounding Sites

ROCKHOUNDING SERIES

SECOND EDITION

BY ROBERT BEARD

With this informative guide, you can explore the mineral-rich state of New York, from the beaches to the mountains. It describes the states' best rockhounding sites and covers popular and commercial sites as well as numerous little-known areas. This handy guide also describes how to collect specimens, includes maps and directions to each site, and lists rockhound clubs in the state. *Rockhounding New York* offers a complete introduction to this many-faceted hobby and is an invaluable sourcebook.

Robert Beard is a geologist and has collected rocks for over 30 years. In his early days of rock collecting, fellow geologists said that he would get over the excitement from finding an interesting rock, but that never happened. He is a Contributing Editor to *Rock & Gem Magazine*, and has written from *Rock & Gem* since 1993. He also speaks Spanish, which has been a very useful skill for geology, especially when working in Spanish-speaking environments. He currently lives in Harrisburg, PA.

July 2025 • Nature/Rocks & Minerals
288 Pages • 219 Color Photos, 28 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8730-3 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-7627-7900-0 (2014)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Foraging Idaho

Finding, Identifying, and Preparing Edible Wild Foods

FORAGING SERIES

SECOND EDITION

BY CHRISTOPHER NYERGES

This valuable reference guide will help you identify and appreciate the continually changing list of wild, harvestable treasures of Idaho.

Inside you'll find: detailed descriptions of edible plants and animals; tips on finding, preparing, and using foraged foods; a glossary of botanical terms; full-color photos.

Use *Foraging Idaho* as a field guide or as a delightful armchair read. No matter what you're looking for, be it the curative Heal-All or tasty Purslane, this guide will enhance your next backpacking trip or easy stroll around the garden, and may just provide some new favorites for your dinner table.

Christopher Nyerges, co-founder of the School of Self-reliance, has led wild food walks for thousands of students since 1974. He has authored several books on wild foods, survival, and self-reliance, and thousands of newspaper and magazine articles. He's most recently written *Foraging California*, *Nuts and Berries of California*, and *Foraging Wild Edible Plants of North America*, all FalconGuides. He continues to teach where he lives in Los Angeles County, California.

May 2025 • Nature/Plants/General
312 Pages • 2 BW Illustrations, 278 Color Photos,
14 Recipes, 1 Map, 4 Tables • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6755-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-3190-0 (2018)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Foraging New York

Finding, Identifying, and Preparing Edible Wild Foods

FORAGING SERIES

SECOND EDITION

BY "WILDMAN" STEVE BRILL

From beach peas to serviceberries, cattails to burdock root, and ostrich ferns to sea rocket, *Foraging New York* uncovers the edible wild foods and healthful herbs of the Empire State. Helpfully organized by food group and season, this book is an authoritative guide for nature lovers, outdoor enthusiasts, and gastronomes.

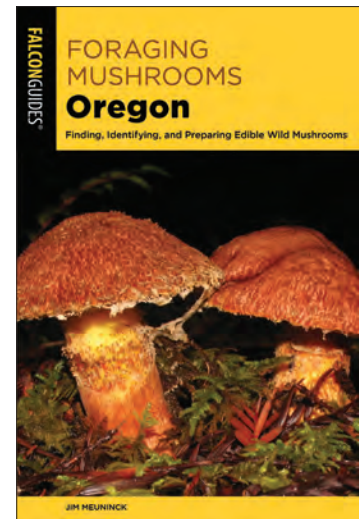
Inside you'll find:

- Species ranging from herbs to trees
- Expert advice on identifying, preparing, freezing, drying, storing, and cooking wild edibles
- Tools, techniques, and foraging etiquette
- Recipes to prepare at home and on the trail

"Wildman" Steve Brill has been leading public foraging tours in parks throughout the greater New York City area since 1982. He works with schools, day camps, environmental organizations, museums, parks departments, nature centers, scouts, garden clubs, and educational farms in addition to having published numerous books on foraging.

June 2025 • Nature/General
352 Pages • 221 Color Photos, 1 Map • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8418-0 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-2428-5 (2017)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Foraging Mushrooms Oregon

Finding, Identifying, and Preparing Edible Wild Mushrooms

FORAGING MUSHROOMS

SECOND EDITION

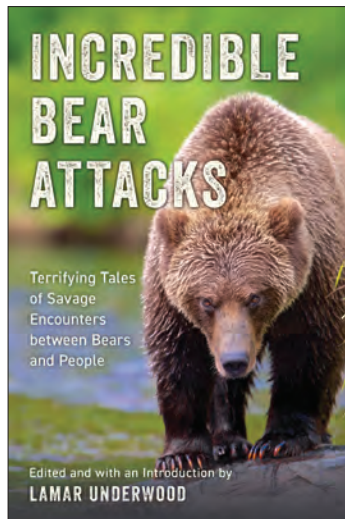
BY JIM MEUNINCK

Detailed descriptions of edible mushrooms; tips on finding, preparing, and using mushrooms; a glossary of botanical terms; color photos. Use *Foraging Mushrooms* as a field guide or as a delightful armchair read. No matter what you're looking for, be it the curative Heal-All or a snack, this guide will enhance your next backpacking trip or easy stroll around the garden, and may just provide some new favorites for your dinner table.

Jim Meuninck is a biologist and counselor who, for more than thirty years, has studied the use of wild plants as food and medicine in North America, Europe, Central America, Japan, and China. He lives on the shores of Eagle Lake, in Edwardsburg, Michigan.

July 2025 • Nature/Plants/Mushrooms
184 Pages • 103 Color Photos, 41 Recipes, 1 Map
6 x 9
978-1-4930-8666-5 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-2669-2 (2017)

GLOBE PEQUOT/FALCON GUIDES



Incredible Bear Attacks

Terrifying Tales of Savage Encounters between Bears and People.

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

EDITED BY LAMAR UNDERWOOD

A new book edited by Lamar Underwood about the most incredible bear attacks ever, including attacks by Grizzlies, black bears, brown bears, Kodiak bears, and others. Bears are not to be trifled with: don't ever feed them, shout at them, or try to play with them. This book includes the scariest stories of bear attacks available.

Lamar Underwood is the former editor-in-chief of *Sports Afield* and *Outdoor Life* magazines. He is author of the novel *On Dangerous Ground* and is editor of several anthologies for Lyons Press. These include *The Greatest Fishing Stories Ever Told*, *The Greatest Adventure Stories Ever Told*, *War Stories*, and many others. He lives in Pennington, New Jersey.

March 2025 • Nature/Animals/Bears
272 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8524-8 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



I Love Dogs

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

EDITED BY PATRICIA M. SHERWOOD

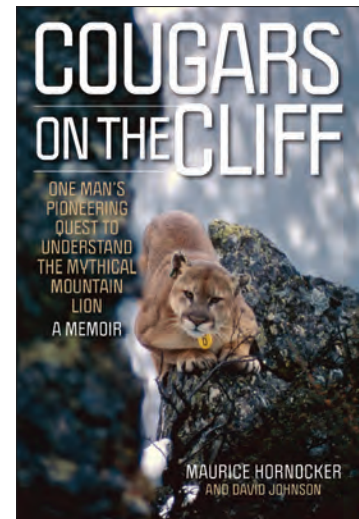
Delve into *I Love Dogs*, a delightful collection of the most insightful, humorous, and heartwarming quotes from renowned figures that celebrate the joy, quirks, and enduring bond we share with our canine companions, making it the perfect read for any dog lover!

I Love Dogs is a treasure trove of the wisest, funniest, and most heartwarming comments ever uttered about our beloved canine friends. From philosophers such as Jean-Paul Sartre to presidents such as Woodrow Wilson, an astonishing array of celebrated people have had all manner of things to say about our favorite animal—the dog. Included in this classic collection are such notable dog lovers as: Winston Churchill, T. S. Eliot, Robert Frost, Don Marquis, Willie Morris, Beatrix Potter, Anna Quindlen, James Thurber, Evelyn Waugh, and more. *I Love Dogs* is the perfect companion for a quiet night in front of the fireplace, a day in the park, or a stroll on the beach. The perfect companion, that is, short of a dog.

Patricia M. Sherwood, a writer and dog fancier, is the editor of *An Honest Angler*, the collected works of her father, Sparse Grey Hackle. She lives in Windham Center, Connecticut.

May 2025 • Pets/Dogs/General
256 Pages • 75 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-9042-6 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



Cougars on the Cliff

One Man's Pioneering Quest to Understand the Mythical Mountain Lion, A Memoir

BY MAURICE HORNOCKER - WITH DAVID JOHNSON

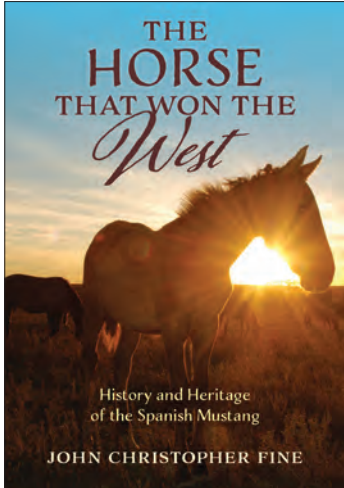
Maurice Hornocker's groundbreaking study of cougars in the remote reaches of the Idaho Primitive Area

North America's biggest cat was once killed for bounty dollars, but today's cat of intrigue has returned to much of its native range in the western United States. This turnaround was triggered by one man: Maurice Hornocker. *Cougars on the Cliff* recounts the early years of Hornocker's research (1964–1973) and thanks to his work, today cougars can be found throughout the West and even New England.

Maurice Hornocker, PhD, is a wildlife biologist best known for advancing our knowledge of the elusive mountain lion's behavior and ecology. In 2024, he was the recipient of The Wildlife Society's Aldo Leopold Medal for Distinguished Service to Wildlife Conservation. He lives in Bellevue, Idaho. **David Johnson** holds bachelor's degrees in wildlife management from the University of Minnesota and journalism from the University of Idaho. Johnson lives in Moscow, Idaho.

March 2025 • Nature/Animals/Big Cats
328 Pages • 25 BW Photos, 1 Map, 26 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8899-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-7329-0 (2023)

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



The Horse That Won the West

History and Heritage of the Spanish Mustang

BY JOHN CHRISTOPHER FINE

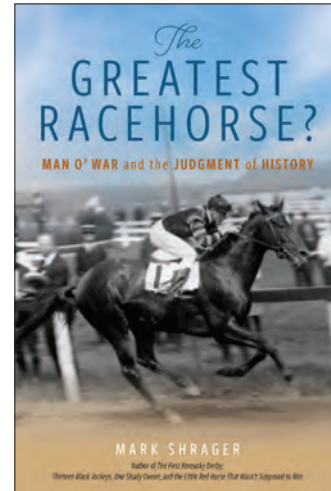
Discover the captivating history of the Sorraia horse in *The Horse That Won the West*, a richly illustrated exploration of how this remarkable breed shaped the conquest of North America and continues to fight for survival amidst modern challenges, told through the unique lens of a horseman and rancher dedicated to its preservation.

When Hernan Cortes and his army arrived in what is now Mexico in 1519, indigenous people were astounded to see what appeared to be creatures that were half-man and half-beast. As a result, they easily succumbed to the invaders before realizing that the “creatures” were soldiers astride a magnificent animal they had never seen before: Sorraia horses from the southern regions of Portugal. Short of stature from other horse breeds, the Sorraia were nimble and especially hardy, thus capable of surviving the long sea voyage from Spain. Though little was known about the provenance of the breed until the twentieth century, Sorraia went on to become further domesticated by natives and white settlers alike, but as preference for larger working horses grew, the Sorraia were often killed or let loose in the wild. Today, isolated herds of Sorraia can still be found among wild horse populations in South Dakota, Wyoming, Oregon, and Nevada, a reminder of the breed’s important role in the conquest of North America by Europeans. This book traces the history of a rare breed indigenous to the Iberian Peninsula, its introduction to and proliferation throughout North America, and its current dilemma as a pawn in the ongoing battle between private and public interests over its survival.

John Christopher Fine is a marine biologist and avocational horse breeder. At one time the owner of a ranch in South Dakota that became a sanctuary for wild horses, he now lives in Gettysburg, PA.

June 2025 • Nature/Animals/Horses
256 Pages • 110 Color Photos, 1 BW Illustration • 7 x 10
978-1-4930-9053-2 • \$34.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



The Greatest Racehorse?

Man o' War and the Judgment of History

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARK SHRAGER

Man o' War was the undisputed champion of 1919 and 1920, winning twenty of his twenty-one races, often by astonishing margins and in seemingly impossible times. There was an otherworldliness about the colt, who was faster, stronger, more dominating than any thoroughbred America had ever seen.

Many today still proclaim that Man o' War was unquestionably the greatest racehorse ever. But in no other sport would it go unchallenged that an athlete who excelled at the time of Prohibition remains the sport's premiere superstar. Since Man o' War's heyday, hundreds of thousands of thoroughbreds have competed. Surely, at least one might have been even faster, stronger, greater. *The Greatest Racehorse?* compares Man o' War to fifteen of history's most renowned thoroughbreds—and also considers both his racetrack exploits and his role in rescuing the sport—to determine whether the equine hero of a century ago remains America's singular, most outstanding racehorse.

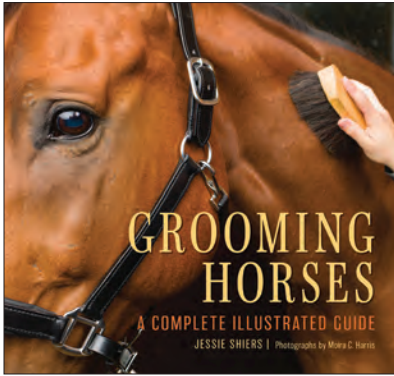
“This is a book for real racing fans who are ready for a deep, satisfying dive.”

—Eliza McGraw, author of *Here Comes Exterminator!: The Longshot Horse, the Great War, and the Making of an American Hero*

Mark Shrager has published some 300 articles about every aspect of horse racing in magazines such as *Turf & Sport Digest* and *American Turf Monthly*. He is the author of *The Great Sweepstakes of 1877*, the 2020 Dr. Tony Ryan Book Award–winning *Diane Crump* biography, and *The First Kentucky Derby*. He lives in Altadena, CA.

June 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Animal Sports/Horse Racing
288 Pages • 20 BW Photos, 9 Tables, 6 Graphs • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8888-1 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/ECLIPSE PRESS



Grooming Horses

A Complete Illustrated Guide

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JESSIE SHIERS - PHOTOGRAPHS BY MOIRA C. HARRIS

***Grooming Horses* is the ultimate visual guide for riders of all levels, offering step-by-step instructions and over 450 full-color photos to perfect essential grooming skills while mastering the art of horse care!**

It's a quick-reading, picture-driven guide to every aspect of grooming horses. It's an easy-to-understand reference that allows riders of all ages and stages to smooth out the rough edges of their essential skills while acquiring more specialized knowledge. Step-by-step, full-color photo sequences and information-packed, clearly worded text make this volume the definitive resource on an age-old subject and a must-read for anyone who rides, owns, or tends to a horse.

More than 450 full-color photos on topics such as:

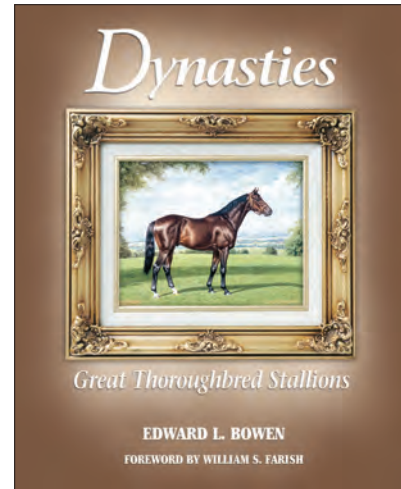
- Basic grooming
- Clipping
- Skin care
- Braiding
- Show preparation
- English and Western styles, all breeds

Jessie Shiers is the author of *The Lyons Press Horseman's Dictionary*, *101 Horsekeeping Tips*, and others. She lives in Norway, Maine.

Moira C. Harris was for thirteen years the editor of *Horse Illustrated*. She has also written several books on riding and horse care. She lives in Long Beach, California.

February 2025 • Pets/Horses
256 Pages • 450 Color Photos • 8 ½ x 8
978-1-4930-8846-1 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/ECLIPSE PRESS



Dynasties

Great Thoroughbred Stallions

BY EDWARD L. BOWEN - FOREWORD BY WILLIAM S. FARISH

***Dynasties: Great Thoroughbred Stallions* unveils the remarkable legacies of twenty-four legendary sires, exploring the intricate dance of nature and ambition that shaped the world of Thoroughbred racing in the twentieth century.**

Author Edward L. Bowen examines the exploits and legacies of some of the twentieth century's most influential sires, from Fair Play and Hyperion to Northern Dancer and Mr. Prospector. Some, such as the undefeated Ribot, had greatness preordained. Others achieved it by defying the odds: Challenger II, for example, never won a race after he was imported to the United States but soon produced a Preakness Stakes winner. Princequillo ran in claiming races, then later led the American sire list twice. Rough'n Tumble never left his Florida outpost but his best son, Dr. Fager, set a world record.

Interwoven with these tales are the stories of the people whose imagination, skill, and luck brought them association with these great stallions, names equally as revered: Hancock, Whitney, Tesio, Vanderbilt, Khan. *Dynasties*, written by Thoroughbred racing's most respected historian, is an invaluable contribution to the literature of the sport.

Edward L. Bowen is the author of more than twenty books on Thoroughbred racing history. He was a staff member of *The Blood-Horse* for some thirty years and has received various honors within the Thoroughbred world, including an Eclipse Award for magazine writing, the Charles Engelhard Award from the Kentucky Thoroughbred Association, the Old Hilltop Award from Pimlico Race Course, the Walter Haight Award from the National Turf Writers Association, and the gold medal designation in *Foreword's* sports category. He lives in Versailles, Kentucky.

April 2025 • Sports & Recreation/Animal Sports/Horse Racing
292 Pages • 93 BW Photos, 40 Tables • 8 ½ x 10 ½
978-1-4930-9047-1 • \$26.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-58150-054-7 (2000)

GLOBE PEQUOT/ECLIPSE PRESS



Death Valley National Park Wildlife

BY WATERFORD PRESS

More than 400 species of mammals, birds, amphibians, reptiles and fish can be found within the boundaries of Death Valley National Park. This beautifully illustrated guide features approximately 100 of the more easily seen species, along with wildlife watching tips.

April 2025 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife
12 Pages • 120 Color Illustrations • 3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-798-8 • \$8.95 • [Trade]



Glacier National Park Wildlife

BY WATERFORD PRESS

The diverse habitat types in Glacier National Park range from majestic mountains to glacier-fed streams. And the wildlife that lives within the park boundaries is just as dramatic. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights approximately 100 familiar and unique species of birds, mammals, reptiles, amphibians, fishes and other creatures that have been identified within the park.

April 2025 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife
12 Pages • 120 Color Illustrations • 3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-794-0 • \$8.95 • [Trade]

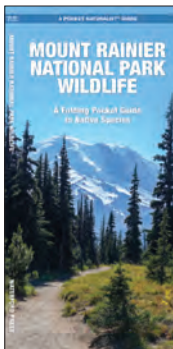


Lake Tahoe Wildlife

BY WATERFORD PRESS

Lake Tahoe Basin encompasses more than 1300 acres of habitat that are home to nearly 300 species of animals, some of which are on the California endangered species list. *Lake Tahoe Wildlife* features over 80 of the more easily observed species.

February 2025 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife
12 Pages • 120 Color Illustrations • 3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-763-6 • \$8.95 • [Trade]



Mount Rainier National Park Wildlife

BY WATERFORD PRESS

With an elevation difference of nearly 13,000 feet, Mount Rainier creates a variety of habitats that are home to more than 220 species of amphibians, birds, mammals, reptiles and fish. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights approximately 100 familiar and unique species that have been identified within the park.

April 2025 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife
12 Pages • 120 Color Illustrations • 3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-796-4 • \$8.95 • [Trade]



Zion National Park Wildlife

BY WATERFORD PRESS

Located in southern Utah, Zion National Park's varying microclimates and habitats are home to more than 400 species of amphibians, birds, mammals, fish and reptiles. This beautifully illustrated guide features approximately 100 of the species most easily observed within the park's boundaries.

April 2025 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife
12 Pages • 120 Color Illustrations • 3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-799-5 • \$8.95 • [Trade]

Laminated for durability, these lightweight, pocket-sized folding guides are a great source of portable information and ideal for field use by visitors and residents alike.

Made in the USA



Chicago Trees

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Trees

POCKET NATURALIST GUIDE

BY WATERFORD PRESS

April 2025 • Nature/Plants/Trees
12 Pages • 80 Color Illustrations, 1 Color Photo
3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-612-7 • \$8.95 • [Trade]



Houston Trees

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Trees

POCKET NATURALIST GUIDE

BY WATERFORD PRESS

April 2025 • Nature/Plants/Trees
12 Pages • 80 Color Illustrations, 1 Color Photo
3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-585-4 • \$8.95 • [Trade]



Los Angeles Trees

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Trees

POCKET NATURALIST GUIDE

BY WATERFORD PRESS

April 2025 • Nature/Plants/Trees
12 Pages • 80 Color Illustrations, 1 Color Photo
3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-584-7 • \$8.95 • [Trade]



New York City Trees

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Trees

POCKET NATURALIST GUIDE

BY WATERFORD PRESS

April 2025 • Nature/Plants/Trees
12 Pages • 80 Color Illustrations, 1 Color Photo
3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-614-1 • \$8.95 • [Trade]



Phoenix Trees

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Trees

POCKET NATURALIST GUIDE

BY WATERFORD PRESS

April 2025 • Nature/Plants/Trees
12 Pages • 80 Color Illustrations, 1 Color Photo
3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-583-0 • \$8.95 • [Trade]



Seattle Trees

A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Trees

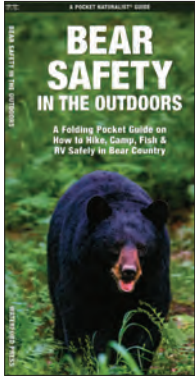
POCKET NATURALIST GUIDE

BY WATERFORD PRESS

April 2025 • Nature/Plants/Trees
12 Pages • 80 Color Illustrations, 1 Color Photo
3 ¾ x 8 ¼
978-1-62005-611-0 • \$8.95 • [Trade]

Part of Waterford Press' flagship line of Pocket Naturalist Guides, these titles are focused on trees found in urban environments including parks, greenspaces and along roadways. Each guide presents 40 species that are native to the area, although some include non-natives where they are prevalent and/or have some historic significance. Copy describes the key features including mature height and crown width, leaf size and shape, flower/fruit colors and seasonality, and bark textures and colors. Additional copy mentions alternative common names, the lifespan of some trees, interesting facts about wildlife that depend on the trees for food or shelter and includes historic facts of interest like early uses by Native Americans or early settlers.

Made in the USA



Bear Safety in the Outdoors

A POCKET NATURALIST GUIDE
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JASON SCHWARTZ -
 CREATED BY WATERFORD
 PRESS

Seeing a bear in the wild for the first time is an amazing experience, but it's important to remember that they can be dangerous if you don't follow certain rules and principles. This guide covers bear identification, behaviors, geographic locations and suggestions on how to hike, camp and RV around bears, how to use bear deterrents, and more. Written by bushcraft/survival specialist Jason Schwartz, a US Army veteran and founder of Rocky Mountain Bushcraft, this lightweight, laminated folding pocket guide is a great source of portable information for wilderness explorers and all outdoor enthusiasts.

December 2024 • Sports & Recreation/Hunting
 12 Pages • 5 Color Illustrations, 18 Color Photos, 2 Maps • 3 ¾ x 8 ¼
 978-1-62005-738-4 • \$8.95 • Paper • [Trade]



El Chaparral Del Sur de California

Una Guía de Bolsillo Plegable de Plantas y Animales Comunes

A POCKET NATURALIST GUIDE
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY WATERFORD PRESS

A Spanish version of the popular Chaparral Shrublands of the Southern California Region, this beautifully illustrated guide, produced with the assistance of the San Diego Audubon Society, highlights over 140 species of trees and wildflowers, cacti, insects, reptiles and amphibians, birds, and mammals. Laminated for durability, this pocket guide is ideal for visitors and residents.

February 2025 • Nature
 12 Pages • 120 Color Illustrations • 3 ¾ x 8 ¼
 978-1-62005-549-6 • \$8.95 • Paper • [Trade]



The Moon Adventure Set

BY WATERFORD PRESS

The Moon is one of the most appealing features in the night sky, made all the more accessible by using National Geographic's Stargazer Map and Guide to The Moon, which includes detailed maps of the near and far side and helpful tips on moonazing from Earth. Each feature is listed in a detailed index to help easily locate them across the Moon's surface. Included in this lightweight durable set is our Pocket Naturalist Guide to The Moon, which provides an overview of phases, eclipses, myths, and a map that shows landing sites from the Apollo missions. Together, these make an ideal, value-priced resource for educators, learners, astronomers and campers to keep handy for night viewing.

February 2025 • Nature/Sky Observation
 14 Pages • 4 ½ x 9 ½
 978-1-62005-761-2 • \$19.95 • [Trade]



Northern Night Sky Adventure Set

BY WATERFORD PRESS

Learn about stars, our moon, planets (visible with the naked eye), eclipses, meteor showers, and other celestial events. Included in this lightweight, durable set is National Geographic's Night Sky Stargazer Map for the Northern Hemisphere, which includes a table of star magnitude or brightness and four seasonal charts; along with our The Night Sky Pocket Outdoor Skills Guide, which includes glow-in-the-dark summer and winter star charts. Together, they are an ideal, value-priced resource for educators, learners and amateur astronomers who wish to deepen their knowledge of the night sky and connect with the spectacular phenomena of our galaxy.

February 2025 • Nature/Sky Observation
 14 Pages • 4 ½ x 9 ½
 978-1-62005-760-5 • \$19.95 • [Trade]

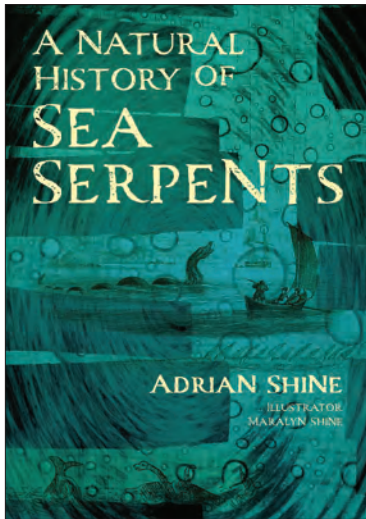
Top Sellers from Waterford Press

These top selling national, regional and park titles cover a wide variety of topics suitable for any retailer.

ISBN	Title	Price (USD)
9781583557969	Animal Skulls & Bones, Laminated	8.95
9781583550724	Animal Tracks	8.95
9781583557884	Antarctic Wildlife	7.95
9781620052426	Backyard Birds of Eastern/Central North America	9.95
9781583554647	Backyard Birds of North America	8.95
9781583557129	Basic & Primitive Navigation	7.95
9781620051856	Bats	7.95
9781620051870	Bees & Other Pollinators	7.95
9781620052297	Birding 101	9.95
9781583551899	Birds of Prey	7.95
9781620052860	Bugs & Slugs, 2nd Ed	8.95
9781620054666	Butterflies & Pollinators	7.95
9781583553091	Dangerous Animals & Plants	7.95
9781620052877	Dinosaurs, 2nd Ed	7.95
9781583554753	Dragonflies & Damselflies	7.95
9781583550748	Eastern Backyard Birds	7.95
9781583557075	Edible Plants of the Eastern Woodlands, Waterproof	7.95
9781583559765	Edible Survival Plants of the Rocky Mountains	7.95
9781583551271	Edible Wild Plants	8.95
9781620052884	Emergency First Aid, 3rd Ed	7.95
9781583552551	Everglades Wildlife	8.95
9781620052785	Foraging for Wild Edible Foods	7.95
9781583551837	Freshwater Fishes	7.95
9781583550816	Galapagos Wildlife	8.95
9781583550755	Geology	7.95
9781583556726	Great Smoky Mountains Wildlife	7.95
9781583557914	Hummingbirds	7.95
9781620055663	Hunting in Texas	7.95
9781620052907	Knots, 2nd Ed	8.95
9781583551905	Medicinal Plants	8.95
9781620052792	Moon, The	7.95
9781583551820	Mushrooms	8.95
9781620052259	Nests and Eggs of North American Backyard Birds	9.95
9781620052808	Night Sky, The, 2nd Ed	8.95
9781620052921	Outdoor Knots	8.95
9781620054772	Owls	8.95
9781583555576	Pacific Northwest Beachcomber	7.95
9781583552148	Pond Life	8.95
9781583551806	Reptiles & Amphibians	8.95
9781583551790	Roadside Wildflowers	7.95
9781583551233	Rocky Mountain Birds	7.95
9781583550908	Rocky Mountain Wildlife	8.95
9781583556900	Sandhill Crane Display Dictionary	7.95
9781620054628	Seashells, 2nd Ed	8.95
9781583551240	Southwest Desert Life	8.95
9781583552087	Southwest Desert Plants	7.95
9781620054925	Spiders	7.95
9781583551783	Trees	7.95
9781583556382	Waterfowl	7.95
9781583551127	Weather	7.95
9781583557181	Wilderness First Aid	7.95
9781620053621	Wilderness Survival, 3rd Ed	7.95
9781583553169	Yellowstone Wildlife	7.95

In the News

In the fall of 2024 and through 2025 we will be implementing the first price increase since 2016. This change will affect only those titles priced at \$7.95 at this time. The new price, at \$8.95, is at par with other guides in this format. Some titles have already been printed and are in circulation with the new price. All other \$7.95 titles will see the price change as they are reprinted over the next 12 – 18 months. Please check with your account representative to confirm pricing when you order.



A Natural History of Sea Serpents

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

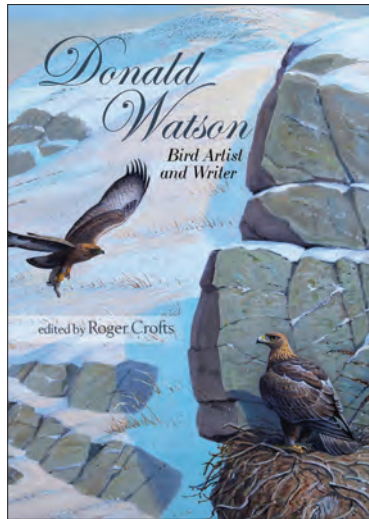
BY ADRIAN SHINE

A Natural History of Sea Serpents, re-examines the cold-case enigma of sea serpents and monsters described by impeccable witnesses over three centuries. These reports have sometimes intrigued and puzzled the most eminent scientists of their times, yet often became the butt of popular derision.

Naturalist Adrian Shine, best known for his fifty years examining Loch Ness as a 'sympathetic sceptic', reveals how the loch actually held the key to the greater mystery. He exonerates the integrity of most witnesses, often remarks upon the accuracy of their observations yet offers bold and radical interpretations of what they have seen. The book digs deep into the roots of the legend and shows how expectations 'evolved' from those 'serpents' to prehistoric 'monsters' during the nineteenth century. The book cites over a hundred reports and contains as many illustrations as evidence for its conclusions. His findings, stemming from knowledge of ships, the sea and the true monsters living there, cover the entire spectrum of reports, giving new insight, for example, into the famous HMS *Daedalus* episode of 1848, the description of a very unusual creature seen by two zoologists in 1904 and the serpent seen by hundreds off the coast of New England in 1817.

February 2025 • Nature/Animals/Marine Life
256 Pages • 40 BW Illustrations, 110 Color Photos
6 ¾ x 9 ½
978-1-84995-588-1 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

WHITTLES PUBLISHING



Donald Watson

Bird Artist and Writer

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

EDITED BY ROGER CROFTS - FOREWORD
BY DR. DR. MARK AVERY

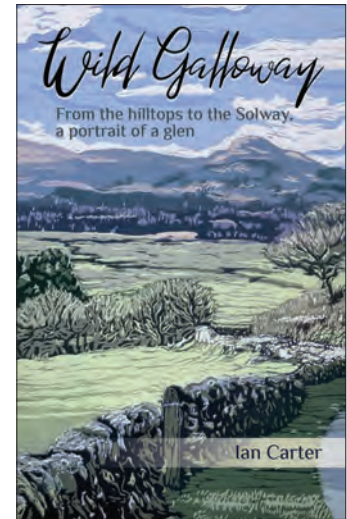
Donald Watson was a seminal figure in the wildlife art and ornithological world from the late 1950s onwards. Since his death in 2005, his work has lived on through active public demand for his outstanding paintings of birds and the continued reading of his books. Until now, there has been no book assessing his status and standing in the world of bird art and ornithology. This definitive book is a series of biographical essays written by those who knew him and his outstanding contributions. There are so many perceptive insights about him and his work, and many previously untold stories that enliven the text.

Beautifully illustrated with his outstanding paintings, examples of his exquisite scraper board sketches and family photographs, readers will want this book for its images alone.

Roger Crofts is Founder Chief Executive of Scottish Natural Heritage and nature campaigner, and Director of Watson Birds. He has had numerous articles published on Scotland's nature and environment. Hometown: Musselburgh, Scotland

June 2025 • Nature/Animals/Birds
150 Pages • 2 BW Illustrations, 13 BW Photos, 44
Color Illustrations, 26 Color Photos • 6 ¾ x 9 ½
978-1-84995-592-8 • \$23.95 • Paper • [Trade]

WHITTLES PUBLISHING



Wild Galloway

From the Hilltops to the Solway, a Portrait of a Glen

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

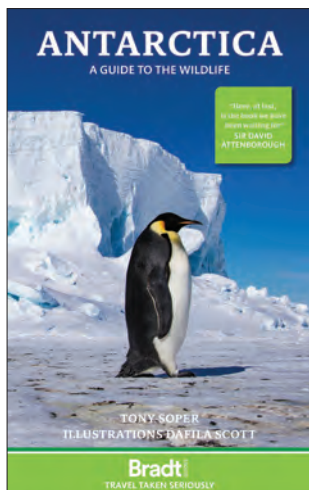
BY IAN CARTER

This is a personal, reflective account of Galloway's wildlife based on life in a uniquely varied and diverse glen, tucked away between high, heather-clad hills and the shore of the Solway. It includes the author's reflections on the importance of wild places, based on a lifetime of experience as a naturalist and conservationist.

Ian Carter expresses a desire for more *wildness*, and living in a place with few people allows wildlife to take on greater significance. In his home in the wilds of Galloway, red squirrels peer in through the windows, pine martens patrol the local woods and on a good day a golden eagle will cruise overhead, helping to complete the place. It was the beginning of a love affair with the wildlife of this small glen between the hills and the shining, silver Solway.

February 2025 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain
192 Pages • 20 BW Illustrations • 5 ¾ x 8 ½
978-1-84995-587-4 • \$23.95 • Paper • [Trade]

WHITTLES PUBLISHING



Antarctica

A Guide to the Wildlife

8TH EDITION

BY TONY SOPER - ILLUSTRATED BY DAFILA SCOTT

Antarctica is home to the world's largest concentration of wildlife. Cruise the Southern Ocean for a wandering albatross, land on continental beaches to sit with thousands of penguins, keep a sharp eye open for humpback whales against a backdrop of snow-covered, marvel at orcas harrying seals off ice floes, or gawp at a leopard seal flaying a penguin. Visiting Antarctica means being in your very own natural-history documentary.

Bradt's *Antarctica: A Guide to the Wildlife* is a readable introduction to the region's mammals, birds, fish, invertebrates and plants – ideal for those 'going south'. Celebrating the amazing species of this spectacular environment, chapters cover the region's famous whales and penguins alongside entries on lesser-known species like skuas and sheathbills. Each species account blends extensive insights into natural history with identification tips and specially commissioned artwork.

Updated throughout to address the needs of a flourishing but environmentally conscious tourism industry, this eighth edition takes account of evolving changes in population dynamics of Antarctic creatures, and reflects profound changes ice-shelf extent, which have made it easier for expedition vessels to contemplate visiting emperor penguin colonies. This informative, entertaining guidebook will whet your appetite for this trip of a lifetime.

Tony Soper (author; from Slapton, Devon, UK) was an author, broadcaster and polar expedition leader. He co-founded the BBC's Natural History Unit and made wildlife films worldwide, including for National Geographic. He died in September 2024. Dafila Scott (illustrator; from Reach, Cambridgeshire, UK) is an award-winning artist and granddaughter of 'Scott of the Antarctic'. Illustrator website: dafilascott.co.uk

March 2025 • Travel/Polar Regions
152 Pages • 4 BW Photos, 100 Color Illustrations, 50 Color Photos, 3 Maps, 1 Table • 5 ¼ x 8 ½
978-1-80469-267-7 • \$28.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-78477-091-4 (2018)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



The Basque Country and Navarre

THIRD EDITION

BY MURRAY STEWART

This new, thoroughly updated third edition of *The Basque Country and Navarre*, Bradt's award-winning guidebook, remains the most in-depth guide to this multi-lingual, multi-cultural borderland that is neither Spain nor France, but straddles the Pyrenees. Deep-seated Basque traditions, singular cuisine, world-class wine, strange sports, unique language, bold art and architecture all converge to showcase a land that continues to mystify and reveal itself the more you visit. Secluded valleys and rugged mountains, wild coastlines and the vestiges of industry long gone provide a strange mix that pays homage to a troubled past, a lively present and a constant reinvention that promises an exciting future for the Basques.

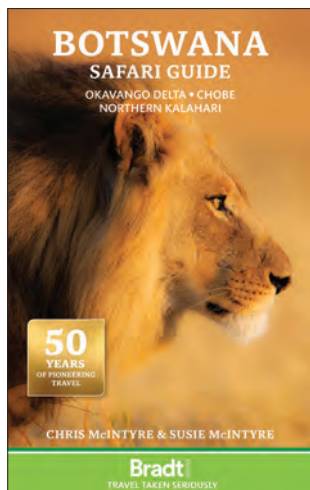
Large and sparsely populated, little known and little visited, neighbouring Navarre offers natural attractions ranging from high Pyrenees to arid semi-desert – and welcomes hundreds of thousands of visitors to the bull-running San Fermín festival in Pamplona, Ernest Hemingway's favourite party town.

With advice on where to walk, cycle, horseride, surf and birdwatch accompanying traditional listings of where to stay and eat, plus real insights into a profound regional identity, author Murray Stewart guides travellers through this increasingly popular area. Find the best *pintxos* (tapas) and *txakoli* wine, the finest *chuletón* (beef) and the freshest fish. From elegant Biarritz, via the French Basque Pyrénées, to the Navarran 'badlands' of Bardenas Reales, travel to fascinating, less-visited places that host thrilling local festivals – and enjoy a fascinating, rewarding holiday.

Murray Stewart (from Amersham, UK) is a travel writer who has written or co-authored five Bradt guides.

January 2025 • Travel/Europe/France
392 Pages • 1 BW Photos, 42 Color Photos, 36 Maps • 5 ¼ x 8 ½
978-1-80469-231-8 • \$28.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-78477-624-4 (2019)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Botswana Safari Guide

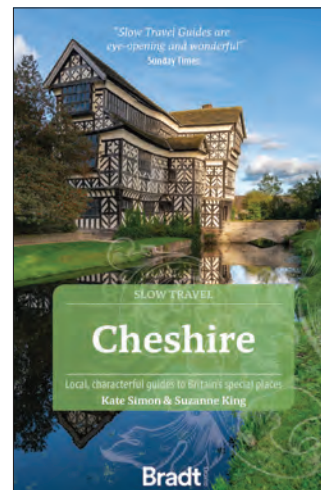
SIXTH EDITION

BY CHRIS MCINTYRE AND SUSIE MCINTYRE

This new, thoroughly updated sixth edition of Bradt's *Botswana Safari Guide* remains the only full-blown, standalone guide to one of Africa's most popular and rewarding safari destinations. This is the sole guide to focus on Botswana's key safari locations: the Okavango Delta, Chobe National Park and the Northern Kalahari.

Bradt's *Botswana Safari Guide* offers detailed descriptions of many lodges, from traditional tented camps to those offering five-star luxury and top-class cuisine, plus detail on what animals occur where, enabling you to select the optimum approach. With this book's comprehensive GPS co-ordinates and detailed maps, independent travellers can drive themselves around. But perhaps you prefer bespoke mobile safaris with a private guide? For something different, explore rivers on gentle motorboat cruises, including on multi-day trips, or get closer to the water in a traditional mokoro (dug-out canoe), with a poler escorting you along shallow waterways. Or seek out a specialist walking camp for the excitement of bush walks – when meerkats might even pose atop your head for a great lookout. And why not use this book's advice to book-end trips by visiting Livingstone (Zambia) and the Victoria Falls (Zimbabwe)?

Chris McIntyre is the managing director of specialist tour operator Expert Africa and has written five Bradt guides to African countries. Susie McIntyre grew up in Africa and promotes responsible global travel. Both live in Dockenfield, Surrey, UK. Author website: exploreafrika.com Author X/Twitter: @expertafrica



Cheshire

SLOW TRAVEL

SECOND EDITION

BY KATE SIMON AND SUZANNE KING

Part of Bradt's distinctive, award-winning series of 'Slow' travel guides to UK regions, the new, thoroughly updated second edition of *Cheshire (Slow Travel)* celebrates this charming English county near Manchester, which receives direct flights from several US airports. Written with intimate detail and insider tips by two authors raised locally, it remains the only guidebook to provide in-depth coverage of the county.

Already renowned for an abundance of black and white timbered Tudor manor houses, Cheshire's profile soared in the 2000s thanks to then-resident stars David and Victoria Beckham. Surprisingly varied landscapes confound expectations, ranging from windswept moors in the Pennines and Peak District to wild estuaries of the Mersey and Dee, which join the Irish Sea. Alongside pretty lowland villages lies ample industrial, cultural and scientific heritage, ranging from Bronze Age mining sites, medieval castles and Victorian mills to the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Jodrell Bank, housing the mighty Lovell Telescope.

Military history abounds: during World War II, Cheshire hosted the largest US Army Air Force airfield outside the US, while General George Patton prepared for the D-Day landings at Peover Hall. Then there's the county town of Chester – declared Europe's fifth prettiest by *USA Today* – with its Roman history, unique double-decker medieval shopping arcades and Britain's most complete city walls.

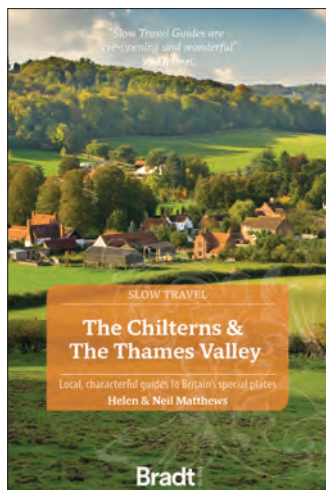
Co-authors **Suzanne King** (from Cheadle, Cheshire, UK) and **Kate Simon** (from Ipswich, Suffolk, UK) were both raised in Cheshire, and have both been journalists since the 1980s. Author website (Kate): traveltappers.co.uk Author Twitter/X, Pinterest & Instagram: @traveltappers

February 2025 • Travel/Africa/South/
520 Pages • 1 BW Photo, 110 Color Photos, 39 Maps • 5 ¼ x 8 ½
978-1-80469-223-3 • \$29.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-78477-093-8 (2018)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES

July 2025 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain
304 Pages • 50 Color Photos, 15 Maps • 5 ½ x 7 ¾
978-1-80469-268-4 • \$19.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-78477-082-2 (2018)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



The Chilterns and the Thames Valley

SLOW TRAVEL

SECOND EDITION

BY HELEN MATTHEWS AND NEIL MATTHEWS

Part of Bradt's distinctive, award-winning series of 'Slow' travel guides to UK regions, the new, thoroughly updated second edition of *The Chilterns and Thames Valley (Slow Travel)* celebrates this charming, popular English region near London. Written with intimate detail and insider tips by two locals, it is the only guidebook to provide in-depth coverage of this region, which is shared between five counties.

Millions of people know this area via TV and films, as world-famous studios have created murder, historical drama and horror here; this is *Midsomer Murders* country. About half the area has been designated as a 'National Landscape'. Here are key sites of monarchical and political power such as Windsor Castle (an official residence of HM King Charles III) and Chequers (the Prime Minister's country home), and Runnymede (where the Magna Carta was sealed). Many well-loved authors (including T.S. Eliot and Robert Frost) have lived here.

The Chilterns and the Thames Valley (plus the Vale of Aylesbury) represent a wonderfully paradoxical mixture of world-famous tourist sites and lesser-known yet characterful attractions, which will deeply reward the visitor. From Windsor Castle and Britain's oldest road (The Ridgeway) to the Henley Regatta and the burial place of Pennsylvania founder William Penn, Bradt's *The Chilterns and Thames Valley (Slow Travel)* is your perfect travelling companion to this enchanting area.

Authors **Neil and Helen Matthews** (from Prestwood, Great Missenden, Buckinghamshire) are experienced travel writers who have lived in the Chilterns for over 30 years. Author website: slowchilterns.com

August 2025 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain
256 Pages • 1 BW Photos, 90 Color Photos, 19 Maps • 5 1/8 x 7 3/4
978-1-80469-189-2 • \$19.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-78477-613-8 (2019)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Democratic Republic of the Congo

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY SEAN RORISON

New from Bradt, *Democratic Republic of the Congo* is the only dedicated, up-to-date, English-language guidebook to this thrilling African destination. The continent's second-largest country, not much smaller than Alaska and Texas combined, offers plenty of tropical rainforests, volcanic mountains and great lakes for adventurous travellers to explore, as well as the mighty River Congo, which winds nearly 3,000 miles along the Equator, to reach the Atlantic Ocean.

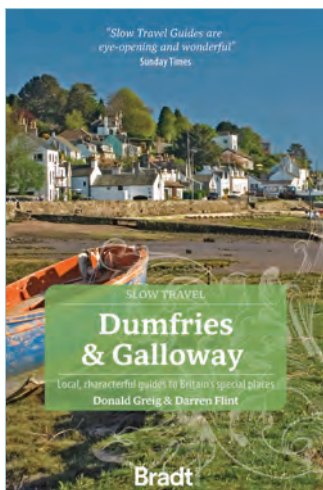
DRC's nature reserves offer some of the world's most exciting wildlife-watching opportunities. Nowhere else in the world can you see the giraffe-like okapi and bonobo (formerly known as pygmy chimpanzee). Moreover, sites for both mountain and eastern lowland gorillas lie firmly on the tourist trail at the world-famous locations of Virunga and Kahuzi-Biega national parks.

Beyond wildlife, there is much to savour. The capital, Kinshasa, is one of Africa's great cities – the home of *musique congolaise*, enjoyed throughout the continent and beyond. Historic Kisangani is the furthest navigable point on the River Congo; Katherine Hepburn and Humphrey Bogart stayed here when filming *The African Queen*. With its wide-ranging coverage offering advice on everything from tour operators to accommodation, and security to visiting national parks, Bradt's *Democratic Republic of the Congo* is your essential travel companion.

Author **Sean Rorison** (from Kuujuaq, Quebec, Canada) is a freelance writer from Vancouver, British Columbia, who has explored over 90 countries. Updater Gillian Gloyer (from Edinburgh, Scotland, UK) worked as an international election observer in the DRC during 2023–24; she wrote Bradt's guide to Albania.

June 2025 • Travel/Africa/Central
280 Pages • 40 Color Photos, 25 Maps • 5 1/4 x 8 1/2
978-1-80469-260-8 • \$29.99 • Paper • [Trade]

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Dumfries & Galloway

SLOW TRAVEL

THIRD EDITION

BY DONALD GREIG AND DARREN FLINT

Part of Bradt's distinctive, award-winning series of 'Slow' travel guides to UK regions, the new, extensively updated third edition of *Dumfries & Galloway* (Slow Travel) is the sole full-blown guidebook to this beguiling southwest corner of Scotland. With intimate detail and insider tips from two southern Scotland experts, it reveals one of the country's best-kept secrets through lively descriptions, historical anecdotes and hand-picked accommodation recommendations.

John Paul Jones, the 'Father of the United States Navy', was born here; his restored cottage is open to the public. Astronaut Neil Armstrong came to explore his connections at the Clan Armstrong Museum. The town of Lockerbie is home to the American sport of pickleball, while Dumfries had strong shipping links with North America during the 18th century. And it was from riverbanks river south of Dumfries that many thousands left for the New World.

Two hours from Edinburgh and Glasgow (whose airports receive direct flights from Chicago, Atlanta, Florida and the eastern seaboard), Dumfries and Galloway is an area of grand views, peace and isolation, bustling harbourside towns, craft shops and galleries, cafes and restaurants, mountains and coast, wildlife and outdoor pursuits... Even the weather can defy expectation, for the far west is warmed by the Gulf Stream. You can be at Scotland's highest village in the morning, on a deserted sandy beach in the afternoon, and in a Dark Sky Park, gazing at the stars, in the evening. And the region is also home to Scotland's 'big five' iconic animals: golden eagle, red squirrel, harbour seal, red deer, and European otter.

Bradt's *Dumfries & Galloway* (Slow Travel) is an ideal companion for a successful trip.

Donald Greig and **Darren Flint** (from Peebles, Scottish Borders, UK) lived in Dumfries and Galloway from 2013–23, running community and environmental projects alongside writing travel and walking guides. Authors' Facebook: www.facebook.com/slowbritain Authors' destination page: www.bradtguides.com/d&g

May 2025 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain
304 Pages • 2 BW Photos, 66 Color Photos, 14 Maps • 5 1/8 x 7 3/4
978-1-80469-272-1 • \$19.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-78477-610-7 (2020)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Italy: Abruzzo

FOURTH EDITION

BY LUCIANO DI GREGORIO

This new, fourth edition of Bradt's *Italy: Abruzzo* remains the only standalone English-language guide to this beautiful, increasingly favoured part of Italy. Abruzzo offers the best of undiscovered Italy, from pristine beaches to mountain glaciers, with charming medieval villages clinging to the hillsides in between. This edition has been thoroughly updated to cover all recent developments, explaining in detail its appeal for active tourism, including wildlife-watching, trekking, skiing, family holidays and horse-riding.

Abruzzo offers one of Italy's most beautiful coastlines, which lie near the country's tallest mountain ranges outside the Alps. Little wonder that Abruzzo is Italy's second most popular skiing centre bar the Alps and that it offers some the country's finest hiking and wildlife-watching opportunities. Moreover, according to the 'I Borghi Più Belli d'Italia' ('Italy's most beautiful towns') programme, Abruzzo has 25 such locations, second only to Umbria.

What makes the Abruzzo region remarkable is that, despite being so close to Rome, it is still as unique and authentic an Italian experience as you can get in a country so devoured by international tourism. The Abruzzesi feel a sense of relief about this, viewing theirs as the country's one truly untouched region. Written with warmth and insight by a native Abruzzese, Bradt's *Italy: Abruzzo* contains all the practical and background information, and expert local advice, needed to discover this enchanting Italian region.

Luciano di Gregorio (from Pescara, Abruzzo, Italy) has written every edition of Bradt's Italy: Abruzzo, and also works as an editor and educator. Author website: [lucianodigregorio.com](https://www.lucianodigregorio.com)

February 2025 • Travel/Europe/Italy
312 Pages • 48 Color Photos, 21 Maps • 5 1/4 x 8 1/2
978-1-80469-230-1 • \$24.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-78477-041-9 (2017)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Italy: Emilia-Romagna

SECOND EDITION

BY DANA FACAROS AND MICHAEL PAULS

The new, extensively updated second edition of Bradt's *Emilia-Romagna* is the most thorough and in-depth guidebook available to this entire north Italian region (not just Bologna and the main cities). This region blends the best of Italy: a gastronomic hub, elegant cities with vibrant cultural offerings and a coastline favoured by Italians themselves.

The regional capital, Bologna, is home to the world's oldest university, while the smaller cities are strikingly different, year-round destinations. Parma has opera at its heart and prosciutto to delight the palate; Modena is associated with Pavarotti and Ferrari; Ferrara holds the House of Este's spectacular Renaissance architecture; and Ravenna glitters with Byzantine mosaics.

Then there are the Apennines along the Tuscan border, where you can venture beyond the flatlands of the Po to go trekking, cycling and skiing. Here lie some of the region's prettiest villages and towns, including Vignola, famous for cherries, and lovely medieval Castell'Arquato and the beautifully preserved Brisighella (famed for its olive oil and Moretto artichokes). Meanwhile, to the east, Romagna boasts sandy Adriatic beaches, the Po Delta's wildlife-filled lagoons and the world's smallest republic, San Marino. With Bradt's *Emilia-Romagna*, discover all of this and more.

Authors **Dana Facaros** and **Michael Pauls** (from Puy L'Evêque, France) have researched and written guidebooks on Italy since 1981. Updaters **Andrew and Suzanne Edwards** (from Tonbridge, Kent, UK) spend part of each year exploring Italy. Authors' website: facarospauls.com Authors' Facebook: @DanaFacarosandMichaelPaul Authors' Twitter/X: @facarospauls Updaters' website: lettersfromthemed.co.uk Updaters' Facebook: @andrewsuzanneedwards Updaters' Twitter/X: @edsriptor Updaters' Instagram: @edsriptor

June 2025 • Travel/Europe/Italy
448 Pages • 4 BW Photos, 45 Color Photos, 28 Maps • 5 ¼ x 8 ½
978-1-80469-248-6 • \$28.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-78477-085-3 (2018)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Kosovo

FOURTH EDITION

BY VERENA KNAUS AND GAIL WARRANDER

This new, fully updated fourth edition of Bradt's *Kosovo* remains the only full-length, English-language guidebook to this Balkan land rich in cultural heritage and contemporary arts, and oozing generous hospitality and stunning scenery. This new edition offers contacts and information not easily accessible online, insider knowledge of one of Europe's last unspoiled destinations, and comprehensive detail on attractions.

Ringed by high mountains and overcoming a turbulent past, Kosovo is enjoying a tourism renaissance. What was once a hub for adventurous backpackers and international organisations, Europe's youngest country has become a leading outdoors destination in its own right, with mega-hiking trails like the Via Dinarica and the Peaks of the Balkans, new *via ferratas* – climbing routes – plus thrilling new opportunities for off-piste skiing, zip lining and paragliding.

Whether you fancy admiring Brutalist architecture, enjoying a traditional meal in a well-preserved *kulla* (stone tower-house), relaxing by sampling vineyard *raki* or rejuvenating through the dynamic vibe of a country where half the population is under 25, Kosovo will surprise and excite. This fourth edition of Bradt's *Kosovo* contains all the up-to-date information critical to a smooth visit, making it an indispensable travelling companion.

Co-author **Verena Knaus** (now living in Berlin, Germany) has published extensively on post-war Kosovo. Co-author **Gail Warrander** (now based in Pretoria, South Africa) helped with economic reconstruction in Kosovo. Updater Larissa Olenicoff (from California) is a travel writer and tourism consultant who lived in Kosovo for two years. Author X: @VerenaKnaus; @GWarrander Updater website: fromlarissawithlove.com Updater Facebook/Pinterest/Instagram: @fromlarissawithlove

July 2025 • Travel/Europe/Eastern
360 Pages • 4 BW Photos, 51 Color Photos, 23 Maps, 1 Table • 5 ¼ x 8 ½
978-1-80469-246-2 • \$29.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-78477-058-7 (2017)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Malta and Gozo

FIFTH EDITION

BY JULIET RIX

This new, thoroughly updated fifth edition of Bradt's *Malta* remains the most detailed guide to the country. Written by the author, broadsheet 'destination expert' and tour leader who wrote the original guide and has updated every edition since, Bradt's *Malta* has built a reputation as the go-to resource for getting beneath the surface of this island nation. With this guidebook in hand, discover cultural and other delights that lie beyond Malta and Gozo's famed beaches and diving.

Malta has a greater density of historic sights than any country, the result of a unique cultural heritage that fuses Neolithic, Roman, medieval, Arab, Punic, French and British influences. Visit UNESCO-listed temples that constitute arguably the world's oldest accessible stone architecture; unusual Roman catacombs; medieval citadels; the baroque legacy of the Knights of St John; the secret underground bunker from which General Eisenhower commanded World War II operations; or the traditional fishing harbour where President Bush senior and President Gorbachev met to declare the end of the Cold War. Then treat yourself to world-class diving on neighbouring Gozo or dinner at one of Malta's six Michelin-starred restaurants the zenith of the island's recent gastronomic surge. Whatever your holiday needs, Bradt's *Malta* has you covered.

Juliet Rix (from London, UK) is an award-winning travel writer, journalist, editor, author and broadcaster, who began her career at the BBC before going freelance. She is a Malta specialist, leading tours there alongside writing extensively about the island. Author website: julietrix.com Author Twitter: @julietrix1

April 2025 • Travel/Europe/General
352 Pages • 70 Color Photos, 43 Maps • 5 ¼ x 8 ½
978-1-80469-247-9 • \$24.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-78477-070-9 (2019)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Northumberland

SLOW TRAVEL

THIRD EDITION

BY GEMMA HALL

The best-selling title in Bradt's distinctive, award-winning series of 'Slow' travel guides to UK regions, the new, thoroughly updated, third edition of *Northumberland (Slow Travel)* remains a reliable, wide-ranging, detailed and accessible font of inspiration and information for discovering the varied and increasingly popular riches of northeasternmost England.

Northumberland celebrates many connections with the USA, from presidential links (George Washington and the Clintons) to Rapper sword-dancing and the so-called 'Geordie Doughboys', men who left northeast England before World War I to enlist in the US army. In this county, history buffs have masses to explore. In addition to Hadrian's Wall, Britain's most important Roman monument, no county hosts more castles – such as Alnwick (Hogwarts in the *Harry Potter* films) and Bamburgh (featured in *Indiana Jones and the Dial of Destiny*) – plus Iron Age hill forts, medieval tower houses and Bronze Age stone circles.

Despite such heritage attractions plus famed beaches, wildlife and islands, most of Northumberland remains wonderfully crowd-free. Getting away from it all is straightforward: walk all afternoon over moorland yet meet nobody, picnic on pristine sands devoid of people, or gaze at stars in Europe's largest area of protected night sky, which hosts an annual Dark Sky Festival.

Now living in London (UK), **Gemma Hall** grew up in northeast England and spends months there each year. She is a travel writer from northeast England who has worked for BBC magazines and the National Trust, and has written Bradt's Slow Travel guides to Northumberland and Durham. Author website: gemmahall.co.uk

May 2025 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain
320 Pages • 1 BW Photos, 63 Color Photos, 23 Maps • 5 ½ x 7 ½
978-1-80469-253-0 • \$19.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-78477-608-4 (2019)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Pantanal Wildlife

SECOND EDITION

BY JAMES LOWEN

This extensively updated second edition of Bradt's *Pantanal Wildlife* remains the most user-friendly guidebook for ecotourists visiting South America's great wetland – one of the 'world's greatest places', according to *Time* magazine. Extending across Brazil, Bolivia and Paraguay, the Pantanal is the continent's equivalent of Africa's Serengeti: a vast territory brimming with breathtaking gatherings of exciting, photogenic wildlife – including the New World's mightiest cat (there is nowhere better to see jaguar) and the world's largest parrot (hyacinth macaw).

Pantanal Wildlife is both a wildlife guide and a travel guidebook to the planet's biggest wetland, which is ten times bigger than Florida's Everglades and larger than 28 US states. It is designed for visitors wishing to recognise the animals they see, to understand more about them and to learn where to look for them – but lack the baggage allowance to bring a shelf-full of reference material.

Bradt's *Pantanal Wildlife* remains the only portable, hard-copy guidebook to focus entirely on South America's best wildlife-watching experience, to feature all major faunal groups with authoritative yet accessible text, and to cover the entire Pantanal, combining up-to-date visitor advice on where to stay, tips on the best spots for wildlife, and insights into getting around in each of the three countries it encompasses. Bradt's *Pantanal Wildlife* is the indispensable travel companion – truly a visitor's guide – to this exhilarating region.

James Lowen (jameslowen.com) is an award-winning travel writer and self-confessed South American wildlife addict. His 15 books include four for Bradt. Author website: jameslowen.com Author X/Twitter: @JLowenWildlife

April 2025 • Travel/South America/Brazil
176 Pages • 230 Color Photos, 47 Maps • 5 ¼ x 8 ½
978-1-78477-713-5 • \$25.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-84162-305-4 (2010)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Scotland's North Highlands

SLOW TRAVEL

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY EMMA GIBBS

Scotland's North Highlands (Slow Travel) is the latest title in Bradt's series of distinctive, widely acclaimed 'Slow' travel guides to local UK regions. Coupling a wide, personal selection of places to explore with focused advice on travel practicalities, it provides greater detail than any other guidebook to the whole of northern Scotland – roaming far beyond the increasingly popular 516-mile North Coast 500 (NC500) driving route – thereby encouraging visitors to leisurely tease out the region's special qualities.

Sutherland, Caithness and Ross-shire are regions that, by their nature, demand to be taken slowly. Single-track roads dominate, skirting lochs and winding up and over moorland and mountains carpeted with blanket bog, settlements are few and far between, and you'll feel outnumbered by sheep as yet another flock ambles across a road leading to a historic castle, old fishing port, villages abandoned during the infamous 'Highland Clearances' or alluring ancient site. But biding your time is no inconvenience when every corner reveals a yet more staggering view, when remote coastal cliffs throb with the cries of seabirds, or when following a potholed road leads to an empty cove of sand that shimmers pink and blue in the ever-changing Highlands light. Northern Scotland is the kind of place that gets its teeth into you – the perfect destination for a Bradt Slow Travel guide.

Emma Gibbs (from Cholsey, Oxfordshire, UK) is an experienced travel writer who has written numerous guidebooks, and edits the award-winning JRN Travel Magazine. Author website: emmgibbseditorial.com Author X/Twitter: @emmgibbs

April 2025 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain
336 Pages • 80 Color Photos, 17 Maps • 5 ⅞ x 7 ¾
978-1-80469-138-0 • \$19.99 • Paper • [Trade]

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Skye and the Inner Hebrides

SECOND EDITION

BY KATIE FEATHERSTONE

Bradt's *Skye & the Inner Hebrides* is the new, thoroughly updated, second edition of the most detailed standalone travel guidebook to this group of Scottish islands. Author Katie Featherstone, who loved the Inner Hebrides so much she moved there, features 24 islands from the Isle of Skye in the north to community-owned Gigha in the south, plus the gateway towns of Oban and Mallaig on the Scottish mainland.

With a bridge to the mainland and the most visitors, Skye is the busiest destination; it boasts the most varied landscape and most obvious attractions, including the Highland Games. Other, smaller islands remain relatively remote and less affected by the outside world. Pious Iona, Islay with its whisky, and Canna – where the village shop still runs via honesty box – all have their own individual charm.

Beyond cultural intrigue, the Inner Hebrides are renowned for their wild places, striking a perfect balance between feeling remote and being accessible on any budget. Scotland's 'right to roam' provides infinite walking possibilities. Away from the villages, miles of intricate coastline, with sandy beaches and towering cliffs, enclose swathes of heathery moorland and hills. Hikers can enjoy Mull's dramatic rock formations or Jura's 'Paps' with only a herd of red deer or soaring eagle for company. On Skye, you can go beachcombing in the morning, then watch the Highland Games in the afternoon. Wildlife-watchers can snorkel with basking sharks off Coll, listen for corncrakes on Tiree, admire wintering geese on Islay or spot dolphins off Mull.

With extensive listings of accommodation and eating options, detailed transport advice, walking routes and packing lists, plus insights into history, myths and lifestyle, Bradt's *Skye & the Inner Hebrides* is the ideal companion for an enjoyable visit.

Katie Featherstone (from Islay, Inner Hebrides, UK) is a freelance writer focusing on Scotland and Iceland, writing mainly about history, hiking and sustainable travel.

February 2025 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain
288 Pages • 40 Color Photos, 32 Maps • 5 ¼ x 8 ½
978-1-80469-180-9 • \$26.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-78477-644-2 (2020)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Slovenia

THIRD EDITION

BY RUDOLF ABRAHAM

This new, thoroughly updated and significantly expanded third edition of Bradt's *Slovenia* offers expert travel advice about this engaging European country. Slovenia has emerged as a serious year-round tourist destination that combines captivating city breaks in the capital Ljubljana with stellar outdoor activities in varied, wildlife-rich landscapes.

Renowned as a world leader in green tourism, with half its land protected, Slovenia showcases many of Europe's finest elements in an area the size of New Jersey. Here you can walk amid Alpine mountains or lush valleys, visit glacial lakes and charming Adriatic coastal towns, all while delving into the country's captivating culture, diverse history or delicious cuisine.

You can hike in the Juliana mountains, go wild swimming in Lake Bled (one of Europe's finest glacial lakes), raft rivers in the Soča Valley, go bear-watching, venture underground into UNESCO-listed caves, or relax in thermal spas. Foodies revel in a rich culinary larder while vinophiles enjoy touring local vineyards, discovering world-class wines only available locally.

Alongside an extensive update that sheds new light on old favourites, this new, longer edition contains more maps, explores more diverse locations, and widens its focus to encompass family travel, spas, foodie culture and ecotourism, among other activities. The upshot is that Bradt's *Slovenia* serves as the perfect travelling companion to this compelling European destination.

Rudolf Abraham (from London, UK) is an award-winning travel writer and photographer specialising in Central and Eastern Europe – in particular, Croatia and Slovenia.

April 2025 • Travel/Europe/Eastern
320 Pages • 45 Color Photos, 27 Maps • 5 ¼ x 8 ½
978-1-78477-705-0 • \$28.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-84162-211-8 (2008)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Socotra

SECOND EDITION

BY HILARY BRADT AND JANICE BOOTH

The new, thoroughly updated second edition of Bradt's *Socotra* remains the only guide to the largest of the four islands that make up the Socotra Archipelago, in the Arabian Sea 240 miles off Yemen. A UNESCO World Natural Heritage Site packed with dramatic landscapes (mountains, forest, ravines, sand-dunes, beaches, caves...), Socotra is unique. Sometimes known as 'The Galapagos of the Indian Ocean', the archipelago has an exceptional number of plants and animals found nowhere else in the world, in an area smaller than Rhode Island.

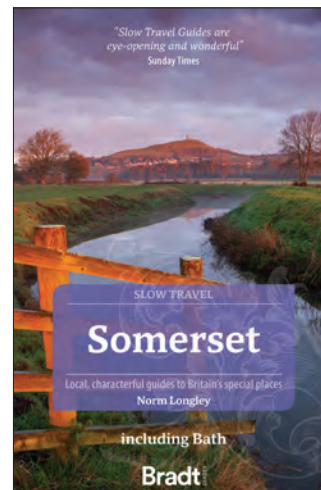
Socotra offers much to fascinate the adventurous traveller. Track down endemic birds, plants and reptiles. Snorkel from boats or pristine beaches; camel-trek into mountains formed by volcanic activity; gawp at dragon blood trees that resemble huge, fuzzy-topped umbrellas; engage with Socotra's rich history, which stretches back to the Stone Age and includes ancient cave art; and lunch at picturesque fishing villages.

On an island where growing tourism is being handled extreme carefully to preserve fragile environments, Bradt's full-colour guide covers everything needed for a successful, responsible visit, including pre-departure planning, getting there, tour operators, where to stay and what to see.

Co-author **Hilary Bradt** (from Seaton, Devon, UK) founded Bradt Travel Guides in 1974 and has since written numerous Bradt guidebooks. Co-author **Janice Booth** (deceased; formerly from Seaton, Devon, UK) wrote three Bradt guides and edited many others. Updaters **Chris Miller** and **Miranda Lindsay-Fynn** (from London, UK) fell in love with Socotra on a 2019 visit. Author website: hilarybradt.com Author Twitter: @HilaryBradt Updater website: redyeti.net

February 2025 • Travel/Middle East/General
192 Pages • 185 Color Photos, 9 Maps • 5 ¼ x 8 ½
978-1-80469-224-0 • \$29.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-78477-677-0 (2020)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Somerset

SLOW TRAVEL

SECOND EDITION

BY NORM LONGLEY

Part of Bradt's distinctive, award-winning series of 'Slow' travel guides to UK regions, this new, thoroughly updated second edition celebrates the popular and consistently seductive English county of Somerset. Here there are windswept marshes and wild moorland, enchanting uplands and iron-flat lowlands, limestone gorges and a forty-mile long stretch of coast with rocky coves, fossil-filled cliffs and a tiny island. And, of course, there's Bath, a UNESCO World Heritage city with beautifully preserved Roman baths, graceful Georgian architecture and enticing gastronomic possibilities.

Expert travel writer and local resident Norm Longley blends visitor information, history, culture and anecdotes with coverage of wildlife, birdwatching, walking, cycling and other outdoor activities, making this guide ideal for visitors and locals alike. Accommodation and restaurants – plus local food and cider – feature prominently. Longley himself spends weekends 'roaming the Somerset countryside in search of exciting and/or novel things to do – or at the very least, hunting down good food and drink'.

Bradt's *Somerset (Slow Travel)* explores the entire county, from the world-famous Glastonbury Festival to the American Museum and Gardens, carnivals to quirky local customs, and the longest heritage railway in Britain to England's first designated Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty. There's even a seasoning of legend and myth, from King Arthur at Avalon and Camelot to the country's third-largest complex of standing stones at Stanton Drew.

Norm Longley (from Wells, Somerset, UK) is an expert travel-guidebook author who has written extensively for Bradt and Rough Guides. Author website: normlongley.com Author Instagram: @normlongley

June 2025 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain
304 Pages • 66 Color Photos, 21 Maps • 5 ½ x 7 ¾
978-1-80469-259-2 • \$29.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-78477-617-6 (2019)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Taking the Risk

BY HILARY BRADT

Taking the Risk is Hilary Bradt's engaging, insightful, amusing and sometimes alarming memoir about serendipitous adventures in travel and publishing. A travel industry trailblazer who co-founded Bradt Guides, Hilary looks back on 50 years of escapades, surprises, mishaps, disasters... and success. From her first solo trip aged three (on a British beach), she revisits six decades of hitchhiking, feeding the travel habit by working abroad, and starting a successful travel-publishing company where knowing nothing proved a surprising asset.

Join Hilary as she relives the rigours of travel before the days of the internet or mobile phones, including smuggling her husband across an international border and frequently getting arrested despite efforts to be responsible tourists. Learn how Hilary's lack of experience made the early days of publishing unlike those of any other successful publisher. Laugh (or cry) at Hilary's ability to court media disasters while seeking the limelight, including waving around condoms on BBC TV.

Taking the Risk comprises the collected stories of an inveterate, intrepid traveller whose joyous exploration of the world has transformed the lives of hundreds of thousands of people – anyone who has ever owned a Bradt Guide. A unique book from a unique individual, it will delight anyone who has ever travelled or ever wondered what goes into making the books we read.

Hilary Bradt is an award-winning publisher and writer, lecturer and sculptor. She co-founded Bradt Guides in 1974 and remains a director. Author website : hilarybradt.com Author Twitter : @HilaryBradt

May 2025 • Travel/Essays & Travelogues
352 Pages • 60 Color Photos, 2 Maps • 5 1/8 x 7 3/4
978-1-80469-278-3 • \$14.99 • Paper • [Trade]

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Uganda

TENTH EDITION

BY PHILLIP BRIGGS AND ANDREW ROBERTS

Bradt's *Uganda* has for many years been considered the go-to source of information for travellers interested in this extraordinary country, which boasts Africa's most biodiverse – and arguably most exciting – safari circuit. This new tenth edition of the most detailed travel guidebook available to Uganda has been thoroughly updated to contain the latest information and advice needed by visitors, from tracking mountain gorillas to rafting the Nile's white-water rapids and hiking in the snow-capped Rwenzori (the 'Mountains of the Moon').

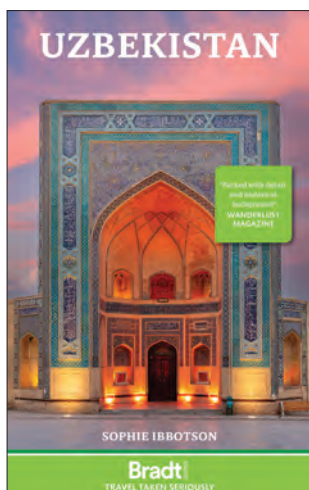
Uganda excels for wildlife-watching, and recent transport improvements make for relatively easy year-round access to key sites. Visit Bwindi's lush montane forests to see mountain gorilla, watch habituated chimpanzees in Kibale or tree-climbing lions in Queen Elizabeth National Park, or enjoy outstanding birdwatching throughout – with a thousand bird species in a country similar in size to Oregon.

This tenth edition includes carefully selected accommodation listings, detailed maps updated or created from scratch using GPS, a full-colour wildlife section with over 100 colour photographs, and a strengthened focus on north-east Uganda's emergence as a key destination. Containing all the travel advice a visitor might want, Bradt's *Uganda* remains the essential companion guide to this compelling country.

Author **Philip Briggs** (from Wilderness, Western Cape, South Africa) is one of the world's most experienced and prolific travel-guidebook writers, with eleven Bradt guides about African destinations alone. Updater **Andrew Roberts** is an experienced travel writer who has lived in Kampala, Uganda, since 1993. Author website: philipbriggs.com Photographer website: africaimagelibrary.com Author Facebook: facebook.com/pb.travelupdates/ Author X/Twitter: @philipbriggs

February 2025 • Travel/Africa/East/General
592 Pages • 2 BW Photos, 160 Color Photos, 55 Maps • 5 1/4 x 8 1/2
978-1-80469-215-8 • \$29.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-78477-642-8 (2020)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Uzbekistan

FOURTH EDITION

BY SOPHIE IBBOTSON

Written by Central Asian expert author and experienced travel writer Sophie Ibbotson, who is Uzbekistan's Tourism Ambassador to the UK, this new and fully updated fourth edition of Bradt's *Uzbekistan* remains the definitive practical travel guide to an increasingly liberal destination – Central Asia's most populous country and the heart of the Silk Road – offering more detail for independent travellers than any other guidebook, sharing first-hand descriptions ranging from the world's best collection of Soviet avant-garde art, to cooking *plov* (lamb pilaf).

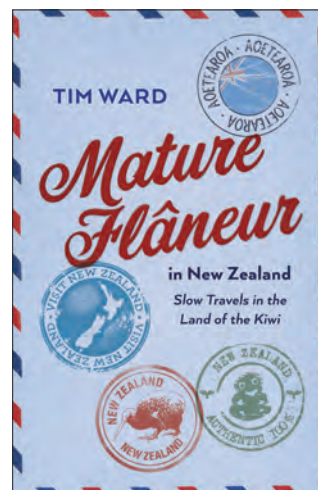
Increasingly easy to explore, Uzbekistan is unexpectedly packed with diverse experiences, from the Silk Road cities of Bukhara and Khiva to glorious Islamic architecture. Explore the Kyzylkum Desert by camel, ski amid the western Tian Shan mountains, watch the bizarre saiga antelope by the Aral Sea, visit Ancient Khorezm fortresses in Karakalpakstan, or stroll through Bukhara's old town then take tea at chaikhana teahouse.

This new edition of Bradt's *Uzbekistan* is updated to reflect recent investments in tourism infrastructure that make the country easier to explore than ever – making it your ideal travel companion.

Author of six Bradt guides, **Sophie Ibbotson** (from Salisbury, UK) has worked in Central Asia since 2008. She is the Uzbekistan government's Tourism Ambassador to the UK, a tourism consultant and travel publisher. Updater Aidan McMahon (from Ashbourne, Ireland, but now based in Krakow, Poland) has contributed to three previous travel guidebooks. Author website: maximumexposure.co Author Facebook: facebook.com/sophie.ibbotson.3 Author X: @sophieibbotson_, @uzambassador Author Instagram: @uzambassador Updater website: aidanmcmahon.com Updater X: @AidanKMcMahon Updater Instagram: @krakow_dark, @mondoturko

April 2025 • Travel/Asia/Central
336 Pages • 2 BW Photos, 44 Color Photos, 33 Maps • 5 ¼ x 8 ½
978-1-80469-169-4 • \$29.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-78477-108-9 (2020)

BRADT TRAVEL GUIDES



Mature Flâneur in New Zealand

Slow Travels in the Land of the Kiwi

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY TIM WARD

A humorous, meandering journey through the many wonders of New Zealand in ninety days. Flâneur is French for 'one who wanders,' and in this sequel to *Mature Flâneur: Slow Travels* through Portugal, France, Italy and Norway, author Tim Ward and Teresa (his intrepid spouse), travel the length and breadth of New Zealand in an electric vehicle, exploring wilderness and wildlife, mountains and beaches, architecture and culture, geological and biological oddities, and the challenging dynamic of the nation's two peoples.

Tim Ward is the author of eleven books, including *Mature Flâneur*, *Pro Truth*, *The Master Communicator's Handbook* and the best-selling *What the Buddha Never Taught*. Tim is the publisher of Changemakers Books. He also co-owns Intermedia Communications Training with Teresa Erickson, his wife and business partner. They are digital nomads, based in Europe.

May 2025 • Travel/Australia & Oceania
264 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-748-6 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/CHANGEMAKERS BOOKS



The MILEPOST 2025

Alaska Travel Planner

SEVENTY-SEVENTH EDITION

MANAGING EDITOR SERINE REEVES

The Milepost is the best-selling travel guide to Alaska and a “quintessential reference” for northern travelers. *The Milepost* includes mile-by-mile descriptions of more than 15,000 miles of road in Alaska, Yukon, Northwest Territories, British Columbia and Alberta. Its 700-plus pages detail accommodations, camping, fishing, gas stops, restaurants, attractions and services found along the highways and byways of Alaska and western Canada. The guide’s Travel Planning section answers frequently-asked questions about travel in the North, including what you need to know about crossing the international border, traveling with pets, the Alaska ferry system, driving conditions, railroads, tours and wildlife. Suggested itineraries are mapped out to help travelers plan their trips.

The 2025 edition of *The Milepost*® is the 77th edition of this classic annual travel guide, which was first published in 1949 as a 72-page guide to the recently opened Alaska (“Alcan”) Highway. While the log of the Alaska Highway is still the foundation of this guide, it has been joined by dozens of connecting routes as well as newer roads, such as the Dempster Highway. All highway logs, which are updated every year by field editors, include a look at the history of the route and often the natural history of the region. The Alaska Highway section includes a brief history of the Alaska Highway that is a poignant reminder of the scale of this project. The Alaska Highway was named an International Historical Engineering landmark in 1996.

The Milepost® has more than 100 city and highway maps; the wildly popular Plan-A-Trip Map; more than 500 photos; and numerous sidebar features of special interest. Print book buyers have free access to a digital edition.

April 2025 • Travel/United States/West/Pacific
 (704 Pages • 8 ½ x 10 7/8)
 978-1-892154-59-0 • \$44.95 • Paper • [Trade]

THE MILEPOST

Driving, cruising and riding the rails in The North can be the highlight of a lifetime. From big cities to rural villages at the end of the road system, we’re here to help you navigate Alaska and western Canada, including accommodations, camping, fishing, gas stops, restaurants, attractions and services found along the highways and byways of Alaska, Yukon, Northwest Territories, British Columbia and Alberta. You will find answers your questions about travel in The North, including what you need to know about crossing the international border, traveling with pets, the Alaska ferry system, driving conditions, railroads, tours and wildlife.



Secret Granada

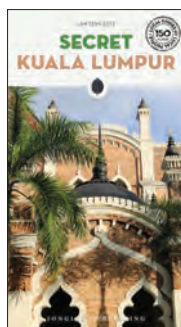
'SECRET' GUIDES

SECOND EDITION

BY CESAR REQUESENS

A replica of the Pantheon for Japanese weddings, a hydrocephalic head, the cabalistic symbolism of the Alhambra, a macabre joke, a spectacular 19th century natural history museum, a secret library, a curious watch celebrating the birth of the Prophet Mohammed...

April 2025 • Travel/Europe/Spain & Portugal
224 Pages • 4 1/8 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-749-0 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-2-36195-025-5 (2016)



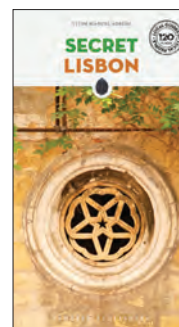
Secret Kuala Lumpur

'SECRET' GUIDES

BY LAM SENG FATT

Grotesque statues of (Thai hermits) have become deities for gamblers praying for lucky lottery numbers, the graves of the outcast Ahmadiyya followers are far from the mainstream Muslim cemetery, a Russian Orthodox Church with Malaysian converts... these are things unknown to most residents of the city.

May 2025 • Travel/Asia/Southeast
288 Pages • 4 1/8 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-791-9 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Secret Lisbon

'SECRET' GUIDES

FOURTH EDITION

BY VITOR MANUEL ADRIÃO

Why is the Portuguese coat of arms set at an angle of 17° on the façade of Rossio station? Where in Portugal was The Magic Flute played for the first time and why did Mozart dedicate it to his master Cagliostro? What is the theory concerning the fifth dynasty of Portugal, traces of which are found in the street layout?

April 2025 • Travel/Europe/Spain & Portugal
272 Pages • 4 1/2 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-617-2 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Secret Los Angeles - An Unusual Guide

'SECRET' GUIDES

SECOND EDITION

BY FÉLICIEN CASSAN AND DARROW CARSON

A concrete jungle surrounded by abundant nature, Los Angeles is surprisingly more than just celebrities, beaches, and theme parks. The LA urban sprawl is packed with unusual and secret treasures.

February 2025 • Travel/United States/West/Pacific
240 Pages • 4 1/2 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-673-8 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Secret Milan

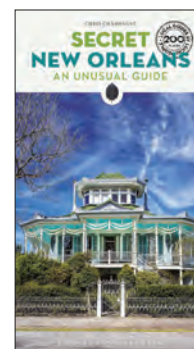
'SECRET' GUIDES

THIRD EDITION

BY MASSIMO POLIDORO

Discover a canal lock designed by Leonardo da Vinci as well as the secrets of his Last Supper, find out where Mussolini's hidden bunker lies, marry beneath frescoes by Tiepolo, visit artists houses usually closed to the public, see exceptional private collections, and so much more ...

February 2025 • Travel/Europe/Italy
400 Pages • 4 1/8 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-678-3 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Secret New Orleans

'SECRET' GUIDES

SECOND EDITION

BY CHRIS CHAMPAGNE

Houses built to resemble riverboats, a meteorite in a golf course, a back alley that serves as a portal of the voodoo underworld, a 1960's time capsule, a house made of 1200 glass ashtrays... Far from the crowds and the usual clichés, New Orleans offers countless off-beat experiences and is home to many well-hidden treasures.

April 2025 • Travel/United States/South/West South Central
240 Pages • 4 1/8 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-802-2 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Secret Normandy

'SECRET' GUIDES

BY JEAN-CHRISTOPHE COLLET AND
ALAIN JOUBERT

February 2025 • Travel/Europe/France
352 Pages • 4 1/8 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-730-8 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Secret Paris

'SECRET' GUIDES

NINTH EDITION

BY THOMAS JONGLEZ

February 2025 • Travel/Europe/France
240 Pages • 4 1/8 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-765-0 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-2-36195-502-1 (2023)



Secret Provence

'SECRET' GUIDES

THIRD EDITION

BY JEAN-PIERRE CASSELY

April 2025 • Travel/Europe/France
256 Pages • 4 1/2 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-614-1 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-2-36195-311-9 (2019)



Secret Rio

'SECRET' GUIDES

SECOND EDITION

BY THOMAS JONGLEZ; MANOEL DE
ALMEIDA E SILVA AND MARCIO ROITER

April 2025 • Travel/South America/Brazil
320 Pages • 4 1/8 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-844-2 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-2-36195-142-9 (2016)



Secret Rome

'SECRET' GUIDES

EIGHTH EDITION

BY ADRIANO MORABITO; MARCO
GRADOZZI AND GINEVRA LOVATELLI

June 2025 • Travel/Europe/Italy
400 Pages • 4 1/8 x 7 5/8
978-2-36195-848-0 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-2-36195-416-1 (2020)



Secret Seville

'SECRET' GUIDES

SECOND EDITION

BY RICARDO DE CASTRO

April 2025 • Travel/Europe/Spain
288 Pages • 4 1/8 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-719-3 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-2-36195-549-6 (2022)



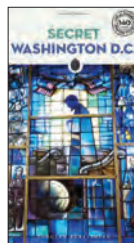
Secret Singapore

'SECRET' GUIDES

SECOND EDITION

BY HEIDI SARNA AND JEROME LIM

April 2025 • Travel/Asia/Southeast
272 Pages • 4 1/8 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-727-8 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-2-36195-326-3 (2021)



Secret Washington DC

'SECRET' GUIDES

THIRD EDITION

BY SHARON PENDANA

February 2025 • Travel/United States/South/
South Atlantic
320 Pages • 4 1/8 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-803-9 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Secret York

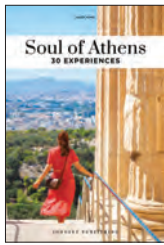
An Unusual Guide

'SECRET' GUIDES

SECOND EDITION

BY ISOBEL AKERMAN

March 2025 • Travel/Europe
224 Pages • 4 1/8 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-767-4 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-2-36195-504-5 (2022)



Soul of Athens

30 Experiences

SOUL OF

SECOND EDITION

BY ALEX KING

February 2025 • Travel/Europe/Greece
128 Pages • 4 1/8 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-842-8 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-2-36195-435-2 (2021)



Soul of Barcelona

30 Experiences

SOUL OF

BY FANY PÉCHIODAT AND VINCENT
MOUSTACHE

February 2025 • Travel/Europe/Spain & Portugal
128 Pages • 5 1/4 x 7 7/8
978-2-36195-732-2 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-2-36195-387-4 (2020)



Soul of Kyoto

30 Experiences

SOUL OF

SECOND EDITION

BY THIERRY TEYSSIER

June 2025 • Travel/Asia/Southeast
128 Pages • 7 7/8 x 5 1/4
978-2-36195-849-7 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-2-36195-492-5 (2021)



Soul of Los Angeles

30 Experiences

SOUL OF

SECOND EDITION

BY EMILIEN CRESPO

May 2025 • Travel/United States/West/Pacific
144 Pages • 5 1/2 x 8 1/8
978-2-36195-847-3 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-2-36195-342-3 (2019)



Soul of Rome

30 Experiences

SOUL OF

THIRD EDITION

BY CAROLINA VICENTI

June 2025 • Travel/Europe/Italy
304 Pages • 7 7/8 x 5 1/4
978-2-36195-858-9 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-2-36195-720-9 (2024)



Soul of Tokyo

30 Experiences

SOUL OF

THIRD EDITION

BY AMANDINE PÉCHIODAT AND FANY
PÉCHIODAT

June 2025 • Travel/Asia/East/Japan
144 Pages • 7 7/8 x 5 1/4
978-2-36195-850-3 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-2-36195-420-8 (2021)



Soul of Venice

30 Experiences

SOUL OF

SECOND EDITION

BY THOMAS JONGLEZ AND SERVANE
GIOL

June 2025 • Travel/Europe/Italy
128 Pages • 7 7/8 x 5 1/4
978-2-36195-851-0 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-2-36195-331-7 (2020)



Costa Azul insólita y Secreta

'SECRET' GUIDES

BY JEAN-PIERRE CASSELY



Lisboa

Guía de las 30 mejores experiencias

SOUL OF

SECOND EDITION

BY FANY PÉCHIODAT AND LAURIANE GEPNER

March 2025 • Travel/Europe/Spain & Portugal
256 Pages • 4 1/8 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-757-5 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

February 2025 • Travel/Europe/Spain & Portugal
256 Pages • 5 1/4 x 7 7/8
978-2-36195-792-6 • \$14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-2-36195-338-6 (2020)

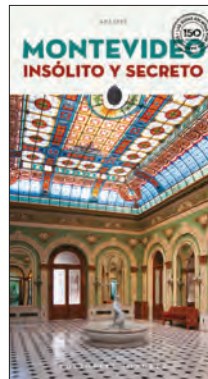


Milan insólita y secreta

'SECRET' GUIDES

THIRD EDITION

BY MASSIMO POLIDORO



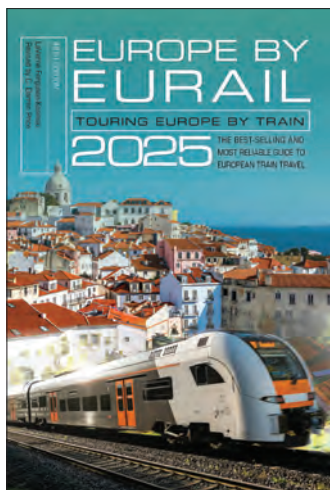
Montevideo insólito y secreto

'SECRET' GUIDES

BY ANA INES

April 2025 • Travel/Europe/Italy
400 Pages • 4 1/4 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-751-3 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

February 2025 • Travel/South America
256 Pages • 4 3/8 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-557-1 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]



Europe by Eurail 2025

Touring Europe by Train

FORTY-NINTH EDITION

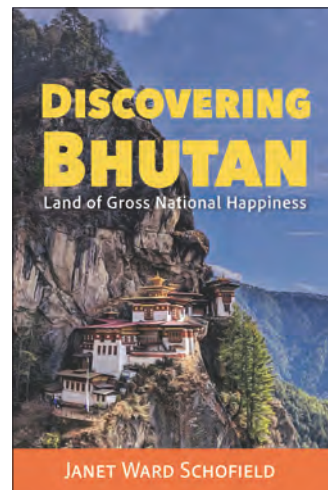
REVISED BY C. DARREN PRICE - BY LAVERNE FERGUSON-KOSINSKI

Europe by Eurail has been the train traveler's one-stop source for visiting Europe's cities and countries by rail for nearly fifty years. Newly revised and updated, this comprehensive annual guide provides the latest information on fares, schedules, and pass options, as well as detailed information on more than one hundred specific rail excursions and sightseeing options.

LaVerne Ferguson-Kosinski and her late husband, George Ferguson, first coauthored this unique and comprehensive how-to guide in 1980. They also coauthored *Britain by BritRail* (Globe Pequot). Author Hometown: Fort Myers Beach, FL.

March 2025 • Travel/General
578 Pages • 21 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8840-9 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-7812-7 (2024)

GLOBE PEQUOT



Discovering Bhutan

Land of Gross National Happiness

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JANET WARD SCHOFIELD

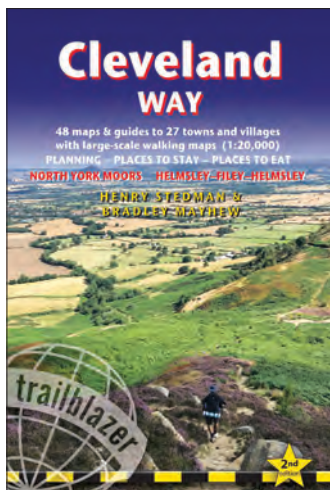
"People from foreign countries shall not be welcomed" is carved into the black stone containing Bhutan's founding document, shedding light on why this reclusive Himalayan kingdom is so little understood. Janet Schofield, a former US psychology professor, left her job in her mid-sixties to help start a new college in Bhutan. What began as a one-year contract turned into over a decade, as she was enchanted by Bhutan's pristine environment, unique culture, and warm people—from yak herders to the royal family.

In this captivating account, Schofield offers a portrait of Bhutan, a country admired for its environmental policies, peaceful transition to democracy, and the groundbreaking Gross National Happiness philosophy. She takes readers on hikes, shares meals at the royal palace, and teaches young monks English. Schofield reflects on the cultural shifts as Bhutan enters the digital age, balancing tradition with modern challenges in its pursuit of happiness.

Janet Ward Schofield has travelled to over one hundred countries on five continents. Bhutan, where she went on a one-year contract to help establish the country's first private college and stayed for over a decade, is her favorite. Before that, she was a professor of psychology at the U. of Pittsburgh, and she earlier taught at Spelman College. She earned her AB, MA and PhD from Harvard University, where she was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. She's the award-winning author of several published works.

April 2025 • Travel/Asia/India & South Asia
350 Pages • 10 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-59181-338-5 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]

SENTIENT PUBLICATIONS



Cleveland Way

British Walking Guide: Helmsley-Filey-Helmsley - 48 Large-Scale Walking Maps (1:20,000) & Guides to 27 Towns & Villages - Planning, Places to Stay, Places to Eat
BRITISH WALKING GUIDES

SECOND EDITION

BY HENRY STEDMAN AND BRADLEY MAYHEW

The Cleveland Way is a National Trail set in the beautiful wild countryside of the North York Moors National Park. It runs 109 miles (175km) from Helmsley near Thirsk around the western edge of the park to reach the coast at Saltburn-by-the-Sea. It then continues along the eastern edge of the park south down the coast through Whitby, Robin Hood's Bay and Scarborough to finish in Filey. Combining moorland and coast, there's wonderful scenic variety to this walk, with crumbling castles and idyllic fishing villages to explore.

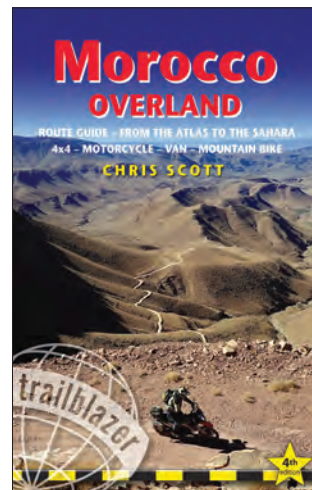
This all-in-one hiking route guide includes maps and accommodations for the Cleveland Way. Includes 48 large-scale walking maps (3 1/8 inches to 1 mile); 8 town maps and 10 overview maps. Full details of all accommodations and campsites, restaurants and pubs; plus full public transport information. Includes day-walks.

- Itineraries for all walkers – whether walking the route in its entirety or sampling the highlights on day walks and short breaks
- Two-way guide - Helmsley–Filey and Filey–Helmsley
- Practical information for all budgets – camping, bunkhouses, hostels, B&Bs, pubs and hotels – where to stay, where to eat, what to see, plus detailed street plans
- Comprehensive public transport information – for all access points on the path.
- Flora and fauna – four page full color flower guide, plus an illustrated section on local wildlife
- Green hiking – understanding the local environment and minimizing our impact on it
- Downloadable GPS waypoints with what3words references.

Henry Stedman is a walker of considerable experience, having hiked in many parts of Europe, Asia and Africa, who has been writing guidebooks for more than 25 years. **Bradley Mayhew** is a British travel writer specializing in the mountains of Asia.

March 2025 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain
208 Pages • 4 ¾ x 7 ½
978-1-912716-49-4 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-905864-91-1 (2019)

TRAILBLAZER PUBLICATIONS



Morocco Overland

From the Atlas to the Sahara: 4x4 - Motorcycle - Van - Mountain Bike

FOURTH EDITION

BY CHRIS SCOTT

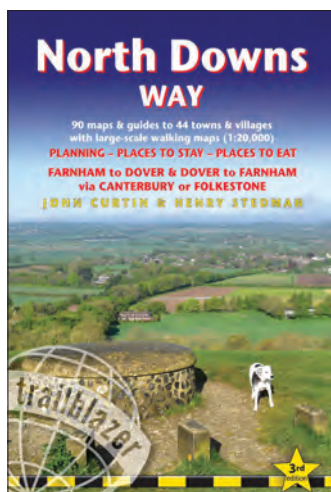
For the independently-mobile traveller the mountains and deserts of southern Morocco are a year-round destination offering a thrilling variety of experiences. In Full Colour throughout, this new edition covers over 20,000km from the High Atlas to the Mauritanian border, Morocco Overland features detailed GPS off-road routes for 4WDs, motorcycles, campervans and mountain bikes as well as scenic byways suitable for any vehicle.

- Getting to Morocco: across Europe and Mediterranean ferries
- Expert guidance on 4WD, 2WD, motorcycle or mountain bike choice and preparation
- Fly-drive: local 4WD and bike rentals
- 68 routes covering 20,000km, including the Atlantic Route to Mauritania
- Each route graded for difficulty, scenery and best time of year
- Scenic byways suitable for all vehicles, including campervans
- Over 40pp of detailed colour mapping for each route
- Hundreds of GPS waypoints
- Dedicated website with additional online content including mapping and imagery

Chris Scott is the author of Trailblazer's Adventure Motorcycling Handbook and the Overlanders' Handbook. He's made films of his rides in the Yukon (Call of the Wild) and Desert Riders in the central Sahara (featured on National Geographic Channel) and Gorge Riders in NW Australia (2005). He occasionally runs overlanding tours in Europe and North Africa.

March 2025 • Travel/Africa/North/Morocco
288 Pages • 5 Charts, 160 Color Photos, 2 Graphs, 40 Maps, 6 Tables
5 ½ x 8 ¾
978-1-912716-45-6 • \$34.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-905864-89-8 (2018)

TRAILBLAZER PUBLICATIONS



North Downs Way

British Walking Guide: Farnham-Dover-Farnham - 90 Large-Scale Walking Maps (1:20,000) & Guides to 44 Towns & Villages - Planning, Places to Stay, Places to Eat
BRITISH WALKING GUIDES

THIRD EDITION

BY HENRY STEDMAN AND JOHN CURTIN

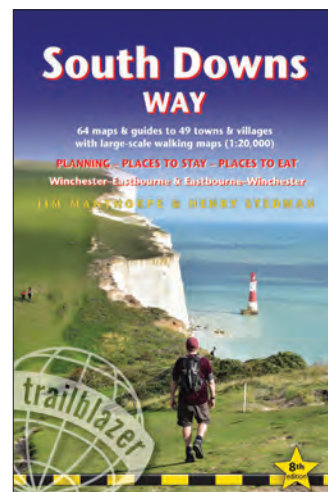
The North Downs Way is a 131.6-mile (211.6km) National Trail that runs from Farnham in Surrey to Dover in Kent, partly following the old Pilgrims' Way to the shrine of St Thomas à Becket at Canterbury. It winds through the protected landscape of the Surrey Hills and the Kent Downs passing medieval churches, castles, Neolithic burial sites, vineyards and numerous WWII defences. There are literary associations with Swift, Cobbett, Charles Dickens and Jane Austen.

- Booking & Getting to the UK - information for US travelers
- 112 Maps: 90 large-scale walking maps - 1:20,000 (3-1/8 inches to 1 mile), 12 town plans, 10 stage maps with trail profiles showing hills and descents, and 2 overview maps.
- Detailed accommodations with reviews
- Where to eat with reviews
- Comprehensive public transport information with frequency of services for all access points on the Path.
- Downloadable GPS waypoints with what3words references.
- Itineraries for all walkers, whether hiking the entire route or sampling highlights on day walks, weekends or short breaks.
- Unique mapping features
- Flora and fauna - four page full color flower guide, plus an illustrated section on local wildlife
- Green hiking
- Now rewritten as a two-way guide for walking from Farnham to Dover and Dover to Farnham on both the route via Canterbury and the alternative route via Folkestone.

Henry Stedman is a walker of considerable experience and has been writing guidebooks for more than 25 years. The original guide was written by **John Curtin**.

March 2025 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain
216 Pages • 5 BW Illustrations, 5 BW Photos, 3 Color Illustrations, 60 Color Photos, 3 Graphs, 112 Maps, 5 Tables • 4 ¾ x 7 ½
978-1-912716-50-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-905864-90-4 (2018)

TRAILBLAZER PUBLICATIONS



South Downs Way

British Walking Guide: Winchester-Eastbourne-Winchester - 64 Large-Scale Walking Maps (1:20,000) & Guides to 49 Towns & Villages - Planning, Places to Stay, Places to Eat
BRITISH WALKING GUIDES

EIGHTH EDITION

BY JIM MANTHORPE AND HENRY STEDMAN

All-in-one hiking route guide, maps and accommodations for the 100-mile South Downs Way, from Winchester to Eastbourne. Booking & Getting to the UK - information for US travelers

- 82 Maps: 64 large-scale walking maps - 1:20,000 (3-1/8 inches to 1 mile), 11 town plans, 12 stage maps with trail profiles showing hills and descents, and 2 overview maps.
- Detailed accommodations with reviews: B&Bs, campsites, pubs, hotels, bunkhouses.
- Where to eat with reviews: cafes, teashops, pubs, takeaways and restaurants.
- Comprehensive public transport information with frequency of services for all access points on the Path.
- Downloadable GPS waypoints with what3words references.
- Itineraries for all walkers, whether hiking the entire route or sampling highlights on day walks, weekends or short breaks.
- Unique mapping features - walking times, directions, tricky junctions, places to stay, places to eat, points of interest written onto the maps.
- Flora and fauna - four page full color flower guide, plus an illustrated section on local wildlife
- Green hiking - understanding the local environment and minimizing our impact on it.
- Now rewritten as a two-way guide for walking from Winchester to Eastbourne and walking from Eastbourne to Winchester.

Henry Stedman is a walker of considerable experience and has been writing guidebooks for more than 25 years. The original guide was by **Jim Manthorpe**, who has also written several other British Walking Guides for Trailblazer.

March 2025 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain
208 Pages • 4 ¾ x 7 ½
978-1-912716-47-0 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-912716-23-4 (2022)

TRAILBLAZER PUBLICATIONS



New York's Scoundrels, Scalawags, and Scrapppers

The City in the Last Decade of the Gilded Age

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

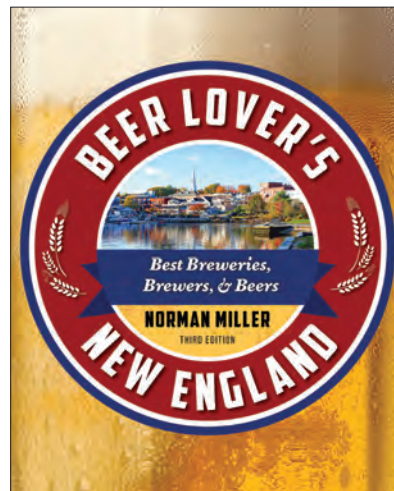
BY JOHN TAURANAC

The 1890s was the tail end of the Gilded Age. It was not a “Golden Age,” it was a veneer, and although the decade was specifically called “The Gay Nineties,” the gaiety was generally reserved for the gilt-edged, top ten percenters. If you were a common working stiff—or worse, a common working “stiffette”—life was not so gay. Most New Yorkers played by the rules of the game, although some fudged a bit. Others, along with the managements of some businesses and some administrations of the municipality, played by totally different rules, successfully gaming the system to their advantage. The few who fought for truth and justice generally went down fighting. These are New York’s scoundrels, scalawags, and scrapppers.

John Tauranac writes on New York City’s social and architectural history, and he taught the subject at NYU’s School of Continuing & Professional Studies. His books include *Manhattan’s Little Secrets*; the three editions of *New York From the Air*; *The Empire State Building: The Making of a Landmark*; and *Elegant New York*. Wearing another hat, Tauranac designs maps. He was the creative director of MTA’s 1979 “New York City Subway Map,” and he is still designing maps for clients and for the eponymous Tauranac Maps. He lives with his wife, Jane Bevans, on Manhattan’s Upper West Side and in West Cornwall, Connecticut.

June 2025 • True Crime/Historical
256 Pages • 35 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-9010-5 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



Beer Lover's New England

Best Breweries, Brewers & Beers

BEER LOVERS SERIES

THIRD EDITION

BY NORMAN MILLER

The Complete Regional Guide to Craft Beer

You don’t have to travel very far to taste great beer; some of the best stuff is brewing right in your home state. The third edition of Beer Lover’s New England features the six best breweries per state and profiles the people behind the brews. Whether you’re learning the difference between an ale and a lager or a hophead looking for a new favorite IPA, this book is your personal guide to all things craft beer.

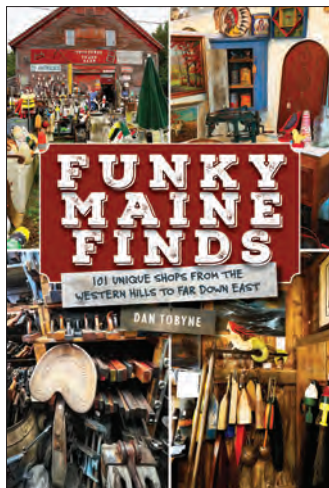
Written by a local expert, Beer Lover’s New England covers the entire beer experience for the local enthusiast and the traveling visitor alike, including:

- Brewery and beer profiles with tasting notes
- Interviews with local brewers about the history of their brewery and flagship drinks
- Top annual beer festivals, tastings, and events
- Appendix of New England-Style Beer and a glossary of terms

Norman Miller has been a newspaper reporter for various local newspapers for 25 years. A former beer columnist with a beer named after him, he lives in Leominster, Massachusetts with his two cats, Alice Cooper and Bear Cub.

July 2025 • Cooking/Beverages/Alcoholic/Beer
256 Pages • 78 Color Photos, 6 Maps • 7 ½ x 9 ¼
978-1-4930-8836-2 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-0752-3 (2016)

GLOBE PEQUOT



Funky Maine Finds

101 Unique Shops from the Southern Coast to Far Down East

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DAN TOBYNE

Funky Maine Finds is a different kind of travel guide for the perpetually curious. Those looking for unique gifts, distinctive items, or old books will find numerous places to look within its pages. This is a guide of exploration and discovery. It's the ultimate scavenger hunt, including funky flea markets, charming book stores, one-of-a-kind antique shops, junk shops, co-ops, and specialty shops. It shows that Maine literally has something for everyone.

Writer and photographer **Dan Tobyne** is an artist member of the Marblehead Arts Association and a member of the Griffin Museum in Winchester, Massachusetts. He is the author and photographer of several books, including *Route 1: New England, Urban Archaeology Boston*, and *Beachcomber's Guide to New England*. He lives with his family in South Hamilton, Massachusetts.

July 2025 • Travel/Special Interest/Shopping
244 Pages • 150 Color Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-164-8 • \$28.95 • Paper • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS



The Great Fire of 1947

And the End of Bar Harbor's Golden Era

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

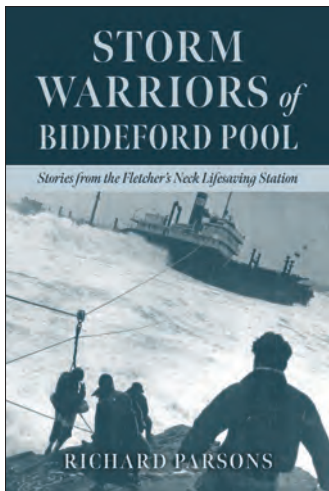
BY MAC SMITH

The Great Fire of 1947 and the End of Bar Harbor's Golden Era tells the riveting story of the desperate evacuation of residents through the heart of an uncontrolled forest fire burning all across Mount Desert Island. After an extremely dry summer, all areas of Maine spent the month of October fighting fires, with the island seeing the worst of the damage. Soon after the first flames were spotted, in a last, desperate and deadly escape from the quickly approaching and ever-growing flames, many Bar Harbor residents found themselves fleeing to the water, while others fled in a caravan for the causeway behind a bulldozer that cleared the way, all the while watching the loss of many of the mighty cottage-mansions and historic hotels that once symbolized the island's heritage as a summer playground for the world's richest people. Through extensive and meticulous research, Maine author and historian Mac Smith makes this important part of the state's history come to life.

A Navy veteran of the first Gulf War and former reporter for *The Bar Harbor Times*, **Mac Smith** lives in Stockton Springs, Maine, in the village of Sandy Point. He is the author of several books of Maine history, including *Mainers on the Titanic*, *Peyton Place Comes Home to Maine*, *Siege at the Statehouse*, *Disaster at the Bar Harbor Ferry*, and *Plain Madeleine*.

June 2025 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
272 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-260-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS



Storm Warriors of Biddeford Pool

Harrowing Tales from the Fletchers Neck Life Saving Station

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

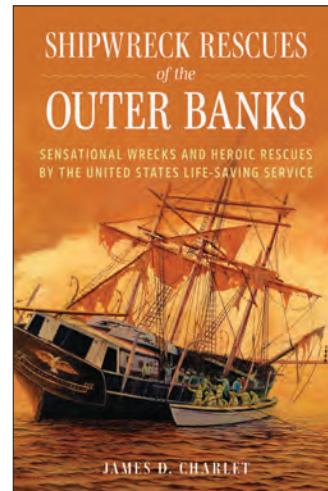
BY RICHARD PARSONS

From 1874 until 1915, the “Storm Warriors” of the Fletchers Neck Life Saving Service and the citizens of the Village of Biddeford Pool shared a common history. During the 19th century, the stretch of Maine coast between Portland and the busy docks at Portsmouth, New Hampshire was among the most dangerous passages along the coast of Maine. Rocky beaches, hidden ledges, dangerous currents, and small, low-lying islands were treacherous to mariners. In December 1874 the Biddeford Pool Life Saving Station began its first active season. Six “surfmen” made up the crew charged with protecting this transit. Gleaned from local newspapers, stations logbooks, official records of the Life Saving Service, and the papers and memories of involved families, these are tales of men at odds with the fury of nature— men who subscribed to the motto: “You have to go out but you don’t have to come back.”

Richard Parsons is a member of the Biddeford Historical Society and serves as the historian on the Executive Board of the Friends of the Wood Island Lighthouse. He is the author of *Wood Island Lighthouse: Stories from the Edge of the Sea*. He lives in Biddeford, Maine.

July 2025 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
256 Pages • 117 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-263-8 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS



Shipwreck Rescues of the Outer Banks

Sensational Wrecks and Heroic Rescues by the United States Life-Saving Service

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JAMES D. CHARLET

Along North Carolina’s Outer Banks, where thousands of ships met their doom, the brave surfmen of the U.S. Life-Saving Service braved raging seas, defied death itself, and saved countless lives from certain disaster.

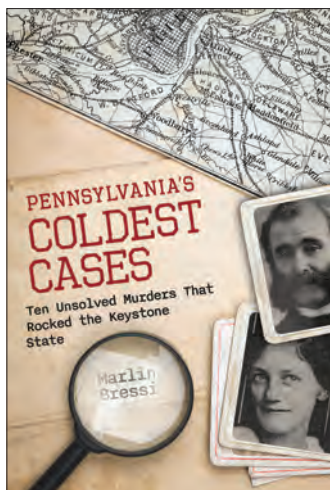
This gripping book chronicles the extraordinary men of the U.S. Life-Saving Service who dared to challenge these lethal waters, known as the graveyard of the Atlantic. Through meticulously researched accounts and firsthand knowledge, Charlet brings to life the heart-stopping rescues, tragic failures, and enduring mysteries that have shaped the legendary reputation of the Outer Banks.

From the heroes who lived by the motto “so others may live” to the countless sailors who tested their fate against the merciless Atlantic, this compelling narrative captures an era when courage and determination were the only defense against the relentless sea. Whether you’re a maritime history enthusiast, a lover of heroic tales, or simply drawn to the mysterious allure of the Outer Banks, these pages offer a vivid journey into one of America’s most storied coastal areas.

James D. Charlet is a freelance writer and an authority on the US Life-Saving Service on North Carolina’s iconic Outer Banks, contributes to local and national media with articles on Outer Banks and nautical history. Charlet taught North Carolina history for twenty-four years and authored a state-adopted textbook on the subject. He has been involved with the Chicamacomico Life-Saving Station Historic Site & Museum for twenty-one years and was the site manager of the Historic Site for ten years, retiring from there in 2015. In his spare time, James has leads tours, educational programs, and speaking engagements and live presentations as “Keeper James.”

April 2025 • History/United States/State & Local/South
304 Pages • 59 BW Photos, 1 Table • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8770-9 • \$27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT



Pennsylvania's Coldest Cases

Ten Unsolved Murders That Rocked the Keystone State

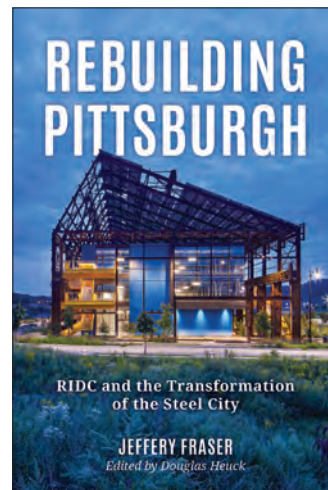
BY MARLIN BRESSI

Ten of Pennsylvania's most interesting murder mysteries are unraveled. Marlin Bressi's engaging retelling takes readers through the history of the victims, the suspects, and personal anecdotes of family and friends who were impacted by the deaths. The breakdown of the crime scene, timelines of the victims and the suspects, and the various clues give readers a personal guide to the unsolved murders that rocked Pennsylvania.

Marlin Bressi is the host and creator of the Pennsylvania Oddities true crime and paranormal podcast and the author of *Hairy Men in Caves: True Stories of America's Most Colorful Hermits* (Sunbury Press, 2015). His fiction has appeared in *Suspense Magazine*, *Black Cat Mystery Magazine*, *Sherlock Holmes Mystery Magazine*, *Mystery Tribune* and other publications. He currently resides in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

April 2025 • True Crime/Historical
202 Pages • 23 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8825-6 • \$21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT



Rebuilding Pittsburgh

RIDC and the Transformation of the Steel City

BY JEFFERY FRASER

The Regional Industrial Development Corporation is a non-profit organization that has played an integral part in reshaping the southwestern Pennsylvania economy over the course of eight decades.

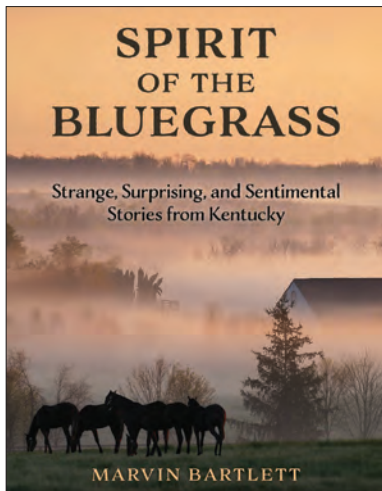
This book showcases the efforts of the RIDC to renew and improve Pittsburgh. From restoring old mills into industrial parks in Oakland to occupying underused acreage in the suburbs to create rent-controlled spaces; the organization and the people behind it represent the future of America's economy. Inside you'll learn more about:

- The history and future of Pennsylvania's economy
- The shift from factories and mills to artificial intelligence and robots
- The process of revitalization and the people behind Pittsburgh's diverse mix of industries and jobs

Jeffery Fraser is an award-winning newspaper and magazine journalist in southwestern Pennsylvania. During a career that spanned five decades, he covered a wide range of issues that impact life within the region, from public safety and local government to environmental concerns and economic development.

April 2025 • Architecture/Buildings/Public, Commercial & Industrial
224 Pages • 30 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-9142-3 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT



Spirit of the Bluegrass

Strange, Surprising, and Sentimental Stories from Kentucky

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY MARVIN BARTLETT

Emmy-Winning Journalist Marvin Bartlett's 35-year journey through Kentucky's unique stories.

For thirty-five years, Emmy award-winning television journalist Marvin Bartlett has traveled the state, collecting stories that define *The Spirit of the Bluegrass*. If a story is odd, inspirational, educational, or nearly unbelievable, it is a perfect fit for the feature segments prepared for broadcast in Kentucky from border to border. Travel with Marvin to soak up that spirit found in people, places and things that are unique to the Bluegrass State.

Marvin Bartlett has worked in television news since 1985 and is the current anchor and managing editor for WDKY (FOX 56) in Lexington, Kentucky. He has been the anchor on this station from its beginning as a news operation in 1995. The “*Spirit of the Bluegrass*” franchise is entirely produced by Bartlett. He is the videographer, reporter, writer, and editor of the segments, a true “one-man band.”

Prior to that, Bartlett was a reporter/anchor for WLEX-TV in Lexington from 1987 to 1995. A native of Grafton, West Virginia, Bartlett has won more than a dozen Associated Press awards for reporting and four regional Emmys for reporting and writing.

He is the author of *The Boy Who Delivered Joy* (Gatekeeper Press, 2019), a true story about an extraordinary young cancer patient he met while on the job.

Hometown: Nicholasville, KY

May 2025 • Travel/United States/South/General
224 Pages • 72 Color Photos, 4 Maps • 7 x 9
978-1-4930-8679-5 • \$27.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT



Adirondack Ghost Stories

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

EDITED BY DENNIS WEBSTER

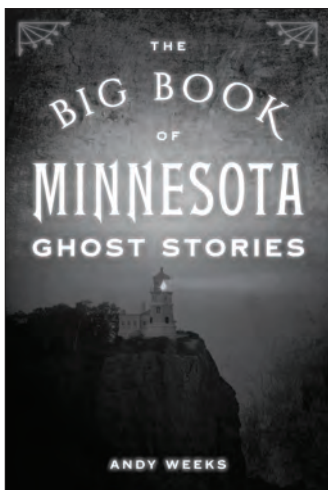
Adirondack Ghost Stories features tales of hauntings, apparitions, and the hidden lives of spirits that lurk with the towns and mountains of the Adirondacks. Collecting stories written by well-known local authors, psychics, mediums, ghost hunters, and award-winning short story writers, editor Dennis Webster returns to showcase the uncanny and unnerving presence that all of us – at some time – have felt hovering just behind our shoulder.

From the mysterious ghost who walks the shores of White Lake, to the face of the young woman who jumped from the high peaks and now appears on her tombstone, the hauntings at Barkeater Chocolates, the truth about what happened to Troop 48 those decades ago at Camp Russell, and many more, *Adirondack Ghost Stories* explores the otherworldly happenings that take place in one of the most ancient and mysterious places in the country.

Dennis Webster is a paranormal investigator with the Ghost Seekers of Central New York and a member of the Punishers Law Enforcement Motorcycle Club. When he's not riding his Harley or chasing spirits of the dead, he's at his writing desk conjuring up his next book. He's the editor, story compiler, and contributor to the *Adirondack Mysteries* series volumes 1, 2, and 3. He's the published author of books on ghosts, haunted locations, true crime, and asylums.

May 2025 • Fiction/Ghost
224 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8834-8 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/NORTH COUNTRY BOOKS



The Big Book of Minnesota Ghost Stories

BIG BOOK OF GHOST STORIES

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

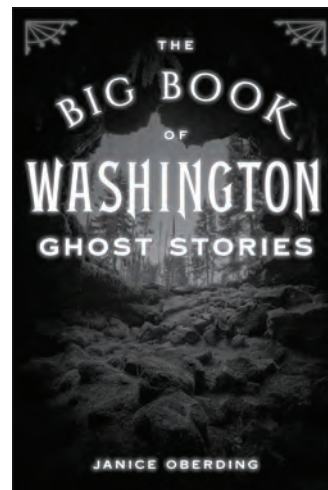
BY ANDY WEEKS

A thrilling collection of haunting stories from all around the state of Minnesota. Stories vary in length, from 750 words to 2000 words each and are broken up by city or region, including Twin Cities, central Minnesota, Northland, the Northwest, Southwest, and Southeast. Ghost stories are retold with historical information and recounting the activity of the spirits that linger.

Andy Weeks is an award-winning journalist and a bestselling author of several nonfiction books on regional history and travel, some with a paranormal theme. He has written articles for national publications such as *Wild West* and *FATE*, and the horror entertainment magazines *Fangoria* and *Scream*. Author Hometown: Bismarck, ND.

July 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
256 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8884-3 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT



The Big Book of Washington Ghost Stories

BIG BOOK OF GHOST STORIES

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

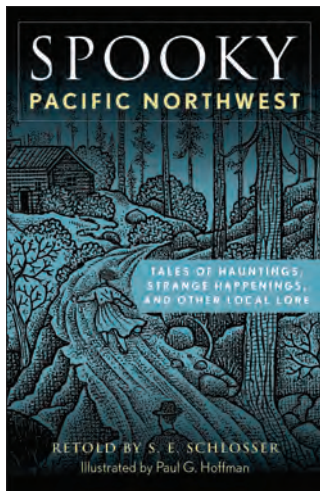
BY JANICE OBERDING

Washington gained statehood on November 11, 1889, making it one of the newer states and yet, the land that comprises the Evergreen State has been inhabited for centuries. Long before Europeans came to North America, indigenous people were living here in present day Washington's dense rich forests and coastal regions for at least 4,000 years. That in itself gives rise to a lot of ghostly tales; from the headless ghost of Col. Isaac Ebey, the ghosts of the *Andelana*, which mysteriously sank at Tacoma while anchored in Commencement Bay, the spectral little boy in blue, who inhabits the governor's mansion in Olympia, the old Greenwood Cemetery, to the ghostly victims of the wicked Linda Burfield Hazzard, Washington has its share of ghosts

Janice Oberding is a Nevada-based writer who enjoys traveling and researching history, true crime, and the paranormal. She is one of only a few people who have spent an entire night at Alcatraz—aside from those who were incarcerated there. She worked as consultant and historian for the Alcatraz episode of *SyFy's Ghost Hunters* (with Jason Hawes and Grant Wilson).

July 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
192 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8573-6 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT



Spooky Pacific Northwest

Tales of Hauntings, Strange Happenings, and Other Local Lore

SPOOKY

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY S. E. SCHLOSSER

Pull up a chair or gather ‘round the campfire and get ready for creepy tales of ghostly hauntings, eerie happenings, and other strange occurrences from times past! Pacific Northwest folklore traditions are kept alive in these expert retellings by master storyteller S.E. Schlosser and through artist Paul G. Hoffman’s evocative illustrations. You’ll meet ghosts and witches, hear things that go bump in the night, and feel an icy wind on the back of your neck on a warm summer evening. The stories in this entertaining and compelling collection will have you looking over your shoulder again and again.

S. E. Schlosser has been telling stories since she was a child, when games of “let’s pretend” grew to full-length stories. She runs *AmericanFolklore.net*, where she shares a wealth of stories from all 50 states, some dating back to the origins of America. She lives in Lake Forest, VA.

Paul Hoffman illustrates children’s titles, textbooks, short story collections, natural history volumes, and cookbooks. For the *Spooky* series, he employs a scratchboard technique and an active imagination. He lives in Massachusetts.

July 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
200 Pages • 27 BW Illustrations, 1 BW Photo • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-4930-8989-5 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

Spooky Halloween

Tales of Hauntings, Strange Happenings, and Other American Lore

SPOOKY

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY S. E. SCHLOSSER

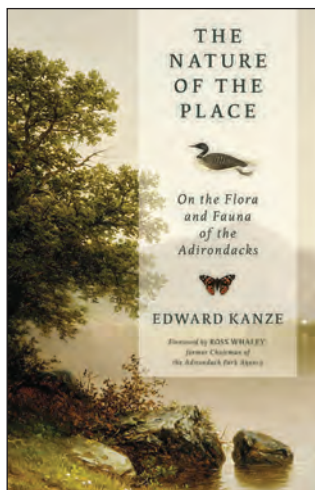
Grab some candy corn, gather ‘round the fireplace and get ready for twenty creepy tales of ghostly hauntings, eerie happenings, and other strange occurrences from times past! Halloween folklore traditions from around the United States are kept alive in these expert retellings by master storyteller S. E. Schlosser and through artist Paul G. Hoffman’s evocative illustrations. Ghosts, witches, black cats, and jack o’ lanterns populate the pages of this of this spooky holiday collection. From Halloween and Samhain to Dia de los Muertos, these spooky stories will have you looking over your shoulder again and again.

Author **S. E. Schlosser** has been telling stories since she was a child, when games of “let’s pretend” quickly built themselves into full-length stories. A graduate of the Institute of Children’s Literature and Rutgers University, she also created and maintains *www.AmericanFolklore.net*, where she shares a wealth of stories from all fifty states, some dating from the origins of America.

Artist **Paul G. Hoffman** trained in painting and printmaking. His first extensive illustration work on assignment was in Egypt, drawing ancient wall reliefs for the University of Chicago. His work graces books of many genres—including, children’s titles, textbooks, short story collections, natural history volumes, and numerous cookbooks. For *Spooky Christmas*, he employed a scratchboard technique and an active imagination.

July 2025 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
200 Pages • 26 BW Illustrations, 1 BW Photo, 1 Map • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-4930-8991-8 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT



The Nature of the Place

On the Flora and Fauna of the Adirondacks

BY EDWARD KANZE - FOREWORD BY ROSS WHALEY

A love letter to the Adirondacks, revealing the hidden wonders and interconnected lives of its wildlife by one of the region's most prolific and prominent residents.

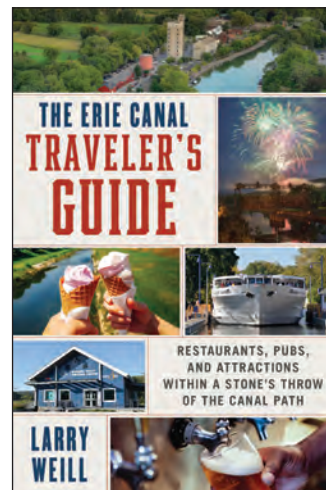
In these dazzling pages, readers meet the big charismatic animals of the Adirondacks, the black bear and the moose. We encounter little creatures, too: tiny fish that live in exquisite mountain streams; centipedes; millipedes; and earthworms. Discover an orchid that pays a steep price for its rough treatment of bumblebees; plants so desperate for nitrogen they've taken to catching animals and eating them; and a common wildflower that goes through serial sex changes. Loons, owls, falcons, eagles, and songbirds pour out effusions of apparent ecstasy here, along with much about bobcats, foxes, snowshoe hares, beavers, and flying squirrels. Snakes, frogs, salamanders, and big predatory fish make appearances also, as well as fungi that produce light in the dark, and bacteria that manipulate the atmosphere to their own advantage, even causing rain and snow to fall.

The Nature of the Place is Kanze's love letter to his home, the Adirondacks. Gathering materials from his decades-long column at the *Adirondack Explorer* and elsewhere, extensively revised and rewritten for this book, Kanze's singular meditations on the flora and fauna of his home resonate far beyond his own beautiful, beloved, biologically vibrant neck of the woods.

Edward Kanze is an author, naturalist, guide, and photographer from the Adirondack Mountains. He wrote regular columns for *Adirondack Explorer* and *Bird Watcher's Digest*, and his work has also appeared in *Adirondack Life*, *Audubon*, *The Conservationist*, and many others. Kanze has been called the Adirondack "guide nonpareil" by *Forbes Life* magazine and was named Birder of the Year in 2017 by *Bird Watcher's Digest* Magazine.

April 2025 • Nature/Regional
288 Pages • 42 BW Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8563-7 • \$32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT



The Erie Canal Traveler's Guide

Restaurants, Pubs, and Attractions within a Stone's Throw of the Canal Path

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY LARRY WEILL

Celebrate 200 Years of the Erie Canal with this guide offering 200+ dining and attraction highlights along the historic path.

While the canal's use as a primary means of moving commercial goods across the state has been replaced by trucks and trains, its recreational usage has increased exponentially since then. The Canal Path that parallels the waterway has become a mecca for hikers, bikers, and runners of all ages. In celebration of the Canals' 200th anniversary, *The Erie Canal Traveler's Guide* features more than 200 restaurants, pubs, and attractions for the entire family and the curious traveler alike, all within 'a stone's throw' – or, to be precise, 445 feet and ten inches – of the Canal Path.

Across 14 counties and many more towns and cities, establishments located along the Canal flourish. This helpful and handy account is bursting with over 200 listings with location and menu details, descriptions, and photos: explore Lockport's Upside-Down Train Trestle in Niagara County; have breakfast at local gems such as The Village Coal Tower Restaurant in Monroe County; visit Kirby's Cider Mill in Orleans County; hike through the Mohawk Valley Welcome Center in Montgomery County and afterwards, quench your thirst with an ice-cold glass of milk at The Dairy Bar.

Larry Weill's career life has been as diverse and interesting as the characters in his books. He has worked as a Wilderness Park Ranger, a fire-tower observer, a financial planner, a technical writer, and a career Navy Reservist. Larry is a lifelong devotee to the mountains, and he loves the Adirondacks. He is the author of the *Life and Times of a Wilderness Ranger* series covering his time as a ranger in the Park as well as two novels set in the Adirondacks. He lives in Rochester, New York, with his family, and they frequently hike and climb in the Adirondacks.

April 2025 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic
256 Pages • 195 BW Photos, 2 Tables • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8907-9 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/NORTH COUNTRY BOOKS



Austin Food Crawls

Touring the Neighborhoods One Bite and Libation at a Time

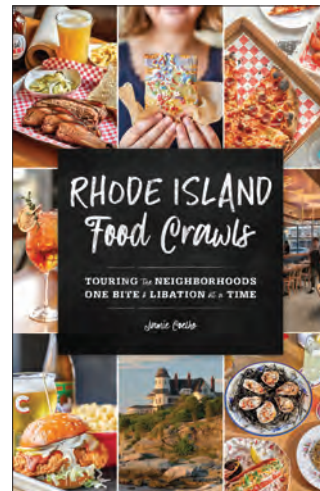
SECOND EDITION

BY KELSEY KENNEDY

Sip and taste your way through Austin.

Austin Food Crawls is an exciting culinary tour through this trendy Texas city. Discover hidden gems and long-standing institutions with this newly revised and updated guide. Each crawl is the complete recipe for a great night out, the perfect tourist day, a new way to experience your own city, or simply food porn to enjoy from home. Head to Cesar Chavez for some of the best tacos, get weird in East Austin, and bring the whole family to Allendale. Put on your walking shoes and your stretchy pants, and dig into the Capitol City one dish at a time.

Kelsey Kennedy writes on her popular Austin restaurant and lifestyle site So Much Life blog, as well as her three Texas travel blogs: The Austin Things, The San Antonio Things, and The Waco Things. Her approachable and uplifting writing style paired with her specific interest in the independent restaurant scene of Austin has quickly made her the go-to for both visitors and local Austinites on where to eat next. Her blogs have been featured in *Austin Monthly*, *Eater Austin*, and *Austin Woman*. Kelsey lives in south Austin.



Rhode Island Food Crawls

Touring the Neighborhoods One Bite & Libation at a Time

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY JAMIE COELHO

Sip and Taste Your Way Through Rhode Island

Rhode Island Food Crawls is an exciting culinary tour through the Ocean State. Discover hidden gems with the freshest seafood, hottest cocktail bars, and the best seaside views around. Each crawl is the complete recipe for a great night out, the perfect tourist day, a new way to experience your own city, or simply indulging in some eye candy from home. Head to Doloresin Providence for brunch, get weird at Warren's Water Street, and hit South County for oysters, wine, and ocean views. Put on your walking shoes and your stretchy pants, and dig into Rhode Island one dish at a time.

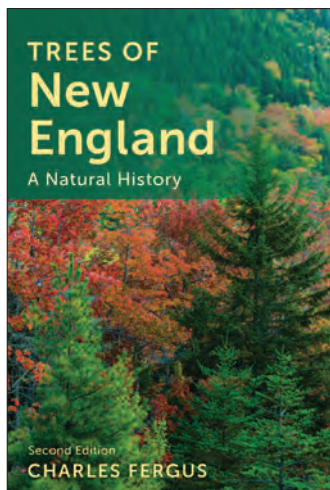
Jamie Coelho is editor in chief at *Rhode Island Monthly* magazine, where she has written about food and drink, fashion and other lifestyle topics in the Ocean State for the past eleven years. She previously worked at Men's Health magazine, Boston magazine and AAA Publications, and has been published in the Boston Globe Magazine and Yankee.

April 2025 • Travel/United States/South/West South Central
272 Pages • 58 Color Illustrations, 510 Color Photos, 18 Maps • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-4930-8681-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-4146-6 (2019)

GLOBE PEQUOT

July 2025 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England
224 Pages • 392 Color Photos, 18 Maps • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-4930-8662-7 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT



Trees of New England

A Natural History

SECOND EDITION

BY CHARLES FERGUS - ILLUSTRATED BY AMELIA HANSEN

Taking up where field guides leave off, *Trees of New England* presents the natural history of the native and common non-native tree species growing in New England. It discusses how and when they reproduce themselves; how their physical structure protects them from the elements; how animals get food and shelter from them; how people use them; and how diseases, insect pests, and environmental degradation are affecting trees today.

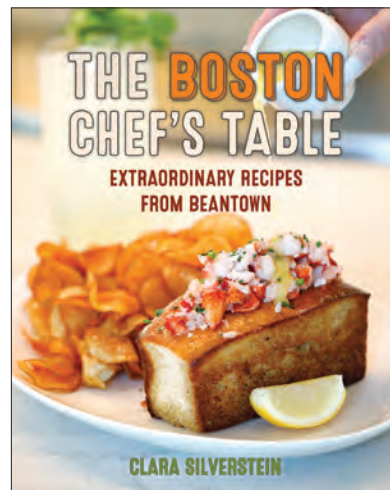
A noted naturalist, Charles Fergus communicates his love for trees in every description and gentle detail. The splendidly written narrative is enhanced by beautiful line drawings of the leaves, needles, bark, nuts, and other features of the trees, giving the book an additional function as an identification aid. It also includes a range map for each species, an index of scientific names, and information about how Native Americans and colonists used trees for food and medicine and how trees have appeared in folklore and mythology.

Trees serve many valuable functions--producing oxygen so other organisms can live, absorbing carbon dioxide, preventing erosion, providing wood for countless products, and producing fruit, nuts, and syrup. This highly readable book will increase anyone's appreciation of the majestic trees that populate our landscape.

Charles Fergus has written about nature and the outdoors for publications such as *Audubon*, *Country Journal*, *Science*, and the *New York Times*. He is the author of fifteen books, including *Thornapples*, *Wildlife of Pennsylvania and the Northeast*, *A Hunter's Book of Days*, and *Summer at Little Lava*. He lives with his wife and son in the Northeast Kingdom of Vermont.

July 2025 • Nature/Plants/Trees
328 Pages • 57 BW Illustrations, 74 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7058-9 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-7627-3795-6 (2005)

GLOBE PEQUOT



The Boston Chef's Table

Extraordinary Recipes from Beantown

SECOND EDITION

BY CLARA SILVERSTEIN

More than 50 Recipes from the Longstanding Restaurants in Beantown

The *Boston Chef's Table* brings recipes from the best chefs in the Boston area right to your kitchen. Included are favorites from Lydia Shire, Joanne Chang, Jody Adams, and more. Far from being standard, contemporary recipes represent the very best Boston has to offer, from Roasted Pear and Goat Cheese Salad to Swordfish with Apple Caponata to the classic Hot New England Lobster Roll.

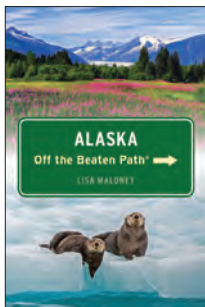
Inside you'll find:

- 50+ recipes customized for home cooks from longstanding Boston institutions
- Savory color photos of recipes and the chefs who invented them
- Contact information and profiles on famous chefs and restaurants in Boston
- Sidebars spotlighting the city's culinary history and ethnic food enclaves

Clara Silverstein is a former food writer at the Boston Herald who has contributed articles to the Boston Globe and The Oxford Encyclopedia of Food and Drink in America and is coauthor of the New England Soup Factory Cookbook. The author of five additional books, she has taught writing at Grubstreet and presented food history talks around New England. She lives near Boston with her husband.

June 2025 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England
224 Pages • 135 Color Photos • 8 x 10
978-1-4930-8761-7 • \$29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
978-0-7627-4514-2 (2007)

GLOBE PEQUOT



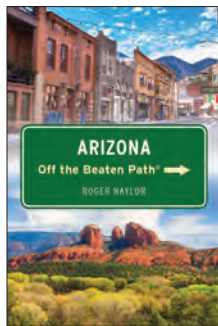
Alaska Off the Beaten Path®
OFF THE BEATEN PATH SERIES

SEVENTH EDITION

BY LISA MALONEY

Looking to discover a side of Alaska you never knew existed? Take a flight-seeing tour over glaciers and high-country lakes. Venture to the Kodiak Wildlife Refuge—accessible only by seaplane or boat. Embark on a kayaking expedition through Alaska’s remote waters. Take a cooking class and learn to prepare Alaskan-seafood specialties.

May 2025 • Travel/United States/West/Pacific
224 Pages • 7 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8727-3 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-7627-4534-0 (2008)



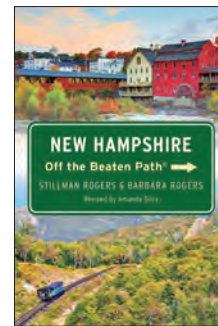
Arizona Off the Beaten Path®

NINTH EDITION

BY ROGER NAYLOR

Take a scenic drive on Schultz Pass Road for views of the San Francisco Peaks and ponderosa pine forests. Enjoy a spooky overnight stay at the Ghost City Inn Bed-and-Breakfast. Feed a roadrunner out of the palm of your hand at Sabino Canyon

May 2025 • Travel/United States/West/Mountain
192 Pages • 6 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8723-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-4284-5 (2019)



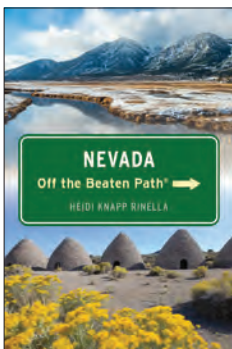
New Hampshire Off the Beaten Path®

TENTH EDITION

BY BARBARA ROGERS AND STILLMAN ROGERS - REVISED BY AMANDA SILVA

Enjoy tucked-away hiking trails in Portsmouth to the best Cinnamon buns in New England at Green Acres General Store. Take a ride up Mount Washington on the infamous cog railway or go deep sea fishing on the South Coast. **Insider Knowledge** on the best of the best from a local expert.

May 2025 • Travel/United States/New England
240 Pages • 17 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8705-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-3755-1 (2019)



Nevada Off the Beaten Path®

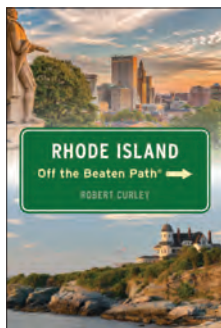
OFF THE BEATEN PATH SERIES

SEVENTH EDITION

BY HEIDI RINELLA

Discover a different side of the Silver State. Pose with the legendary Great Stone Mother near Pyramid Lake; experience breathtaking views of Carson Valley in a Lake Tahoe Balloon; or embrace your inner archeologist with a visit to the sandstone formations and ancient petroglyphs of the Valley of Fire.

May 2025 • Travel/United States/West
192 Pages • 6 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8721-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-7627-4204-2 (2007)



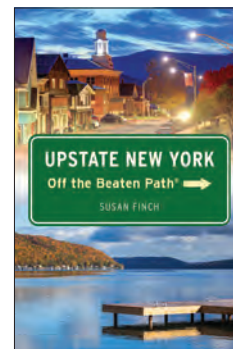
Rhode Island Off the Beaten Path®

EIGHTH EDITION

BY ROBERT CURLEY

From the best in local dining to quirky cultural tidbits to hidden attractions, unique finds, and unusual locales, *Rhode Island Off the Beaten Path* takes the reader down the road less traveled and reveals a side of Rhode Island that other guidebooks just don’t offer.

May 2025 • Travel/United States/New England
232 Pages • 20 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8707-5 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-7627-5053-5 (2010)



Upstate New York Off the Beaten Path®

OFF THE BEATEN PATH SERIES

SECOND EDITION

BY SUSAN FINCH

Get a breathtaking view of the Hudson on the world’s longest and highest walkway bridge. Go back in time at Fort Ticonderoga or Old Fort Niagara. Give a toast to the Finger Lakes, one of America’s premier wine regions. Get away from it all in the Catskills, the Adirondacks, or Allegheny State Park.

May 2025 • Travel/United States/Middle Atlantic
192 Pages • 7 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8725-9 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-7627-5945-3 (2010)



It Happened In Florida

Stories of Events and People That Shaped the Sunshine State

IT HAPPENED IN SERIES

THIRD EDITION

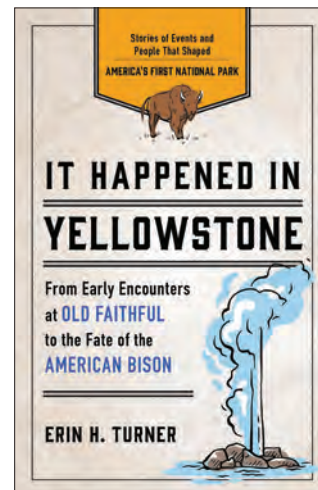
BY E. LYNNE WRIGHT

From Ponce de Leon's discovery of the "Land of Flowers" in 1513 to the suspense of the 2000 presidential election, *It Happened in Florida* takes readers on a behind-the-scenes tour of thirty of the most compelling episodes from the Sunshine State's vibrant past. This revised edition includes brand new glimpses into Florida history, a map, and a thorough index.

E. Lynne Wright is the author of *More than Petticoats: Remarkable Florida Women* (Globe Pequot Press). Her short stories, nonfiction articles, essays, and book reviews have appeared in newspapers and magazines across America. She lives in Vero Beach, Florida.

May 2025 • History/United States/State & Local/South
192 Pages • 34 BW Illustrations, 1 Map • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-4930-8854-6 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-7627-5411-3 (2009)

GLOBE PEQUOT



It Happened in Yellowstone

Stories of Events and People That Shaped America's First National Park

IT HAPPENED IN SERIES

THIRD EDITION

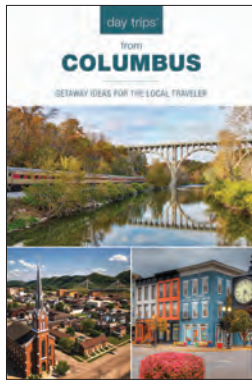
BY ERIN H. TURNER

True Tales from Yellowstone's Past—from the volcanic eruption that formed its landscape to the great fires of 1988. Waterfalls, mountains, trees, geysers, and magnificent wildlife form the backdrop for the first national park's lively history. *It Happened in Yellowstone* goes behind the scenes to tell its story, in short episodes that reveal the intriguing people and events that have shaped Geyserland. • Experience Truman Everts's harrowing thirty-seven day struggle to survive alone in the landscape in 1870. • Learn about the historic flight of the Nez Perce and their encounter with early Yellowstone tourists. • Feel the earth shake as it did in 1959 when Quake Lake was formed in a massive earthquake. • Glimpse grizzlies and wolves as these wild creatures find a way to survive in a changing ecosystem.

Erin H. Turner is a writer, editor, and author of *It Happened in Northern California* and *More than Petticoats: Remarkable California Women*. She has a degree in history and gender and women's studies from Grinnell College in Grinnell, Iowa, and has traveled extensively throughout the West. She lives in Helena, Montana.

May 2025 • History/United States/General
128 Pages • 35 BW Illustrations, 1 Map • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-4930-8856-0 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-7627-6443-3 (2012)

GLOBE PEQUOT

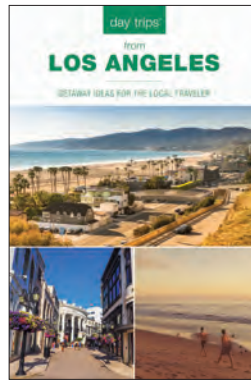


Day Trips® from Columbus
Getaway Ideas for the Local Traveler
FOURTH EDITION
 BY SANDRA GURVIS

Hundreds of exciting things to do, see, and discover within a two-hour drive of Columbus.

Sandra Gurvis (www.sandragurvis.com) is the author of seventeen commercially published books and hundreds of magazine articles. She lives in Columbus, Ohio.

July 2025 • Travel/General
 240 Pages • 27 Maps • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-8817-1 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
 978-0-7627-4773-3 (2009)



Day Trips® from Los Angeles
Getaway Ideas for the Local Traveler
SECOND EDITION
 BY MARIA OLIA

Packed with hundreds of exciting things for locals and vacationers to do, see, and discover not far from Los Angeles, California.

Maria Olia is a travel writer and essayist. She lives just outside of Boston.

July 2025 • Travel/United States/West/Pacific
 232 Pages • 32 Maps • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-8886-7 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
 978-0-7627-6079-4 (2010)



Day Trips® from Sacramento
Getaway Ideas for the Local Traveler
THIRD EDITION
 BY KAREN MISURACA

Packed with full trip-planning information for hundreds of exciting things for locals and vacationers to do, see, and discover within a two-hour drive from Sacramento.

Karen Misuraca is an award-winning travel journalist and guidebook author from California's Wine Country.

July 2025 • Travel/United States/West/Pacific
 208 Pages • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-8860-7 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
 978-0-7627-3686-7 (2005)

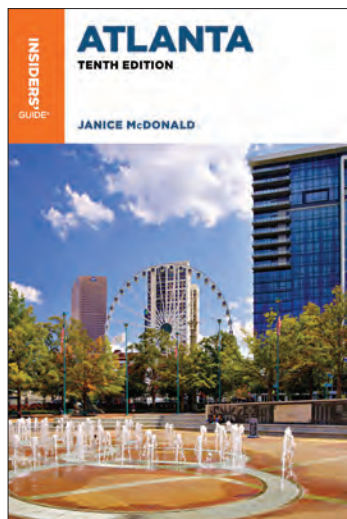


Day Trips® from Washington, DC
Getaway Ideas for the Local Traveler
THIRD EDITION
 BY KAEI CONFORTI

Packed with full trip-planning information for hundreds of exciting things for locals and vacationers to do, see, and discover within a two-hour drive from the DC metro area, featuring 15+ customizable getaways on where to shop, eat, play, and stay.

Kaeli Conforti has been a travel and lifestyle writer and editor for more than fifteen years, contributing to a variety of publications such as *Lonely Planet*, *Travel+Leisure*, *TripSavvy*, *Forbes*, *CNBC Select*, and *Business Insider*. She lives in Washington, DC.

July 2025 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic
 240 Pages • 1 BW Photo, 28 Maps • 6 x 9
 978-1-4930-8897-3 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
 978-0-7627-9671-7 (2014)



Insiders' Guide® to Atlanta TENTH EDITION

BY JANICE MCDONALD

Written by local expert, Janice McDonald, *Insiders' Guide® to Atlanta* is the essential source on the big peach. Written for locals and travelers alike, this comprehensive guide covers in-depth travel information and tips, relocation advice, and much more.

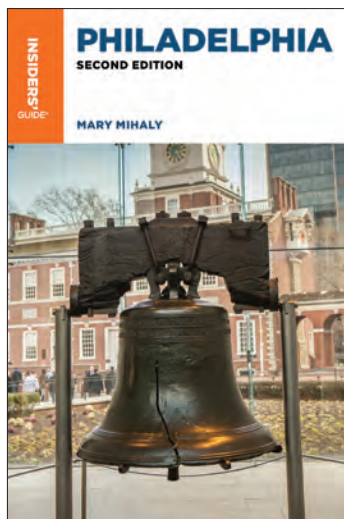
The newly researched, revised, and up-to-date edition features:

- **Comprehensive listings** of notable cuisine, memorable tourist attractions, unique experiences, lively nightlife, and quality accommodations
- **Recommendations for shopping, entertainment, and children's activities**
- **Advice** on how to live and thrive in the area—from **recreation to relocation**
- **Suggested itineraries** for day trips, annual events, and exploring local secrets

Our insider, **Janice McDonald**, owns her own Atlanta-based production company, J-Mac Productions, and has produced material for the Travel Channel, ABC, NBC, CBS, and VH-1, among others. She is a contributing editor for travel girl magazine and writes for numerous publications.

July 2025 • Travel/United States/South Atlantic
360 Pages • 41 BW Photos, 4 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8832-4 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-7627-5310-9 (2010)

GLOBE PEQUOT



Insiders' Guide® to Philadelphia SECOND EDITION

BY MARY MIHALY

From the Betsy Ross House to the Liberty Bell to Ghost Tours and Elfreth's Alley, discover all that Philadelphia has to offer.

Written by local expert, Mary Mihaly, *Insiders' Guide® to Philadelphia* is the essential source on the city of brotherly love. Written for locals and travelers alike, this comprehensive guide covers in-depth travel information and tips, relocation advice, and much more.

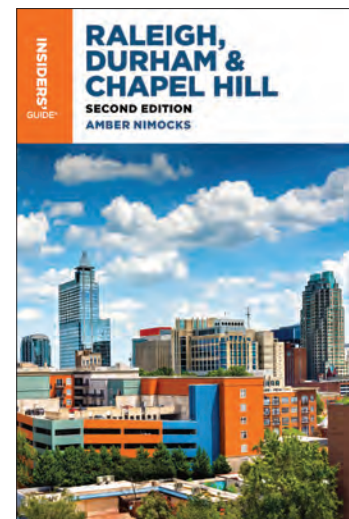
The newly researched, revised, and up-to-date edition features:

- **Comprehensive listings** of notable cuisine, memorable tourist attractions, unique experiences, lively nightlife, and quality accommodations
- **Recommendations for shopping, entertainment, and children's activities**
- **Advice** on how to live and thrive in the area—from recreation to relocation
- **Suggested itineraries** for day trips, annual events, and exploring local secrets

Mary Mihaly has spent more than 20 years exploring Philadelphia. Now based in Cleveland, Mihaly has written about Philly and other cities for *Miami Herald*, *New York Post*, *Country Living*, *Northern Ohio Live*, and many more.

August 2025 • Travel/United States/Middle Atlantic
240 Pages • 17 BW Photos, 4 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8823-2 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-7627-3840-3 (2007)

GLOBE PEQUOT



Insiders' Guide® to Raleigh, Durham & Chapel Hill INSIDERS' GUIDE SERIES SECOND EDITION

BY AMBER NIMOCKS

From Eno River State Park to the North Carolina Botanical Garden to Fayetteville and Franklin Street, *Insiders' Guide® to Raleigh, Durham, and Chapel Hill* is the essential source on North Carolina's triangle. Written for locals and travelers alike, this comprehensive guide covers in-depth travel information and tips, relocation advice, and much more.

The newly researched, revised, and up-to-date edition features:

- **Comprehensive listings** of notable cuisine, memorable tourist attractions, unique experiences, lively nightlife, and quality accommodations
- **Recommendations for shopping, entertainment, and children's activities**
- **Advice** on how to live and thrive in the area—from recreation to relocation
- **Suggested itineraries** for day trips, annual events, and exploring local secrets

Amber Nimocks is a graduate of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, where she fell in love with journalism at *The Daily Tar Heel*. Her career in newspapers has spanned 15 years, and she lives with her husband, son, and dog in downtown Raleigh.

July 2025 • Travel/United States/South Atlantic
224 Pages • 16 BW Photos, 6 Maps • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8945-1 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-0-7627-5700-8 (2010)

GLOBE PEQUOT



Evolution

Science or Ideology?

BY IRFAN YILMAZ

The idea of evolution is neither similar to the laws of physics, nor does it have the character of being experienced by a person's heart and soul. It is simply the subject matter of belief, attained solely by observing the abundance of creatures in nature and by interpreting some of the changes in living beings. From this point, the "Hypothesis of Evolution" is just like a matter of belief—and yet, it is also a kind of creed. Religion is the main source for the values which shape a person's life. So, too, belief in Evolution influences the lives of those who adhere to it, and it is a main cause, just like a religion, in shaping their lives. And certainly, those who believe in Evolution should have the freedom to "practice" and teach their beliefs. But it cannot be acceptable for them to attack those who believe in divine religions and do not think in the same way they do, or for them to consider their opponents to be enemies of science.

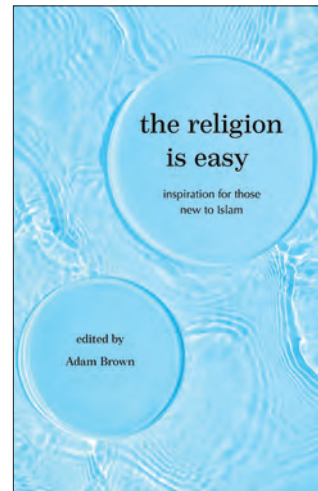
The agreement between religion and science was broken by the idea of evolution's assignment of perfect structures and mechanisms that operate in the universe to mindless and unconscious random operations of natural laws, instead of assigning the creation of them to the Creator. Scientific thought became detached from religious sanctity, simultaneously, science became a taboo which could not be challenged.

Evolution: Science or Ideology? aims to show how the theory of evolution has been abused to deny religious thought, and that the scientific evidence set forth to prove it actually serves the opposite.

Prof. **Dr. Irfan Yilmaz**, pursued a distinguished academic career despite facing challenges related to the topics of creation and evolution. Despite setbacks, including unjust actions hindering his promotion, he remained dedicated to research and published over 500 articles in various languages. His work, spanning fields such as zoology, botany, and medicine, reflects his belief in deliberate creation over random evolution, while his efforts in public education and book authorship demonstrate his commitment to knowledge dissemination.

June 2024 • Science/Life Sciences/Evolution
364 Pages • 5 7/8 x 9
978-1-59784-966-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-59784-118-4 (2009)

BLUE DOME PRESS/TUGHRA BOOKS



The Religion Is Easy

Inspiration for Those New to Islam

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

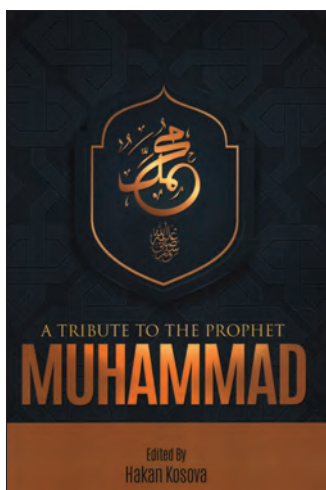
EDITED BY ADAM BROWN

Islam continues to be a source of curiosity in a world where many other faith traditions are losing followers. Intended as inspiration for minds curious about Islam, *The Religion Is Easy* offers a rich content addressing many core issues, like the pillars of Islamic practice and scientific discoveries that relate to the Quran. Other intriguing concepts discussed in the book include "authorship" of the Scripture, why people convert, etc. Aiming to emphasize the fact that Islam is not a difficult, exotic, austere religion, but one that is easy to understand and easy to follow, *The Religion Is Easy* provides a modern angle that will appeal to non-Muslims with data on tangible features that argues that the world is created, not random. While combatting the misunderstanding and mistranslation of Islamic concepts such as *jihad* and *fatwa* often found in western media, the book also describes some heroes of Islam, from the Prophet's time (e.g. Bilal) to the present day (e.g. Sadio Mané).

Holding a PhD in English language from the University of Edinburgh, **Adam Brown** has taught in the UK, Thailand, Malaysia, Singapore, and New Zealand. Now based in Auckland, NZ, and an active member of Mount Albert Islamic Trust, he is the author of many books and articles on different aspects of English language.

December 2024 • Religion/Islam
256 Pages • 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
978-1-59784-967-8 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]

BLUE DOME PRESS/TUGHRA BOOKS



A Tribute to the Prophet Muhammad

EDITED BY HAKAN KOSOVA

Dedicated to the memory of Islam's Prophet Muhammad on the occasion of his birthday, this book includes articles that discuss various aspects of the Prophet and Islam's fundamental concepts. Presented in this reference is the argument that it is time for both Muslims and non-Muslims to restore the image of Prophet Muhammad as a role model and father and to overcome the common prejudices associated with Islam's leader.



We Can See into Another Place

Mile-High Writers on Social Justice

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

EDITED BY ANDREA REXILIUS

In this thought-provoking, multi-genre anthology, editor Andrea Rexilius gathers some of Denver's most inspiring literary voices to explore the nuances of social justice with unflinching candor. Through comic panels, short stories, nonfiction essays, plays and poetry, the collection beautifully illustrates how the written word, in all its forms, can impart healing and empower readers to seek social change.

Contributors include: Olivia Abtahi, R. Alan Brooks, Steven Dunn, Carolina Ebeid, Steven Cole Hughes, Kristen Iversen, Traci L. Jones, Tarashea Nesbit, Lori Ostlund, Khadijah Queen, Jenny Shank, Suzi Q. Smith, Christine Sneed, Mathangi Subramanian, Addie Tsai, Denise Vega, Rachel Weaver, Erika T. Wurth, David Heska, Wanbli Weiden

Andrea Rexilius is the author of *Sister Urn* (Sidebrow, 2019), *New Organism: Essais* (Letter Machine, 2014), *Half of What They Carried Flew Away* (Letter Machine, 2012), and *To Be Human Is To Be A Conversation* (Rescue Press, 2011), as well as the chapbooks, *Séance* (Coconut Books, 2014), *To Be Human* (Horseless Press, 2010), and *Afterworld* (above/ground press, 2020). She earned an MFA in Poetry from the School of the Art Institute of Chicago (2005), and a PhD in Literature & Creative Writing from the University of Denver (2010). Andrea is the program director for Regis University's Mile-High MFA in Creative Writing. She also teaches in the Poetry Collective at Lighthouse Writers Workshop in Denver, Colorado.

April 2024 • Religion/Islam/General
128 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-59784-077-4 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-59784-009-5 (2007)

BLUE DOME PRESS/TUGHRA BOOKS

July 2024 • Social Science/Activism & Social Justice
202 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-917895-21-7 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]

BOWER HOUSE



15 Years of Speculative Realism 2007-2022

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

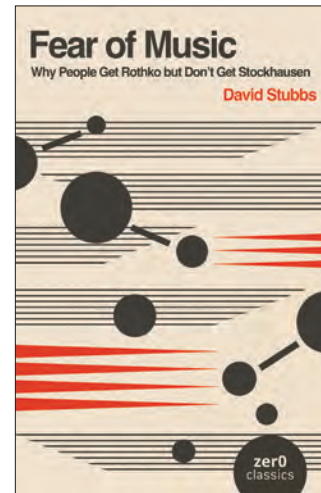
BY CHARLIE JOHNS & HILAN BENSUSAN

More than 15 years have passed since the speculative realism conference at Goldsmiths College, London, hosted Ray Brassier, Iain Hamilton Grant, Graham Harman, and Quentin Meillassoux. Their dictum was simple: Reality is not what it seems. *15 Years of Speculative Realism* begins with four chapters, each dedicated to the work of a speculative realism panellist. On one level, their respective projects engaged with the great philosophical systems of yesteryear: Cartesian dualism; the Platonist distinction between reality and appearance; and the Kantian revival of noumena. But there is much more at stake here, such as the repositioning of the subject as yet another object in the universe, and the radically egalitarian view that individual human thought is best described as a local manifestation of nature. Through these observations, we are also encouraged to ask: 'Could the laws of physics change at any moment?' and 'How does thought think the gradual extinction of itself as but another perishable phenomenon in the physical universe?' This book charts the essential meaning of the movement in the wake of its spell as one of the most significant philosophical movements of the twenty-first century.

Charlie Johns is a visiting lecturer at Goldsmiths University, London, UK. His research deals with the implications of post-Kantian thought after the Speculative Realist contributions of Graham Harman, Quentin Meillassoux, Iain Hamilton Grant and Ray Brassier. Johns is the author of 10 books at present, 2 of them being turned into audiobooks, and 1 of them being translated into five different languages. He lives in Lincoln, UK.

September 2024 • Philosophy/Metaphysics
472 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-464-5 • \$25.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ZERO BOOKS



Fear of Music

Why People Get Rothko but Don't Get Stockhausen

SECOND EDITION

BY DAVID STUBBS

Modern art is a mass phenomenon. Conceptual artists like Damien Hirst enjoy celebrity status. Works by 20th century abstract artists like Mark Rothko are selling for record breaking sums, while the millions commanded by works by Andy Warhol and Francis Bacon make headline news. However, while the general public has no trouble embracing avant garde and experimental art, there is, by contrast, mass resistance to avant garde and experimental music, although both were born at the same time under similar circumstances - and despite the fact that from Schoenberg and Kandinsky onwards, musicians and artists have made repeated efforts to establish a "synaesthesia" between their two media. *Fear of Music* examines the parallel histories of modern art and modern music and examines why one is embraced and understood and the other ignored, derided or regarded with bewilderment, as noisy, random nonsense perpetrated by, and listened to by the inexplicably crazed. It draws on interviews and often highly amusing anecdotal evidence in order to find answers to the question: Why do people get Rothko and not Stockhausen?

David Stubbs is a freelance journalist, author, satirist and football obsessive. He works in Britain, and his work regularly appears in *The Guardian*, *The Sunday Times*, *The Wire*, *Men's Health* and *When Saturday Comes* among others. He lives in London, UK.

August 2024 • Music/History & Criticism
176 Pages • 5 ¾ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-760-8 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ZERO BOOKS



Kitchen Witchcraft & Moon Magic

COLLECTOR'S EDITION

BY RACHEL PATTERSON

Moon Books Duets are a celebration of ten years of the unique Pagan Portals series and a recognition of some of our finest and most popular authors. Presented as a hard cover collector's edition, Duets encompass two of the best-selling Pagan Portals under one cover. In this edition you will find *Kitchen Witchcraft* and *Moon Magic* by Rachel Patterson.

Kitchen Witchcraft... A dip into the world of being a Kitchen Witch, what we do and why, together with a collection of crafts to make including witch bottles, medicine bags, magic powders, poppets and offerings along with a collection of candle magic spells and meditations.

Moon Magic... An introduction to working with the phases of the Moon, what they are and how to live in harmony with the lunar year and to utilise all the magical powers it provides.

Rachel Patterson has penned more than twenty five books on the rituals and practices of magic and paganism. She is High Priestess of the Kitchen Witch Coven, and an Elder of the Kitchen Witch School of Natural Witchcraft. A Hedge/Kitchen Witch with an added dash of folk magic, Rachel writes regularly for Pagan magazines and blogs and gives talks at Pagan events. She lives in Portsmouth, UK.

June 2024 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Witchcraft
232 Pages • 5 7/8 x 8 3/4
978-1-80341-559-8 • \$24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/MOON BOOKS



The Morrigan & Raven Goddess

MOON BOOKS DUETS

COLLECTOR'S EDITION

BY MORGAN DAIMLER

Moon Books Duets are a celebration of ten years of the unique Pagan Portals/ series and a recognition of some of our finest and most popular authors. Presented as a hardcover collector's edition, Duets encompass two of the best-selling Pagan Portals titles under one cover. In this edition you will find *The Morrigan* and *Raven Goddess* by Morgan Daimler.

The Morrigan ... On shadowed wings and in raven's call, meet the ancient Irish goddess of war, battle, prophecy, death, sovereignty, and magic. An introduction to the Morrigan and several related goddesses who share the title, including Badb and Macha.

Raven Goddess ... Continue to get to know the Irish Goddess of war, battle, and prophecy with a particular focus on disentangling truth from common misconceptions.

Morgan Daimler is an author, teacher of esoteric subjects, witch, and priestess of the Daoine Maithe. Morgan is a prolific pagan writer, having published more than a dozen books under Moon Books alone, and she is one of the world's foremost experts on all things Fairy. She lives in Connecticut, US.

September 2024 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Goddess Worship
208 Pages • 5 3/4 x 8 3/4
978-1-80341-711-0 • \$24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/MOON BOOKS



A Primer on Utopian Philosophy

An Introduction to the Work of Ernst Bloch

BY JONATHAN GREENAWAY

The utopian project lies in ruins, but perhaps in our present moment, there are elements from the history of thought that can provide fresh resources for utopianism. In this groundbreaking introduction, Jon Greenaway explores the work of German philosopher Ernst Bloch, whose complex and challenging philosophy is a primer for a philosophical renewal of the struggle for a better world.

Jonathan Greenaway is a writer from the North of England. He writes on horror and philosophy.



The Reticular Society

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY IAN ALAN PAUL

The Reticular Society theorizes the online colonization of everyday life, diagramming the cultural, political, and economic operations and algorithms of network society while searching for the means of abolishing them. As circuits of exploitation and domination invade each dimension of lived reality - integrating, isolating, and impoverishing all of what has been communicatively captured - *The Reticular Society* arms readers with a conceptual and creative artillery to tear open holes in our networked world. Redeploying the situationist project against the waves of calculation and computation that informatically inundate life in capitalism's digital currents, each of the book's chapters sharpens the understanding of our online conjuncture in hopes of contributing to the insurgent project of dismantling and destituting its totalizing grip on life.

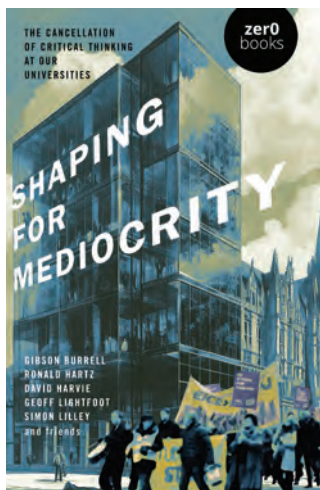
Ian Alan Paul, born in 1984 in the US, is an artist-theorist whose work examines regimes of power and practices of resistance in global contexts. Their practice is formally diverse and influenced by engagements with critical theory, contemporary art, anarchist thought, and digital media studies. They are based in Barcelona, Spain.

April 2024 • Philosophy/Political
56 Pages • 5 3/8 x 8 1/2
978-1-80341-327-3 • \$7.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ZERO BOOKS

October 2024 • Philosophy/Political
144 Pages • 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
978-1-80341-727-1 • \$11.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ZERO BOOKS



Shaping for Mediocrity

The Cancellation of Critical Thinking at Our Universities

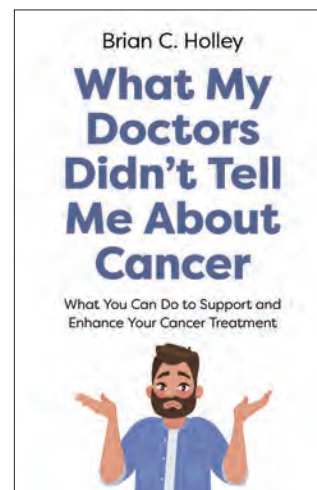
BY DAVID HARVIE; GIBSON BURRELL; RONALD HARTZ; GEOFF LIGHTFOOT AND SIMON LILLEY

In 2021, as part of a programme called Shaping for Excellence, bosses at the University of Leicester made redundant numerous scholars in what was simultaneously an attack on academic freedom and trade union organisation. The authors of *Shaping for Mediocrity* not only had front-row seats in the campaign against these mass redundancies, they were in the ring - both as targeted employees and as trade union officers and negotiators. *Shaping for Mediocrity* tells the inside story of these attacks and the campaign against them. It situates this story within a longer history of struggle to make the university a place where critical thinking is possible, showing how events in Leicester are both reflective of higher education in the UK following four decades of neoliberal 'reform' and a particularly egregious instance of the increasingly authoritarian management of public institutions such as universities.

David Harvie is a deprofessionalised intellectual. Until 2021 he sold his labour-power to the University of Leicester, where he was associate professor of finance and political economy. He is co-founder of the Institute for Commoning and of The Breakdown Institute. He lives in Leeds, UK. **Gibson Burrell** is Honorary Professor of Organisation Theory at the Universities of Manchester, Lancaster and York. **Ronald Hartz** is Research Assistant at Technische Universität Ilmenau, Germany. He is interested in organisation and management studies, alternative forms of work and organisation, and the discursive constitution of organisations. Recently, he became interested in the critical exploration of the transformation of higher education. **Geoff Lightfoot** was so dismayed by the behaviour of the management at the University of Leicester that he left academia. He now works for Citizens Advice. **Simon Lilley** is Professor of Organisational Studies and Management at Lincoln International Business School at the University of Lincoln. Lincoln's Research and Knowledge Exchange Strategy emphasises 'Respecting academic freedom and valuing excellent research of all forms'. It makes a very pleasant change.

September 2024 • Political Science/Civil Rights
256 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-796-7 • \$15.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/ZERO BOOKS



What My Doctors Didn't Tell Me About Cancer

What You Can Do to Support and Enhance Your Cancer Treatment

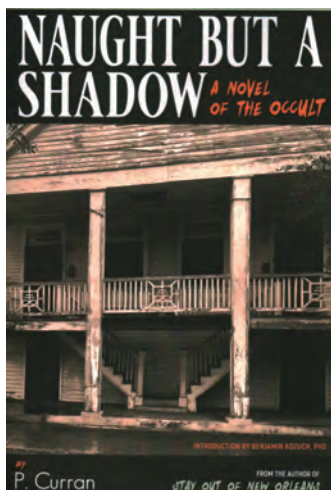
BY BRIAN C. HOLLEY

This is the story of one man who continues to live a happy and active lifestyle while living with cancer. Describing the many aspects of his regimen, what author Brian Holley calls MEDS: Mindfulness, Exercise, Diet, Support, *What My Doctors Didn't Tell Me About Cancer* includes helpful practices and references full of information and support.

Brian C. Holley is a writer, workshop facilitator and musician with an active involvement in historical research and interfaith matters. He lives in Weobley, UK.

July 2024 • Health & Fitness/Health Care Issues
184 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-80341-624-3 • \$16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

COLLECTIVE INK/O-BOOKS



Naught but a Shadow

A Novel of the Occult

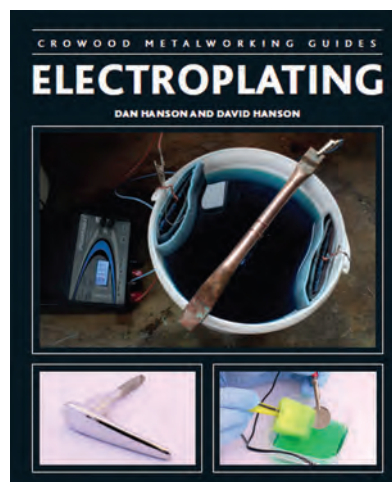
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY P. CURRAN

P. Curran is a strange storyteller. As one of the pen names of Peter Orr, P. Curran has found their work in the hands of readers via merch table, guitar case, record shop, table at the French Market, & beyond. Originally from New York, Peter has barely scraped by or lived high on the hog in New Orleans since the early 90s. Oh and sure he's been to the university and edited magazines and what have ye. He used to edit magazines, then for twenty-five years played music in New Orleans nightclubs. His *Stay Out of New Orleans* is recognized as a local cult classic. He lives in New Orleans.

July 2024 • Fiction/Literary
244 Pages • 6 x 9
979-8-9880852-6-3 • \$18.00 • Paper • [Trade]

BLACK WIDOW/CRESCENT CITY BOOKS



Electroplating

CROWOOD METALWORKING GUIDES

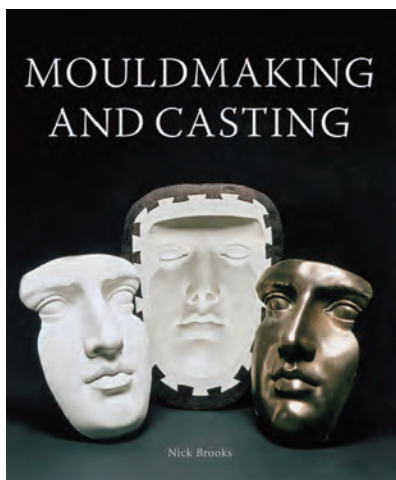
BY DAN HANSON AND DAVID HANSON

Electroplating in the home workshop can seem a daunting task due to the range of chemicals, the unfamiliar processes and the underlying chemistry involved. However, the results of a well-cleaned item and a well-maintained electrolyte are overwhelmingly impressive and, compared to sending parts to be industrially electroplated, are very cost effective. The practical advice given in *Electroplating* will provide you with the confidence and ability to create an electroplating tank of your own. This book will guide you through each of the processes and the equipment needed to start your own plating system and, alongside detailed step-by-step photographs and diagrams, provide instructions on their most effective use. It covers: the history and scientific basics of the electroplating process; types of electroplating metals and their function and applications; formulations and ingredients for electroplating solutions; advice on selecting the best equipment to use depending on tank size; detailed processes of cleaning and its vital importance to the final results and finally, safety information including personal safety and the correct disposal of chemicals.

Dan and David Hanson are father and son, and directors of Gateros Plating, a small company specializing in home electroplating kits. Learning the techniques first as part of a hobby restoring motorcycles, Dan has worked in the electroplating industry for over ten years. David joined the company after completing a degree of BSc Natural Sciences (Physics) and working as a 3D printer engineer. This is their first book. Dan and David Hanson are father and son, and directors of Gateros Plating, a small company specializing in home electroplating kits. Learning the techniques first as part of a hobby restoring motorcycles, Dan has worked in the electroplating industry for over ten years. David joined the company after completing a degree of BSc Natural Sciences (Physics) and working as a 3D printer engineer. This is their first book.

March 2024 • Technology & Engineering/Materials Science/Metals & Alloys
144 Pages • 8 ½ x 10 ¼
978-0-7198-4388-4 • \$24.99 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-78500-513-8 (2019)

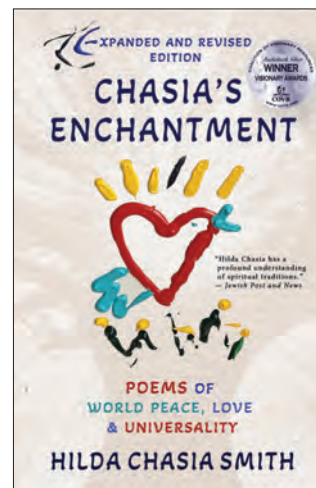
THE CROWOOD PRESS



Mouldmaking and Casting

BY NICK BROOKS

Mouldmaking and Casting is a technical manual of the many techniques of this ancient craft and art form. With step-by-step illustrations, it explains the materials required and the processes involved to create reproductions of a range of pieces. The book covers traditional techniques as well as today's more advanced technical methods.



Chasia's Enchantment

Poems of World Peace, Love, and Universality

EXPANDED EDITION

BY HILDA CHASIA SMITH

Chasia's Enchantment is more than just a book; it's an invitation to live with greater love, practice mindfulness, and contribute to global peace and understanding among all nations. This new edition features a fresh selection of inspiring poems and meditations, along with vibrant full-color artwork. It includes poems specifically aimed at combating antisemitism, furthering the message of unity and acceptance. Through the timeless teachings of the Torah and Kabbalah, the book explores virtues like kindness, compassion, humility, and self-assurance. These powerful themes guide readers toward a deeper understanding and appreciation of world peace and international harmony.

Hilda Chasia Szternfeld Smith was born in Winnipeg, Canada to survivors of the Holocaust. She was a self-realized child; filled with wonder and curiosity, which led her to express a true love of the arts, music, and education. She has taught Hebrew, Yiddish, French, and English languages, charm school, music, art, meditation, and yoga. She holds degrees from University of Calgary, University of Manitoba, Chopra Center University, California, and Pranayama Centers International, founded by Swami Vignanananda. She has contributed to the Literary International Reading Association (LIRA) writings on Poetry in the Classroom and her stories and poems been published in the *Embrace Your Divine Flow* anthology, the Winnipeg *Jewish Post* and the Calgary *Jewish Star*. Her paintings have been represented by galleries in Calgary, Alberta and Winnipeg, Manitoba. Hilda Chasia provides healing and soul awareness sessions through her workshops and private training experiences in Calgary, Alberta.

September 2024 • Crafts & Hobbies/Pottery & Ceramics
176 Pages • 8 ½ x 10 ¼
978-0-7198-4401-0 • \$32.99 • Paper • [Trade]

THE CROWOOD PRESS

August 2024 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Mindfulness & Meditation
128 Pages • 6 BW Illustrations, 8 Color Illustrations • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-990735-60-8 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-988824-53-6 (2021)

DURVILLE/UPROUTE PUBLICATIONS



The Unknown Fischer

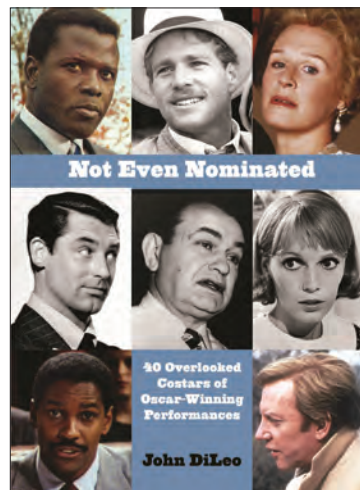
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY CYRUS LAKDAWALA

It is not really in doubt that Bobby Fischer is one of the greatest (if not the greatest) chess players of all-time. His name is one that it is recognized immediately by almost anyone with even a passing interest in chess. His numerous brilliant games are very well known and have been seen in numerous anthologies. However, Fischer also played many games that have generally escaped public attention. These include early games before he was well known, simultaneous games, blitz games as well as many classical games that have simply fallen under the radar. There is also a match of ten games played against Svetozar Gligoric in Sveti Stefan before his famous “re-match” with Boris Spassky. Prolific author Cyrus Lakdawala has tracked down many of these games. They provide fresh material for die hard Fischer fans and provide numerous examples of Fischer’s extraordinary chess talent. Thanks to his remarkable ability to find clear cut plans and strategies in any position, Fischer somehow managed to make chess look easy. This is a very instructive anthology.

April 2024 • Games & Activities/Chess
384 Pages • 6 ¾ x 9 ¾
978-1-78194-714-2 • \$29.95 • Paper • [Trade]

EVERYMAN CHESS



Not Even Nominated

40 Overlooked Costars of Oscar-Winning Performances

BY JOHN DILEO

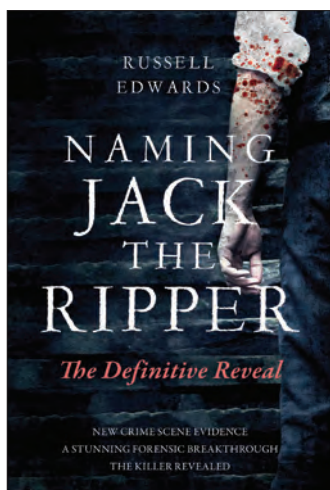
John DiLeo’s *Not Even Nominated: 40 Overlooked Costars of Oscar-Winning Performances* puts the focus on some shockingly neglected achievements. It’s true that James Stewart won an Oscar for *The Philadelphia Story* (1940) while Cary Grant—every bit as funny as Stewart but in a different way—wasn’t even nominated! Fredric March won his second Oscar for *The Best Years of Our Lives* (1946) while Myrna Loy, the other half of the film’s peerless reunion scene, wasn’t even nominated! From Charles Farrell in *7th Heaven* (1927) to Tom Hanks in *Bridge of Spies* (2015), DiLeo grapples with why such exceptional performances didn’t make the final ballots.

John DiLeo is the author of seven other books about classic movies: *And You Thought You Knew Classic Movies*, *100 Great Film Performances You Should Remember—But Probably Don’t*, *Screen Savers: 40 Remarkable Movies Awaiting Rediscovery*, *Tennessee Williams and Company: His Essential Screen Actors*, *Screen Savers II: My Grab Bag of Classic Movies*, *Ten Movies at a Time: A 350-Film Journey Through Hollywood and America 1930-1970*, and *There Are No Small Parts: 100 Outstanding Film Performances with Screen Time of 10 Minutes or Less*.

He has been an annual participant in the Black Bear Film Festival (Milford, PA), conducting onstage interviews with such notables as Farley Granger, Arlene Dahl, Marge Champion, Keir Dullea, Jane Powell, Rex Reed, Tab Hunter, Lorna Luft, and Jane Alexander. Born in Brooklyn, he currently resides in Milford, PA, where he can be found most Sunday afternoons introducing classic movies on the big screen at the historic Milford Theater. DiLeo is present on social media in the usual places, including Facebook and Instagram.

October 2024 • Performing Arts/Film
320 Pages • 6 7/8 x 9 1/8
978-1-943876-54-9 • \$35.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLITTERATI



Naming Jack the Ripper

The Definitive Reveal

BY RUSSELL EDWARDS

The definitive identity of the world's most notorious serial killer is finally revealed. In this latest edition, three new chapters detail Ripperologist Russell Edwards' ongoing work since 2014 and how he has solved – for the first time ever – many of the long-unanswered mysteries around the killings . . . and why the real killer was not charged in 1888.

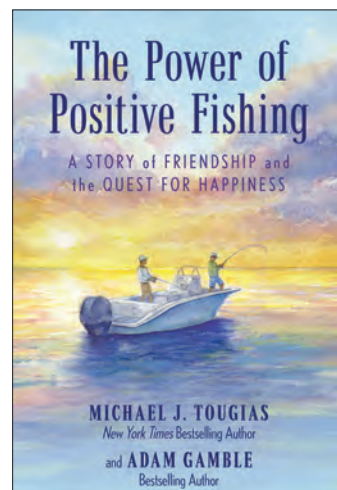
It has taken 136 years of theorizing and speculation, plus the determination of author Russell Edwards, to finally solve the mystery of Jack the Ripper. In February 2014, Russell received stunning DNA results and revealed the murderer's real name. In the decade since, he has continued his quest to prove the identity of the Ripper beyond the shadow of a doubt.

The key to the solution lay in the sole surviving piece of physical evidence from the murders of five Whitechapel women in 1888: a shawl that lay bloodied alongside the body of the Ripper's fourth victim, Catherine Eddowes. Metropolitan Police officer PC Amos Simpson was permitted to take the shawl from the crime scene and it remained in his family until Russell bought it in 2007 at a public auction. To authenticate the shawl, Russell commissioned scientists at Liverpool John Moores University, led by Dr Jari Louhelainen, to use modern forensic techniques to analyze DNA extracted from stains on the shawl – DNA from both Eddowes and her suspected killer. With the help of modern forensic techniques, Russell's ground-breaking discoveries provide conclusive answers to many of the most challenging mysteries surrounding the case.

Acclaimed author **Russell Edwards** has long been fascinated by Victorian London's East End and the crimes of Jack the Ripper. He lives in North London and leads the original Jack the Ripper Tour (www.thejacktherippertour.co.uk).

October 2024 • True Crime/Murder/Serial Killers
384 Pages • 50 BW Photos, 1 Map • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-9007-5 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-4930-3894-7 (2019)

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



The Power of Positive Fishing

A Story of Friendship and the Quest for Happiness

BY MICHAEL J. TOUGIAS AND ADAM GAMBLE

Join Michael J. Tougias and Adam Gamble out on the water to see how their mutual passion for heart-pounding fishing action transforms their destinies. *The Power of Positive Fishing* is an emotional journey interspersed with humor on how two individuals finally began tapping their full potentials, while hooking some great fish along the way.

MICHAEL J. TOUGIAS is a *New York Times* bestselling author of thirty books for adults and eight for young readers in his “True Rescue” series. Some of his books include *There's a Porcupine in My Outhouse* (winner of the Independent Publishers “Best Nature Book of the Year”), *A Storm Too Soon*, *Extreme Survival*, and *The Finest Hours* (now a Disney movie). He lives in Mendon, Massachusetts.

ADAM GAMBLE created the “Good Night Books” series of board books for preschoolers, which has sold more than ten million copies. He has worked for more than thirty years as an editor, author, and publisher. He lives in East Sandwich, Massachusetts.

October 2024 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
260 Pages • 5 7/8 x 9
978-1-4930-8902-4 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT/LYONS PRESS



Our Favorite Soup & Sandwich Recipes

BY GOOSEBERRY PATCH

Back by popular demand, updated with a new cover.

Whether you're planning an easy supper for family or preparing to entertain some friends, a menu of soups and sandwiches is always a popular way to go.

We've gathered 62 recipes that are sure to fit into your plans. For a quiet summer lunch with friends, there's Apple-Chicken Salad Sandwich or Garden-Fresh Gazpacho. At suppertime, what would be more loved than a bowl of Tomato Bisque and a Triple-Take Grilled Cheese?

Feeling a little under the weather? A serving of warm Creamy Chicken Noodle Soup might just do the trick. And don't forget those tailgate parties! Fred's Chunky Chili is sure to be a hit. Add Root Beer Pork Sandwiches and your guests will be ready to cheer on the team.

There's a variety of soup and sandwich recipes to help plan your meal...and some breads and crackers to go along. Have fun choosing some of our favorites! 60 Recipes.

Gooseberry Patch was founded 40 years ago by Vickie Hutchins and Jo Ann Martin, two moms looking for a way to do what they loved and stay home with kids too. Gooseberry Patch is best known for their collection of family-friendly, community-style cookbooks. Each book is created with today's time-strapped, budget-conscious families in mind and filled with recipes shared by cooks all across the country... with some from friends in Canada and occasionally "across the pond". Along with treasured family recipes, each book includes the stories the go along with these tried & true dishes.

September 2024 • Cooking/Courses & Dishes/Sandwiches
128 Pages • 60 BW Illustrations, 1 Color Photo, 60 Recipes • 6 x 4 ¼
978-1-62093-551-4 • \$8.95 • Spiral Bound • [Trade]
978-1-62093-312-1 (2019)

GOOSEBERRY PATCH



AUTOCOURSE

2025 GRAND PRIX CALENDAR

BY (PHOTOGRAPHER) XPB IMAGES

The AUTOCOURSE GRAND PRIX CALENDAR is long-established as the best luxury wall calendar available worldwide.

Containing 13 full page (16 x 12 inches) featuring the leading drivers including: Max Verstappen, Lewis Hamilton, Charles Leclerc, Fernando Alonso Carlos Sainz and more.

The calendar has portraits and action photos of all the drivers competing in the F1 World Championship in 2024 in addition their dates of birth are shown on the month by month pages.

The date pages show all USA and Canada public holidays and this year, and for the first time, the 2025 GRAND PRIX RACE CALENDAR which comprises 24 races on five continents.

October 2024 • Antiques & Collectibles/Subjects & Themes/Sports
26 Pages • 60 Color Photos • 16 x 12
978-1-910584-56-9 • \$19.99 • Calendar • [Trade]
978-1-910584-52-1 (2023)

ICON PUBLISHING LTD.



MOTOCOURSE

2025 GRAND PRIX & SUPERBIKE CALENDAR

PHOTOGRAPHS BY DAVID GOLDMAN

From the makers of MOTOCOURSE this long-established wall calendar brings to life the action and personalities from the thrilling top-tier motorcycle racing series.

13 full page (16 x12 inches) photographs, featuring 'Pecco' Bagnaia, Jorge Martin, Jonathan Rea, Toprak Razgatlioglu, Jack Miller, Brad Binder, Garrett Gerloff, Alvaro Bautista, Marc Marquez, Pedro Acosta and more...

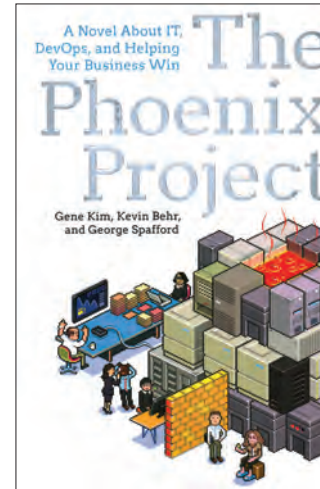
Supported by action photos of: race winners such as Quartararo, Mir, Rea, Gardner, Rins and more. In addition there are more than forty driver portraits.

The calendar date pages contain rider's dates of birth, and all USA and Canada public holidays are shown.

The Calendar also has dates on months from September to December 2024 allowing the purchaser to use upon receipt.

October 2024 • Sports & Recreation/Motor Sports
26 Pages • 60 Color Photos • 16 x 12
978-1-910584-57-6 • \$19.99 • [Trade]
978-1-910584-53-8 (2023)

ICON PUBLISHING LTD.



The Phoenix Project

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY GENE KIM; KEVIN BEHR AND GEORGE SPAFFORD

"Every person involved in a failed IT project should be forced to read this book."-TIM O'REILLY, Founder & CEO of O'Reilly Media

Bill, an IT manager at Parts Unlimited, has been tasked with taking on a project critical to the future of the business, code named Phoenix Project. But the project is massively over budget and behind schedule. The CEO demands Bill must fix the mess in ninety days or else Bill's entire department will be outsourced.

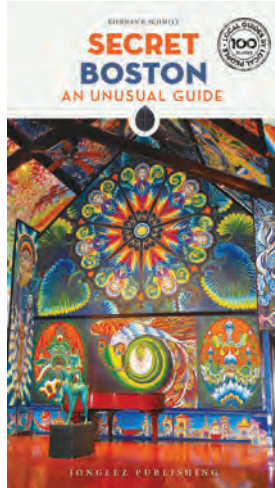
With the help of a prospective board member and his mysterious philosophy of The Three Ways, Bill starts to see that IT work has more in common with a manufacturing plant work than he ever imagined. With the clock ticking, Bill must organize work flow streamline interdepartmental communications, and effectively serve the other business functions at Parts Unlimited.

In a fast-paced and entertaining style, three luminaries of the DevOps movement deliver a story that anyone who works in IT will recognize. Readers will not only learn how to improve their own IT organizations, they'll never view IT the same way again.

Gene Kim is an award-winning CTO, researcher, and bestselling author. He is the founder of Tripwire and served as CTO for thirteen years. His books include *The DevOps Handbook*, *Accelerate*, *The Unicorn Project*, *Wiring the Winning Organization*. **Kevin Behr** is the founder of the Information Technology Process Institute (ITPI) and the general manager and chief science officer of Praxis Flow LLC. Kevin has 25 years of IT management experience and is a mentor and advisor to CEOs and CIOs. He is the co-author of *The Visible Ops Handbook*. **George Spafford** is a research director for Gartner, covering DevOps, technical change, and release management, in addition to the use of bimodal IT and the pace-layered application strategy. His publications include hundreds of articles and numerous books on IT service improvement, as well as co-authorship of *The Visible Ops Handbook*, and *Visible Ops Security*.

September 2024 • Business & Economics/Management
352 Pages • 6 1/8 x 9
978-1-950508-94-5 • \$24.00 • Paper • [Trade]
978-1-942788-29-4 (2018)

IT REVOLUTION PRESS



Secret Boston

An Unusual Guide

'SECRET' GUIDES

BY KIERNAN SCHMITT

Cower before a Viking, conjure the ghosts of a lost convent, sit on an unsittable bench, artistically arrange abandoned rocking horses, worship a cod, roam ruins of a zoo, tour a dozen enormous eggs perched on an island, honor the forebears of Excel spreadsheets, lose yourself in a trippy Russian artistic dreamscape hidden in a Masonic Hall, honor a huge pear, rent a dragon, find Harvard's secret pig, take a mini-gondola ride through teeny Venice, fall in love with a donkey, kiss President Jackson's lips, read 20,000 cookbooks, appreciate bad art, dress up as a marshmallow, hold a cremated elephant in a peanut butter jar.

Kiernan Schmitt is a writer and travel podcaster based in Somerville, MA. His podcast "Out of Office: A Travel Podcast" explores destinations around the world, but Boston always draws him home with its many hidden historical and artistic wonders.

August 2024 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England)
288 Pages • 4 1/8 x 7 1/2
978-2-36195-717-9 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

JONGLEZ PUBLISHING



A First Book in American History

BY EDWARD EGGLESTON

Continuing the biographical approach to teaching history found in his *Stories of Great Americans for Little Americans*, Eggleston draws a more in-depth picture of the development of the United States using the stories of the living and breathing Americans who made it all happen.

August 2024 • Juvenile Nonfiction/History/United States/General
Ages: 9 to 12
240 Pages • 5 3/8 x 8 1/2
978-1-890623-02-9 • \$18.99 • Paper • [Trade]

LOST CLASSIC BOOKS



Living at Full Throttle

What Would You Do If Fear Were Not Your First Thought?

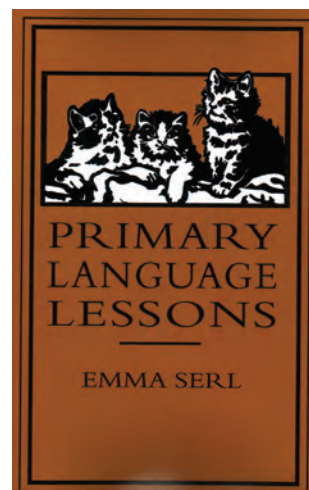
BY KATHLEEN TURNER

Just weeks before a motorcycle trip to Iceland, middle-aged high school teacher Kathleen Turner receives startling news from her cancer doctor, throwing her trip and her future into doubt. Her story vividly recounts how her harrowing travels earlier through Alaska to the Arctic Ocean gave her strength to face the daunting news from a position of power. Kathleen's heart-warming tales of adventures through twenty-four countries illustrate how to overcome fear, embrace it, or pivot when prudent. Her lively descriptions of life on the road woven with details of her faith can help us all learn how to live fully in the moment, be open to adventure, and treat others with kindness regardless of circumstances. This book is a sequel to her first memoir, *Two-Wheeled Wind Therapy*.

After receiving positive feedback on her first book, *Two-Wheeled Wind Therapy*, published in 2021, **Kathleen Turner** sought advice from loved ones about when to pen a second book. Her daughter wisely noted, "Mom, it's not every year that you have a life-changing epiphany. Wait until you have something new to write about." Taking Eleanor's advice to heart, Kathleen focused on living out what she had already put to paper, looking for more ways to grow as a person, and sharing her inspiring message through public speaking opportunities. Of course, she also hit the road, learning more life lessons through her motorcycle travels to all forty-eight contiguous states, up through Alaska to the Arctic Ocean, and across Canada to Newfoundland. The unexpected medical news she received in June of 2023 put her philosophy of asking "What would you do if fear were not your first thought?" to the test. Her response to this challenging report gave her greater clarity about the ways we can all respond to fear from a position of power instead of powerlessness. It also heightened her awareness about the importance of living each day at "Full Throttle." Kathleen is the proud mother of three adult children, has taught high school math for almost twenty years, is active in her church and community, and has a thriving tutoring business that has helped finance her motorcycle travels to twenty-four countries.

June 2024 • Travel/Essays & Travelogues
236 Pages • 78 BW Photos • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-890623-93-7 • \$21.99 • Paper • [Trade]

LOST CLASSIC BOOKS



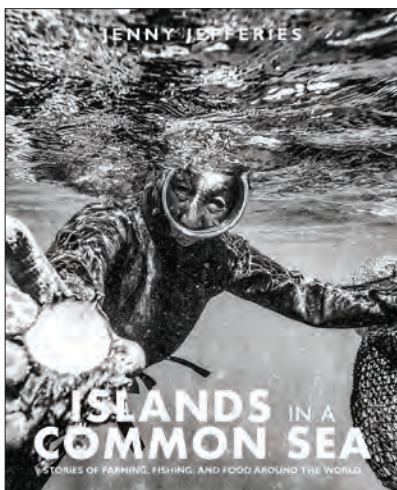
Primary Language Lessons

BY EMMA SERL

An experienced teacher of the early 20th century, Emma Serl used imaginative lessons and short, jargon-free instructions to make learning a pleasure. She made liberal use of writings by the literary giants of our English language heritage, as well as fables, folklore and maxims—the kinds of writing children should know if they are to become well-educated in our rich literary traditions.

May 2024 • Juvenile Nonfiction/Language Arts/General
Ages: 7 to 8
162 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-890623-95-1 • \$13.99 • Paper • [Trade]

LOST CLASSIC BOOKS



Islands In A Common Sea

Stories of Farming, Fishing, and Food Around the World

BY JENNY JEFFERIES

Islands in a Common Sea was created to raise awareness of the ingenuity, dedication, and sheer effort that goes into our global food production. This beautiful coffee table book shares the stories of farmers and fishermen from all over the world, taking a deep dive into the everyday lives of 25 pioneering individuals who nurture their environment in the hopes of a regenerative future. With incredible landscapes and captivating portraiture from Argentine vineyards to South Korean sea diving women, this visually stunning and globally relevant book also supports the essential work of ShareTheMeal, a campaign by the UN World Food Programme to eradicate world hunger.

South Cambridgeshire based farmer's wife and mother of two girls, **Jenny Jefferies**, compiled the successful books *For The Love Of The Land: A Cook Book To Celebrate British Farmers And Their Food*, her second book *For The Love Of The Sea: A Cook Book To Celebrate The British Seafood Community And Their Food*, and *For The Love Of The Land II*, all published by Meze Publishing. *For The Love Of The Land* was shortlisted for Best Cook Book in the Great British Food Awards 2021 and was Woman & Home's Best Cookbook 2021. *For The Love Of The Sea* is Best Self-Published Work in The Guild Of Food Writers Annual Awards 2022. Jenny is a Food Hero with Love British Food, a member of the Guild of Food Writers and a member of the British Guild of Agricultural Journalists.

August 2024 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American
288 Pages • 9 7/8 x 12 1/8
978-1-915538-20-8 • \$45.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

MEZE PUBLISHING LTD



Zoe's Fancy Cakes: Introducing Figure Making

A Guide to Creating Sugar People

BY ZOE HOPKINSON

Zoe's Fancy Cakes: Introducing Figure Making is a constructive, unique guide to creating exciting and quirky decorative figures for cake decorators and home bakers.

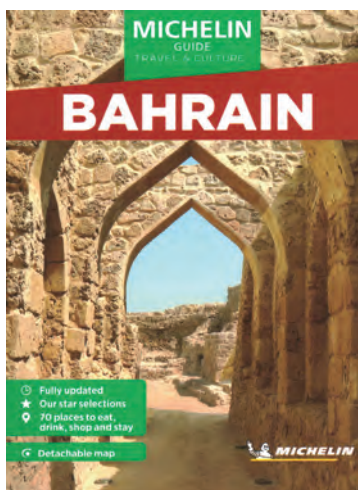
Award-winning cake designer Zoe Hopkinson provides inspiration and guidance for all skill levels, showing you exactly what you need to recreate her adorable sugar figurines yourself! Featuring a dozen different projects to explore, *Zoe's Fancy Cakes: Introducing Figure Making* is brimming with the author's passion for her craft, encouraging us all to pursue those creative ideas and hidden talents.

"Zoe is one of my very favourite cake artists out there. Her cakes and cake toppers are alive! Look into the eyes of any of her characters and embrace the mischievous twinkle of a sweet little critter just ready to scamper away before you blow out the candles and start slicing. Notice the perfect imperfection of a well-placed freckle. What Zoe truly understands is that the best cake art is all in the details. It is by understanding the language of creation that she is able to articulate her ideas into such striking work. Dive in head first and see how she uses the materials, tools and techniques to create dynamic cake toppers. Look closely and understand how Zoe uses colour and texture to bring her cake toppers to life". - Duff Goldman

Zoe Hopkinson graduated from university with a Fashion Design degree, and initially wanted to become a wedding dress designer. Zoe decided to apply her creative talents to the world of cakes, and in 2014, she took the plunge to pursue this full-time. Once she began to share her journey online, Zoe's flair for cake decoration grew as more and more requests came in from followers and fans around the world for tutorials and guidance. Now, with over 1.1m followers on Facebook, 316k followers on Instagram and 529k subscribers on her YouTube channel (all @zoesfancycakes), Zoe teaches her talents both in-person and online around the world, as well as selling cake decorating supplies and moulds from her online store.

August 2024 • Cooking/Methods/Baking
344 Pages • 344 Color Photos • 8 1/2 x 10 1/2
978-1-915538-16-1 • \$55.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

MEZE PUBLISHING LTD



Michelin Green Guide Short Stays Bahreïn

BY MICHELIN EDITIONS

Let our authors guide you! During their countless tours, they have unearthed unforgettable or unusual places for you:

- The must-sees (rated 1, 2 or 3 stars): Pearl Road***, Qal'at Al Bahrain**, Bahrain National Museum**...
- The favorites: Let yourself be enchanted by the souk, the traditional music of Bahrain; Spend a moment of serenity and beauty at the RAK Foundation; Swim in the turquoise waters that lap the islet of Al Jeradah...
- The best addresses for all budgets: eat, have a drink, shop, go out, find accommodation.
- Suggested itineraries: Bahrain in 3 days
- A detachable overview map to find the addresses and the main starred sites of the destination.

June 2024 • Travel/Middle East
192 Pages • 4 ¾ x 6 ¼
978-2-06-726461-8 • \$13.99 • Paper • [Trade]

MICHELIN



Michelin Green Guide Short Stays Paris

THIRD EDITION

BY MICHELIN EDITIONS

Let our authors guide you! During their countless tours, they have unearthed unforgettable or unusual places for you:

- The must-sees (rated 1, 2 or 3 stars): Notre-Dame***, Montmartre**, Quartier des Champs-Élysées***...
- The favorites: Stroll through the gardens of the Palais-Royal and wander through the galleries; Immerse yourself in the world of Parisian haute couture at the Galerie Dior; Relive the entire history of Paris at the Carnavalet Museum...
- The best addresses for all budgets: eating, having a drink, shopping, going out, finding accommodation
- Suggested itineraries: Paris in 3 days; Paris by water and by bike; Paris in local mode
- A detachable overview map to find the addresses and main starred sites of the destination.

June 2024 • Travel/Europe/France
192 Pages • 4 ¾ x 6 ¼
978-2-06-726457-1 • \$13.99 • Paper • [Trade]

MICHELIN

This Just In



Amsterdam City Map - Laminated

SECOND EDITION

BY MICHELIN

September 2024 • Travel/Maps & Road Atlases
4 x 8 5/8
978-2-06-726711-4 • \$9.95 • [Trade]
978-2-06-721417-0 (2017)



Michelin Barcelona City Map - Laminated

SECOND EDITION

BY MICHELIN EDITIONS

October 2024 • Travel/Europe/Spain & Portugal
3 7/8 x 8 1/2
978-2-06-726676-6 • \$9.95 • [Trade]



Michelin Brussels City Map - Laminated

SECOND EDITION

BY MICHELIN EDITIONS

October 2024 • Travel/Europe/Benelux Countries
3 7/8 x 8 1/2
978-2-06-726680-3 • \$9.95 • Trade]



Michelin Porto City Map - Laminated

SECOND EDITION

BY MICHELIN EDITIONS

October 2024 • Travel/Europe/Spain & Portugal
3 7/8 x 8 1/2
978-2-06-726674-2 • \$9.95 • [Trade]



Rome City Map - Laminated

SECOND EDITION

BY MICHELIN

September 2024 • Travel/Europe/Italy
4 x 8 5/8
978-2-06-726710-7 • \$12.95 • Trade]
978-2-06-721410-1 (2016)



Michelin Seville City Map - Laminated

SECOND EDITION

BY MICHELIN EDITIONS

February 2025 • Travel/Europe/Spain & Portugal
3 7/8 x 8 1/2
978-2-06-726675-9 • \$9.95 • [Trade]



Michelin Venice City Map - Laminated

SECOND EDITION

BY MICHELIN EDITIONS

September 2024 • Travel/Europe/Italy
4 x 8 5/8
978-2-06-726679-7 • \$9.95 • • [Trade]



Money in the Metaverse

Digital Assets, Online Identities, Spatial Computing and Why Virtual Worlds Mean Real Business

BY DAVID BIRCH AND VICTORIA RICHARDSON

The Metaverse – built from virtual reality, augmented reality and mixed reality – is arriving via wearable headsets that have cameras, microphones, speakers, sensors and communications built in. These spatial computing technologies create new social and economic connections, and while some of these connections are virtual, the business implications are very real.

The authors set out the potential for financial services in metaverses and the ‘always-on’ immersive future internet, beginning with a look at the key technologies needed to make these metaverses useful for businesses. They then go on to explore the emerging realities in which new markets will function and the digital assets that will be exchanged in transactions between online identities.

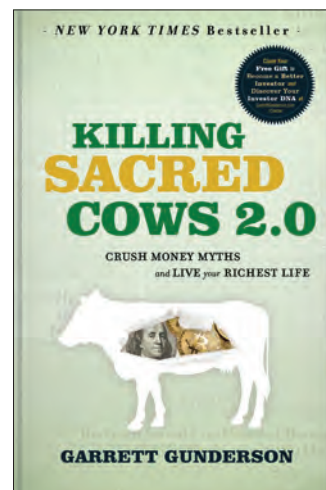
The book develops a comprehensive and practical model of the Metaverse and the nature of those new transactions in a business environment. It has a clear view of virtual worlds and it provides both a simple taxonomy for digital assets and a tried-and-tested model of digital identity that will provide a better understanding of the opportunities that exist in the many metaverses where we will work, rest and play in the near future.

David Birch is an author, advisor and commentator on digital financial services. He is an international keynote speaker and recognised thought leader in digital identity and digital money.

Victoria Richardson has spent more than twenty-five years working with payment and identity technologies. She has advised a range of companies – from start-ups to major banks, telcos and government bodies – on the business implications of technology change.

April 2024 • Business & Economics/Bitcoin & Cryptocurrencies
296 Pages • 5 ¾ x 8 7/8
978-1-916749-05-4 • \$32.50 • Cloth • [Professional]

LONDON PUBLISHING PARTNERSHIP



Killing Sacred Cows 2.0

Crush Money Myths & Live Your Richest Life

BY GARRETT GUNDERSON

What if you have been lied to about money and investing? How soon would you want to find out?

What if you could become far wealthier, much sooner, by doing the opposite of what you have been taught by financial pundits and mainstream media? You can when you conquer the financial myths exposed in this book.

Read *Killing Sacred Cows* to discover these revolutionary principles and more:

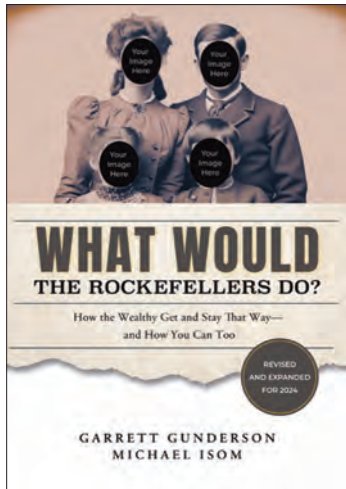
- **Net worth is a poor indicator of wealth and your ability to retire well.** What matters is cash flow, and this book will teach you how to develop it.
- **Wealth is a byproduct of a life well lived.** Budgeting and sacrifice are at odds with building wealth and enjoying life along the way.
- **Debt may not be what you think it is.** Learn the proper definition of debt to increase your prosperity.
- **Become a better investor by discovering and developing your Investor DNA.** Learn how to reduce risk, stop wasting money and time, and get better returns with less risk.
- **Escape the trap of scarcity and the dogmatic accumulation model.** It doesn't take money to make money, or require risk to get returns. You especially don't have to wait thirty years for compound interest to kick in to be financially independent.
- **Money mindsets can be shaped in a moment, but have lifelong, tragic effects.** Hard work with the wrong philosophy (myths) can lead to limitation, frustration—even bankruptcy.

If you're tired of following the herd and getting slaughtered by inflation, taxes, and the market, this book is for you.

Garrett Gunderson is the author of multiple Wall Street Journal Bestselling books on prosperity and finance, including the original version of *Killing Sacred Cows*, which hit number one and made the *New York Times* Bestsellers list.

July 2024 • Business & Economics/Personal Finance
230 Pages • 53 Color Illustrations • 6 ¼ x 9 ¼
979-8-9861194-2-7 • \$19.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

RIPWATER PRESS



What Would the Rockefellers Do?

How the Wealthy Get and Stay That Way—and How You Can Too

SECOND EDITION

BY GARRETT GUNDERSON AND MICHAEL G ISOM - LITERARY EDITOR STEPHEN PALMER

How are the ultra-wealthy able to amass fortunes and pass them on to future generations?

What are their secrets for growing, protecting, and passing on wealth? More importantly,

how can you learn what they do so that you—and your heirs—can have what they have?

What Would the Rockefellers Do? reveals the secrets of the ultra-wealthy that can change your family's financial destiny. It details the financial system used by the wealthy, including the Rockefeller family, the Kennedy family, Walt Disney, and many others to create legacy wealth that lasts for generations. It also exposes the mistakes made by wealthy families who eventually lost the money, so you can avoid those mistakes.

You want to give your kids a better life than you had. But with strategic planning and the right tools, you can do more than this. You can create a legacy of wealth and contribution that lives on in perpetuity—benefiting generations after you. And you can do it without creating spoiled “trust fund babies.” Instead, your wealth can be used to empower future generations. Read this book to learn what the wealthy do so you finally rig the game in your favor and create a lasting legacy.

Garrett Gunderson is the author of multiple Wall Street Journal Bestselling books on prosperity and finance, including the original version of *Killing Sacred Cows*, which hit number one and made the *New York Times* Bestsellers list. He built and sold an Inc. 500 financial firm dedicated to debunking the many widely accepted myths and fabrications that undermine the prosperity and joy of millions of hard-working, honest business owners. Garrett is a speaker who uses entertainment to educate, and his theatrical keynote helps people to heal their relationship with money, create a life they don't to retire from, and illuminate the hidden factors that sabotage financial success.

June 2024 • Business & Economics/Finance/Wealth Management
184 Pages • 6 ¼ x 9 ¼
979-8-9861194-1-0 • \$19.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

RIPWATER PRESS



1789

George Washington and the Founders Create America

BY THOMAS B. ALLEN

“[Historian Allen] recreates in this meticulous and fast-moving posthumous account the events of the pivotal year 1789 in America. It’s a superb distillation of a complex moment in U.S. history.”— *Publishers Weekly*, Starred Review

1789: George Washington and the Founders Create America draws on hundreds of sources to paint a vivid portrait of the new nation, setting out to show the world at large that a new—and very American—form of government was calling itself into being. “No future session of Congress will ever have so arduous and weighty a charge on their hands,” the *New York Gazette* observed in summer 1789. “No examples to imitate, and no striking historical facts on which to ground their decisions—All is bare creation.”

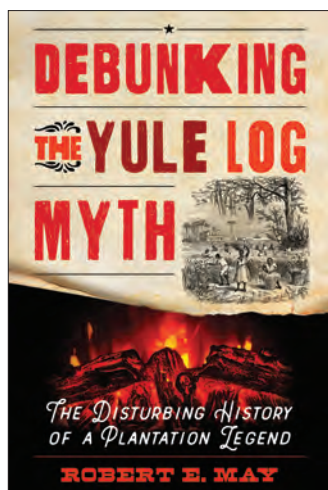
The Constitution had been written in 1787 and ratified in 1788. But 1789 was the year the government it described—albeit only in the broadest of terms—had to be brought into being.

Veteran journalist Thomas B. Allen brings decades of experience and a gifted storyteller's eye to the long-hidden history of how George Washington and the Founders set the federal government into motion.

Thomas B. Allen, esteemed and prolific author of numerous history books, including *Tories: Fighting for the King in America's First Civil War* (2010), *Remember Valley Forge* (2007), and *George Washington, Spymaster* (2004), lived for many years in Bethesda, Maryland, just outside the nation's capital. He was a frequent contributor to *Smithsonian Magazine*, *National Geographic*, *Military History Quarterly*, *Military History*, *Naval History*, the U.S. Naval Institute's *Proceedings*, and other publications.

September 2024 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)
400 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-5381-9785-1 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



Debunking the Yule Log Myth

The Disturbing History of a Plantation Legend

BY ROBERT E. MAY

A powerful new book that corrects a false myth in African American history that *Kirkus Reviews* calls “a thoughtful antidote to white Southern propaganda.”

According to an oft repeated legend, during Christmas before the Civil War, all enslaved people in the American South enjoyed lengthy vacations of a week or more depending on how long an oversized “Yule log” burned in their master’s fireplace. As long as the log held out, slaves escaped heavy labor and their masters’ whips and enjoyed a rare freedom of movement to go and do what they wished as well as gorge themselves on food and drink they never got the rest of the year. No wonder they soaked those logs in swamps to make them burn even longer.

But is it true?

In this book, historian Robert May takes readers on a detective caper as he investigates a story that reaches back to colonial America and continues today. May finds no evidence of the Yule log tradition in the historical record, instead showing that it originated with pro-Confederate Lost Cause propagandists attempting to present the South’s prewar system of human bondage in as soft tones as possible. Tales about good-natured masters and unresentful slaves jovially sharing Christmases played to this impulse beautifully.

Debunking the Yule Log Myth does more than correct the historical record. It serves as a highly instructive case study in the process of historical mythmaking. This captivating tale will appeal to all readers interested in African American history and the long struggle to support white supremacy by creating a mythical antebellum American South.

Robert E. May is Professor Emeritus of History at Purdue University and the author of *Yuletide in Dixie: Slavery, Christmas, and Southern Memory*; *Slavery, Race, and Conquest in the Tropics: Lincoln, Douglas, and the Future of Latin America* and other works about slavery and the South.

December 2024 • History/United States/State & Local/South
204 Pages • 13 BW Photos, 2 Maps • 6 ¼ x 9 ¼
979-8-8818-0178-6 • \$27.00 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



Lead Like a Girl

The New Leadership Playbook for Women and Men

BY DALIA FELDHEIM - FOREWORD BY SHERYL SANDBERG

For women AND men, this fresh look at leadership helps us all learn to connect to our more feminine leadership traits and lead like a girl!

Lead Like a Girl is a holistic look at how to achieve purpose and joy at work. It is about turning the world of work into a place where empathy, intuition, passion, and resilience take their rightful place, where women can lead like women and men can tap into their more feminine leadership traits and dare to lead (more) like a girl!

Dalia Feldheim was one of the marketing directors behind the 2014 global Always ad campaign “#LikeAGirl.” This message touched a nerve for women and men alike becoming much more than a commercial – as it became an icon for women’s empowerment. The ad was selected by Forbes as one of the 10 most influential campaigns of the decade.

In the commercial, while a young girl understand the phrase ‘run like a girl’ to mean, run as fast as you can, somewhere along the way, doing things “like a girl” becomes an insult. The goal of the commercial was to change the meaning of words and reclaim the phrase to simply mean “be proud of who you are.”

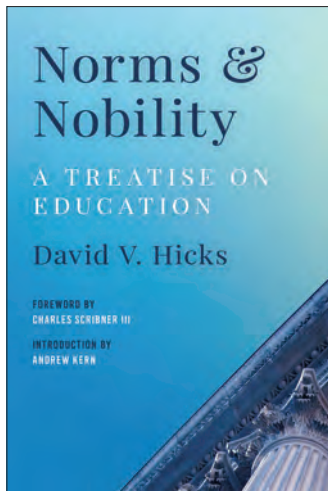
With Dalia’s new book it is time to reclaim that phrase once again and this time in the world of leadership.

It’s time to stop asking our women leaders to lead like men and instead start learning from what is working for our women leaders—and share that wisdom with everyone, men and women alike. *Lead Like a Girl* is a provocative call to action to all leaders to stop wearing an emotional mask at work and connect to their more feminine leadership traits - owning their passion, perseverance, people powers, and positivity.

With her flare for relatable storytelling, Dalia shares her executive leadership journey of over two decades backed by theoretical underpinning from the world of psychology, business, and mindfulness to encourage leaders to connect to their more feminine super powers: be courageous, lead from their heart, and *Lead (more) Like a Girl*.

April 2024 • Business & Economics/Leadership
338 Pages • 12 BW Photos, 15 Tables, 14 BW Illustrations • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-5381-9411-9 • \$19.95 • Paper • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



Norms and Nobility

A Treatise on Education

REISSUE

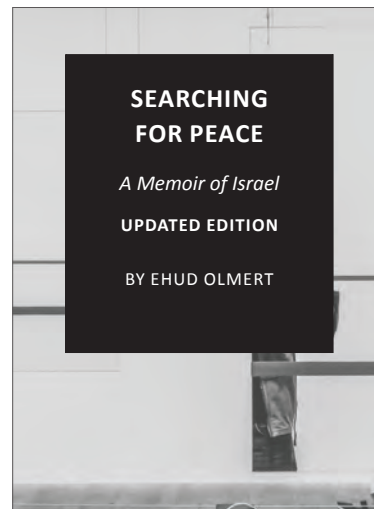
BY DAVID V. HICKS - FOREWORD BY CHARLES SCRIBNER III - INTRODUCTION BY ANDREW KERN

A reissue of a classic text, *Norms and Nobility* is a provocative reappraisal of classical education that offers a workable program for contemporary school reform. David Hicks contends that the classical tradition promotes a spirit of inquiry that is concerned with the development of style and conscience, which makes it an effective and meaningful form of education. Dismissing notions that classical education is elitist and irrelevant, Hicks argues that the classical tradition can meet the needs of our increasingly technological society as well as serve as a feasible model for mass education.

David V. Hicks graduated Phi Beta Kappa from Princeton and read Philosophy at Oxford. He taught strategy at the Naval War College while serving in the Navy and spent most of his life heading independent schools and serving on school, foundation, and seminary boards in America and abroad. He wrote his first book, winner of an ALA Award in Education, *Norms & Nobility*, while still in his twenties. Since then, he and his brother Scot, an international school head, have collaborated on a number of translations: *The Emperor's Handbook* (Marcus Aurelius' Meditations) published by Scribner, and an annotated series of Plutarch's Lives, *The Lawgivers*, *The Statesmen*, and *The Tyrant*, published by CiRCE. Classical Academic Press will publish his new book, *The Stones Cry Out!*, in 2024. He and his wife Mary Elizabeth have four grown children and live on a ranch near Harrison, Montana.

August 2024 • Education/Educational Policy & Reform
216 Pages • 1 Table • 6 x 9
978-1-5381-9535-2 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



Searching for Peace

A Memoir of Israel

UPDATED EDITION

BY EHUD OLMERT

Searching for Peace, written by former Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Olmert, offers a riveting inside political story and an unparalleled window into Israeli history, peacemaking, politics, U.S.-Israel relations, and the future of the Middle East.

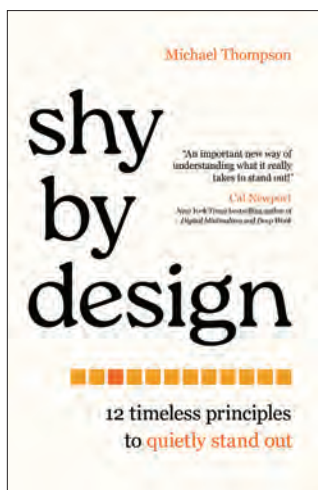
In the updated paperback edition, Olmert offers his views on the events leading up to and in the aftermath of October 7, including the Israeli government's failure to defend the south and its citizens; the collapse of the government reaction; the Israeli military operation, its achievements, and difficulties; the American reaction; and what is or should be the endgame for this conflict.

Olmert's compelling memoir—originally written from inside a prison cell, after his conviction on bribery charges stemming from his term as mayor of Jerusalem—chronicles his early life, political rise to the highest levels of the Israeli government, near success in negotiating a comprehensive peace plan with the Palestinians, and his inside account of his trial and conviction.

Ehud Olmert served as Prime Minister of Israel from 2006 to 2009 and Mayor of Jerusalem from 1993 to 2003.

April 2025 • Political Science/International Relations/Diplomacy
412 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-8157-4080-3 • \$22.95 • Paper • [Academic Short]

**ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS/BROOKINGS
INSTITUTION PRESS**



Shy by Design

12 Timeless Principles to Quietly Stand Out

BY MICHAEL THOMPSON

Is your shyness holding you back from going after what you want? Are you tired of feeling like you aren't good enough? Do your self-limiting beliefs sabotage you from speaking up and owning your story? Learn from this "solid resource" (*Publishers Weekly*) and "encouraging read" (*Library Journal*) that "provides an important new way of understanding what it really takes to stand out!" (*Cal Newport*)

In *Shy by Design*, Michael Thompson shares his inspiring journey of moving from being riddled with self-doubt due to his shyness and debilitating stutter to becoming a sought-after career coach, university leadership lecturer, and strategic communication advisor for top global business executives and entrepreneurs.

Packed with actionable strategies and engaging stories, this transformative book will help you embrace the blessing of being underestimated, revolutionize your relationships, and amplify your impact without sacrificing your shy nature.

Thompson's 12 principles teach you to:

- Grow your confidence and strengthen communication skills on your own terms and at your own pace.
- Create meaningful connections and foster a close-knit community that supports personal growth.
- Lead with quiet conviction that uplifts others on the climb toward success.

The author's story of navigating the often loud world of sales and communication – while staying true to his shy way of being – will inspire you to embrace your unique strengths and see your "perceived" weaknesses through a more empowered lens. Whether you are a recent graduate, a seasoned executive, or someone seeking personal growth, *Shy by Design* will provide you with the motivation and action steps to embrace shyness as the superpower that it is.

July 2024 • Self-Help/Personal Growth/Success
224 Pages • 5 7/8 x 8 3/4
978-1-5381-7584-2 • \$22.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS



Chronic Eros

The Lost Secrets of Love

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY N. NOSIRRAH

A delusional memoir of the author's unrelenting investigation into the erotic, which many would consider absurdist satire but the few recognize as the deepest truth.

Follow along with N. Nosirrah as he finds the flow of love in every encounter with the farcical characters he meets on the road to self-knowledge, heart break and the merger with the transcendental he calls Chronic Eros.

To understand what this masterpiece points to, you must immerse yourself so deeply in your desires, into your shadow, into your unknown places, and go where you dare not go in your own fractured psyche, so that the outer becomes the inner and the inner the outer, and, then, you can absolutely get what you want. Beware, when you get what you want, you also get what you don't want.

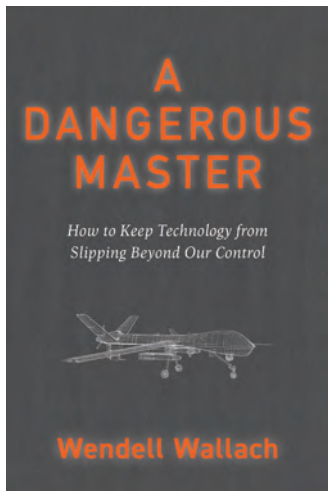
N. Nosirrah is a writer and philosopher who asks his readers to question their existence, God's existence, and in particular, Nosirrah's existence. He has said that those who understand his writings have no need to meet him, those who do not, also have no reason to meet him, and those who need to meet him have no need to read his writings. He resides in a vast but discontinuous universe where he writes fascinating cryptic novellas for a small, rabid following of readers old enough to know better but unable to help themselves or anyone else.

He is considered by his followers as perhaps the most notable writer and speaker of the past century on the Way of the Mystic, while his critics insist that the man is functionally illiterate, a fraud and possibly a lunatic. Nosirrah himself maintains that since neither he, his fans, nor his critics exist, he is therefore in an unknowable state beyond any form of praise or critique.

N. Nosirrah is the author of four other books: *God Is an Atheist*, *Practical Obsession*, *Nothing from Nothing*, and *2013: How to Profit from the Prophets in the Coming End of the World*.

March 2024 • Fiction/Satire
122 Pages • 5 x 7 3/4
978-1-59181-320-0 • \$12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

SENTIENT PUBLICATIONS



A Dangerous Master

How to Keep Technology from Slipping Beyond Our Control

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY WENDELL WALLACH

There is no doubt that we're in an era of remarkable scientific advancement. From nanotechnology to synthetic organisms, new developments are poised to radically transform the human experience. Yet, profound growth comes with profound risks: a drone can drop a bomb just as easily as it can deliver your groceries; 3D printers can make personal firearms as well as tools and medical devices, and powerful supercomputers can take down a major financial institution just as easily as they can manage your stock portfolio. In *A Dangerous Master*, renowned ethicist Wendell Wallach delves into the moral challenges of these advancements, urging both creators and users to address the moral and ethical complexities of rapid technological growth. Despite the promise of scientific innovation, Wallach warns of technology spiraling beyond human control. The book examines resistance to meaningful regulation, while proposing solutions to regain control of our technological future. Wallach's narrative provides a balanced analysis, offering stark warnings alongside hope, compelling us to confront the practical--and moral--dimensions of our creations.

Wendell Wallach has gained international recognition as an expert on the ethics and governance of emerging technologies, with a focus on artificial intelligence and biotechnologies. He currently serves as a Senior Fellow at the Carnegie Council for Ethics in International Affairs (CCEIA), where he is the founder and co-director of the AI and Equality Initiative. Additionally, Wallach holds the position of senior advisor to The Hastings Center and is a scholar at the Yale University Interdisciplinary Center for Bioethics, where he chaired Technology and Ethics studies for eleven years. Alongside Colin Allen, he co-authored the widely cited book *Moral Machines: Teaching Robots Right from Wrong*, which explores the potential for implementing moral decision-making capabilities in AI.

March 2024 • Technology & Engineering/Social Aspects
342 Pages • 4 BW Illustrations, 2 BW Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-59181-316-3 • \$18.95 • Paper • [Trade]

SENTIENT PUBLICATIONS



Great British Weekend Escapes

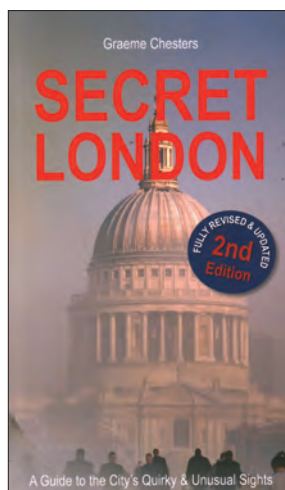
PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

BY DAVID HAMPSHIRE

When you want to escape for a few days, Britain offers a wealth of cities and towns where you can treat yourself to a break at any time of the year. *Great British Weekend Escapes* contains 70 enticing getaways, from the tourist hotspots of London and Liverpool to Edinburgh and Manchester, Glasgow to York; the enchanting university cities of Cambridge and Oxford; awe-inspiring cathedral cities such as Durham and Ely, Lincoln and Winchester; and captivating small towns like Rye, Southwold and Whitby.

April 2024 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain
224 Pages • 6 ¼ x 6 ¼
978-1-913171-21-6 • \$14.99 • Paper • [Trade]

SURVIVAL BOOKS, LTD



Secret London - A Guide to the City's Quirky and Unusual Sights

SECOND EDITION

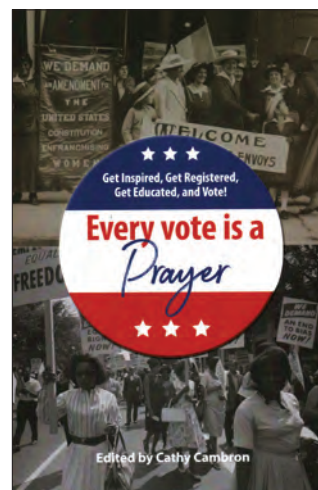
BY GRAEME CHESTERS

London is a city with a cornucopia of secret places, being ancient, vast and in a constant state of flux. Newcomers have, of course, a wealth of world-renowned attractions to keep them occupied for a month of Sundays, which are more than adequately covered in a plethora of standard guide books. What *Secret London* does is take you off the beaten path to seek out the more unusual places and sidestep the chaos and queues of London's tourist-clogged attractions and visit its quirkiest, more mysterious side.

Featured places include some of the city's loveliest buildings, secret gardens, bizarre museums, 'lost' graveyards, medieval pubs, cutting-edge art and design, and much more.

April 2024 • Travel/Europe/Great Britain
224 PAGES • 4 3/8 X 7 1/2
978-1-913171-23-0 • \$17.95 • Paper • [Trade]

SURVIVAL BOOKS, LTD



Every Vote is a Prayer

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL

EDITED BY CATHY CAMBRON

A vote is a kind of prayer about the world we desire for ourselves and our children. —Senator Raphael Warnock

Your voices are being heard and you're proving to our ancestors that their struggles were not in vain. Now we have one more thing we need to do to walk in our true power, and that is to vote. — Beyoncé

For 250 years Americans have marched and fought, been beaten and jailed, and even died, to win and protect your right to vote. In the Declaration of Independence, Thomas Jefferson wrote, "We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed, by their Creator, with certain unalienable rights," but the right to vote was limited to white male property-owners.

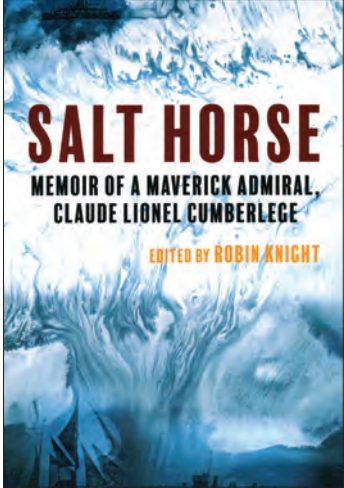
Although that right was extended to men regardless "of their race, color, or previous condition of servitude" by law in 1870, it wasn't until the Voting Rights Act of 1965 that barriers to African Americans voting were struck down. The fight for women's suffrage wasn't won until 1920. Native Americans finally gained citizenship and the right to vote in 1924. And young men of eighteen who could be called on to fight and die for America could not vote until 1971.

This inspiring history of the voting rights movement in America chronicles those battles from Abraham Lincoln, Frederick Douglass, Susan B. Anthony, and Alice Paul through Martin Luther King, Jr., Lyndon B. Johnson, John Lewis, James Clyburn, and Michelle and Barack Obama and urges us to remember, as Franklin D. Roosevelt said, "Nobody will ever deprive the American people of the right to vote except the American people themselves—and the only way they could do that is by not voting at all."

Cathy Cambron is an attorney and the editor of *Let the Law Catch Up: Thurgood Marshall in His Own Words* and *The Way Women Are: Transformative Opinions and Dissents of Ruth Bader Ginsburg*. She lives in Asheville, North Carolina.

June 2024 • History
108 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-56649-431-1 • \$11.85 • Paper • [Trade]

WELCOME RAIN PUBLISHERS



NOTES

Salt Horse
*Memoir of a Maverick Admiral, Claude Lionel
Cumberlege*

PAPERBACK ORIGINAL
EDITED BY ROBIN KNIGHT - FOREWORD BY REAR ADMIRAL
MIKE HARRIS

Written originally in 1936–38 by Admiral Cumberlege as a record of his life, *Salt Horse* was never published. The original manuscript has been expertly edited and made readable in terms of language to a modern audience.

Cumberlege writes with some verve. He has strong views, made numerous friends wherever he and his second wife Nora went, and lived a spirited, irreverent and fortunate existence in peace and war. Some of his stories (for instance, about WW1 in New Guinea, or about his 1905 lunch in Gibraltar with Kaiser Wilhelm II) are historic and eye-catching. In many ways, the book describes a world, and a way of life, that has disappeared for ever.

Salt Horse is complemented with a timeline, family tree and Introduction which trace Cumberlege’s background. An Afterword takes his life story from 1938–63 when he died. The numerous black-and-white images and short footnotes bring many of the people mentioned in the text to life.

Robin Knight is a former foreign correspondent, a contributing editor at several news magazines and a corporate writer with years of international experience. His work has appeared widely in US and British publications and he is the author of eight books. Hometown: London

August 2024 • Biography & Autobiography/Military
192 Pages • 85 BW Photos, 65 Color Photos, 2 Maps • 6 ¾ x 9 ¾
978-1-84995-572-0 • \$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]

WHITTLES PUBLISHING



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

AMAZON.COM
Omuni Barnes
Manager, National Accounts
TEL (203) 458-4593
obarnes@nbnbooks.com

BARNES & NOBLE
Jonathan Kurtz
Manager, National Accounts
25 Chapel Woods
Williamsville, NY 14221
TEL (716) 688-7937
jkurtz@rowman.com

BAKER & TAYLOR/MASS MERCHANT
Ed Lyons
Manager, National Accounts/Mass Merchants
847 DeWitt Road
Webster, NY 14580
TEL (585) 737-1694
elyons@nbnbooks.com

INGRAM
Sheila Burnett
Manager, National Accounts
4501 Forbes Boulevard, Suite 200
Lanham, MD 20706
TEL (301) 731-9548
sburnett@nbnbooks.com

BOOKS-A-MILLION, REI, KEY OUTDOOR
ACCOUNTS
Max Phelps
Director of Marketing and Sales, Outdoor
Industry
64 South Main St. Essex, CT 06426
TEL (203) 458-4551
mphelps@nbnbooks.com

SPECIAL MARKETS

Michael Lyons
Business Development Manager, Special Sales
4501 Forbes Boulevard, Suite 200
Lanham, MD 20706
TEL (301) 602-1323
mlyons@rowman.com

Amy Alexander
Special Sales Account Manager
64 South Main St. Essex, CT 06426
TEL (203) 458-4541
aalexander@nbnbooks.com

Liz Plotnick-Snay
Manager, Gift Representation
TEL (614) 579-7593
lplotnick@rowman.com

FIELD REP NEW ENGLAND

CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT

Mark Carbray
126 Hempstead Street
New London, CT 06320
TEL (860) 608-7790
mcarbray@nbnbooks.com

FIELD REP NEW YORK

Upstate

Dennis Hayes
218 Slawson Drive
Camillus, NY 13031-2321
TEL (315) 254-6658
dhayes@nbnbooks.com

FIELD REPS MID-ATLANTIC

DE, NJ, NY, PA, MD, DC

CHESAPEAKE & HUDSON, INC.
27 Jacks Shop Road
Rochelle, VA 22738
TEL (800) 231-4469
www.cheshudinc.com

Alia Almeida
alia@cheshud.com

Janine Jensen
janine@cheshud.com

Laura Compton
laura@cheshud.com

Meg Moster
meg@cheshud.com

Robin Bell
robin@cheshud.com

Steve Straw
steve@cheshud.com

FIELD REPS SOUTH

NEW LEAF, AL, FL, GA, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA

SOUTHERN TERRITORY ASSOCIATES

Geoff Rizzo
1393 S.E. Legacy Cove Circle
Stuart, FL 34997
TEL (772) 708-5788
rizzosta@gmail.com

Tom Caldwell
PMB 152
1303 U.S. 127 South, Suite 402
Frankfort, KY 40601
TEL (773) 450-2695
tomcaldwell79@gmail.com

Angie Smits
706 Magnolia Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
TEL (336) 574-1879
hasmits@aol.com

Sales Representatives

FIELD REPS MIDWEST

IA, IL, IN, KS, KY, MI, MN, MO, ND,
NE, OH, SD, WI

WYBEL MARKETING GROUP, INC

Sheri Wybel
213 West Main Street
Barrington, IL 60010
TEL (847) 382-0384, x13
wybels@wybel.com

Ron Prazuch
213 West Main Street
Barrington, IL 60010
TEL (847) 382-0384, x15
prazur@wybel.com

Bill McGarr
5692 Heathwood Court
Taylor Mill, KY 41015
TEL (859) 356-9295
wdmccgarr@aol.com

FIELD REPS SOUTHWEST

AR, LA, OK, TX

MCLEMORE/HOLLERN & ASSOCIATES

Sal E. McLemore
Southern Book Travelers
848 East Boston Street, Unit #603
Covington, LA 70433
TEL (281) 360-5204
sal@mclcmorehollern.com

Larry Hollern
1677 Borchert Loop
Lockhart, TX 78644
TEL (806) 236-7808
lhollern@aol.com

FIELD REPS WEST

AK, CA, HI, NV, OR, WA

FAHERTY & ASSOCIATES

Shea Petty
Sales Coordinator
17548 Redfern Avenue
Lake Oswego, OR 97035
TEL (503) 639-3113 / (800) 824-2888
shea@fahertybooks.com

Trevin Matlock
5900 Acorn Dr. #2612
Wrightwood, CA 92397
TEL (909) 263-2346
trevin@fahertybooks.com

Richard McNeace
1402 Highgate Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90042
TEL (323) 273-7763
richard@fahertybooks.com

Joseph Tremblay
9208 NE Ferngrove Street
Vancouver, WA 98664
TEL (503) 490-3141
joe@fahertybooks.com

David Quinn
7100 E. Mississippi Avenue, #19-206
Denver, CO 80224
TEL (720) 256-0019
david@fahertybooks.com

CANADIAN SALES

Les Petriw
Managing Director
8-3 Havelock St.
Toronto, ON M6H 3B3
TEL (416) 534-1660
lpetriw@nbnbooks.com

ATLANTIC AND EASTERN ONTARIO

Laurie Martella
Hornblower Group, Inc.
TEL (416) 461-7973
lmartella@hornblowerbooks.com

QUEBEC

Karen Stacey
Hornblower Group, Inc.
TEL (514) 704-3626
kstacey@hornblowerbooks.com

Tracey Boisvert-Bhangu
Hornblower Group, Inc.
TEL (514) 231-4727
tboisvert-bhangu@hornblowerbooks.com

TORONTO, NORTHERN AND SOUTHWESTERN ONTARIO

Roberta Samec
Hornblower Group, Inc.
TEL (416) 461-7973
rsamec@hornblowerbooks.com

SASKATCHEWAN AND MANITOBA

Rorie Bruce
TEL (204) 781-1769
rorbruce@mymts.net

BRITISH COLUMBIA AND ALBERTA

Bridget Clark
Read and Co Books
TEL (778) 772-1276
bridget@readandcobook.ca

Heather Read
Read and Co Books
TEL (250) 532-3976
readandcobook@gmail.com

Erica Hendry
Read and Co Books
TEL (778) 928-5612
erica@readandcobook.ca

EXECUTIVE

JASON BROCKWELL
President
TEL (301) 459-3366, x5521
jbrockwell@nbnbooks.com

ROBERT S. MARSH
Chief Operating Officer
TEL (717) 794-3807
rmarsh@globebequot.com

MICHAEL LIPPENHOLZ
Senior Vice President/CFO
TEL (301) 731-9528
mlippenholz@globebequot.com

ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT

ANDREA JACOBS
Senior Client Services Manager
TEL (203) 458-4500, x4552
ajacobs@nbnbooks.com

SALES SUPPORT

SUZANNE ASENSIO
Sales Operations Manager
TEL (203) 458-4500, x4546
sasensio@nbnbooks.com

PRODUCTION SERVICES

STEPHEN DRIVER
Vice President
TEL (301) 459-3366, x5409
sdriver@globebequot.com

OPERATIONS/CUSTOMER SERVICE

CARLA QUENTAL
VP, Customer Service
TEL (717) 794-3800, x3808
cquental@nbnbooks.com

CAROL GRISSINGER
Manager, Publisher Services
TEL (717) 794-3800, x4639
cgrissinger@nbnbooks.com

ACCOUNTING

KIMBERLY FLOWERS
Publisher Accounting Supervisor
TEL (717) 794-3800, X3138
kflowers@nbnbooks.com

Title Index

15 Years of Speculative Realism	236	Bear Safety in the Outdoors	198
1789	252	Beer Lover's New England	220
2026 Acadia National Park Wall Calendar	87	Beginner's Guide to Superabundance, A	45
2026 Down East Maine Wall Calendar	87	Begotten	59
2026 Gooseberry Patch Appointment Calendar	88	Behind the Red Velvet Curtain	24
2026 Gooseberry Patch Pocket Calendar	88	Best Dog Hikes Northern California	171
2026 Gooseberry Patch Wall Calendar	88	Best Dog Hikes Utah	171
2026 Maine Coon Cat Wall Calendar	87	Best Easy Day Hikes Acadia National Park	168
2026 Maine Engagement Desk Calendar	87	Best Easy Day Hikes Bend and Central Oregon	168
2026 Maine Lighthouses Wall Calendar	87	Best Easy Day Hikes Colorado Springs	168
2026 Maine Lobstering Wall Calendar	87	Best Easy Day Hikes Glacier and Waterton Lakes National Parks	168
2026 Maine Wildlife Wall Calendar	87	Best Easy Day Hikes Grand Staircase-Escalante and the Glen Canyon Region	169
2026 Sea Glass Wall Calendar	87	Best Easy Day Hikes Santa Fe	169
21 Days to Learn Embroidery	93	Best Easy Day Hikes Sedona	169
21 Days to Learn to Crochet	93	Best Easy Day Hikes Yosemite National Park	169
21 Days to Learn to Use Your Serger	94	Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Trail Map Bundle	170
365 Positive Thoughts	89	Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Trail Map Bundle: Glacier and Waterton Lakes National Parks	170
4,101 Ways Nature Makes Us Smile	189	Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Trail Map Bundle: Yosemite National Park	170
50 Best Adventures on Earth	158	Best-Ever Sheet Pan and Skillet Recipes	128
50 Great Stalks	172	Better Than Nonna	132
50 Greatest Athletes in Boston Sports History, The	174	Beyond the Gates	49
50 Greatest Players in Cincinnati Reds History, The	174	Big Book of Football Stories, The	176
944 Hidalgo	58	Black Magick	60
A Little Wildness	190	Blake & Mortimer	68
A Matter of Style	179	Blue	60
A Path to Manhood	154	BMW E34 – The Complete Story	41
A Pinch of This, A Dash of That	129	Bones	26
A Place in Mind	53	Botanical Prints in Linocut	103
Abandoned Theater, The	144	Botswana Safari Guide	202
Abandoned World	114	Bridge of Dreams	61
Acadia National Park Hiking Adventure Set	184	Carol Doak's Starry Block of the Month	95
Across Yosemite's Wilderness	189	Chair Caning	106
Acting Out	120	Challenging Boys	155
Ada & Eddie	58	Chasia's Enchantment	241
Adirondack Ghost Stories	224	Chesapeake Bound	54
Adventures of a Hypnotherapist, The	12	Cheshire	202
Air Battles Before D-Day	7	Chicago Trees	197
Air Force One	69	Chilterns and the Thames Valley, The	203
Alabama's Best Fly Fishing	178	Chladni Progression, The	61
Alaska Off the Beaten Path®	230	Chronic Eros	255
Amanita Virosa	59	Cleveland Way	218
AMC's Best Day Hikes in the Berkshires	160	Colorado Gardener's Companion, The	187
AMC's Best Day Hikes in the Shenandoah Valley	160	Colourful Modern Calligraphy	101
Amsterdam City Map - Laminated	250	Come on Over Cookbook	129
Ancient Art of Tasseography, The	74	Compassion Based Living Course	75
And Housing for All	27	Complete Guide to Rigid Heddle Weaving	110
Antarctica	201	Contemporary Illumination for the Calligrapher and Artist	101
Arizona Off the Beaten Path®	230	Costa Azul insólita y Secreta	216
Art of Sensing, The	74	Cougars on the Cliff	193
Asha and Baz Meet Gladys West	134	Countess and the Nazis, The	3
Audrey Hepburn	10	Court of Terror, The	69
Austin Food Crawls	228	Crafting an Alibi	94
AUTCOURSE	244	Cranking Up Taylor Swift	123
Backstage in Hong Kong	11	Creating Miniature Food for Dolls' Houses	104
Band of Sisters	24	Crochet Granny Square Tops, Bags, and More	111
Basic Illustrated Wilderness First Aid	190		
Basic Rockhounding and Prospecting	191		
Basque Country and Navarre, The	201		

Crochet Now	111	First Love	156
Cross-Stitch Mandalas	109	First Women of Hollywood	13
Crushing Capitalism	34	Five Flags	19
Cul-de-Sac War, The	55	Florida's Aquatic Butterfly Gardens	187
Cures of Ireland	155	Flower Farm Sampler	96
Curia Chronicles, The	62	Foraging Idaho	192
		Foraging Mushrooms Oregon	192
Dangerous Master, A	256	Foraging New York	192
Daredevil at the Wheel	16	Forecast for D-Day, The	21
Day Aunt Gina Came to Town, The	62	Forgotten Landscapes	9
Day Trips® from Columbus	232	Founding Treason, The	56
Day Trips® from Los Angeles	232	Funky Maine Finds	221
Day Trips® from Sacramento	232		
Day Trips® from Washington, DC	232	Gettysburg Surgeons	17
Death Valley National Park Hiking Adventure Set	184	Glacier National Park Hiking Adventure Set	184
Death Valley National Park Wildlife	196	Glacier National Park Wildlife	196
DEATH: Friend or Enemy?	75	God's Fools	120
Debunking the Yule Log Myth	253	Great American Marine Corps Stories	20
Democratic Republic of the Congo	203	Great American Treasures	113
Designing and Decorating a Period Dolls' House	104	Great British Weekend Escapes	256
Designing and Making Tableware at The Wheel	102	Great Congress Park Rescue, The	147
Detour Ahead	143	Greatest Racehorse?, The	194
Devils' Gospels, The	70	Grooming Horses	195
Diamond Duels	175	Guam	6
Discovering Bhutan	217	Guitar Repair Book, The	107
Disease as a Symbol	83		
Disease Knows No Politics	149	Handmade Tiles	102
Donald Watson	200	Happy Relationships	150
Donut Holes for the Soul	85	Has Medicine Lost Its Mind?	28
Dovetails	106	Heart-Aches	157
Drawing Hands and Feet	103	Heavenly Juggler, The	138
Dry Exotic Garden	185	Hiking Colorado's Western Slope	166
Duel in the Channel	69	Hiking Indiana	166
Dumfries & Galloway	204	Hiking Missouri	166
Dynasties	195	Hiking New Hampshire	167
		Hiking Ozarks	167
E.D.E.N. Southworth's Hidden Hand	14	Hiking Waterfalls New York	165
Eagle's Nest, The	69	Hiking Waterfalls North Carolina: A Guide To The State's Best Waterfall Hikes	165
Easy Everyday Meals	127	Hiking Waterfalls Pennsylvania	165
Ecclesiastical Embroidery	105	Hiking Waterfalls Washington	165
Edge of the World, The	55	Hiking with Kids Connecticut	164
Eighth Day, The	56	Hiking with Kids Glacier and Waterton Lakes National Parks	164
El Chaparral Del Sur de California	198	Hiking with Kids Idaho	164
Electroplating	240	Hiking Yellowstone National Park	167
Embroidery in 10 Lessons	110	Hiss	146
Episode 3	69	Hoodwinked	43
Ethical Assassin, The	63	Horror on the Brain	40
Europe by Eurail 2025	217	Horse That Won the West, The	194
Every Vote is a Prayer	257	Houston Trees	197
Evolution	234	How to Become a Dream Organization	45
Exile, The	69	How to Make a Weight-Driven Clock	107
		How to Run a Planet	35
Fair Isle Fashion Knits	108	Hunt-Point-Retrieve Dogs for Work and Showing	172
Favorite Flies for Vermont	178		
Fear of Music	236	I AM MCLOVIN	118
Fearful Mind, The	40	I Can't Believe They Said That!	89
Felt Softie Parade	95	I Love Dogs	193
Fifty Vegetarian Recipes from Fifty Years at Claire's Corner Copia	126	Illinois Freshwater Fishes	183
First Book in American History, A	246		

Title Index

Impossible to Believe	36	MGM Style	117
Improving the Village	115	Michelin Barcelona City Map - Laminated	250
In-Between, The	119	Michelin Brussels City Map - Laminated	250
Incredible Bear Attacks	193	Michelin Green Guide Short Stays Bahrein	249
Insiders' Guide® to Atlanta	233	Michelin Green Guide Short Stays Paris	249
Insiders' Guide® to Philadelphia	233	Michelin Porto City Map - Laminated	250
Insiders' Guide® to Raleigh, Durham & Chapel Hill	233	Michelin Seville City Map - Laminated	250
Iowa Freshwater Fishes	183	Michelin Venice City Map - Laminated	250
Islands In A Common Sea	248	Milan insólita y secreta	216
It Happened In Florida	231	MILEPOST 2025, The	212
It Happened in Yellowstone	231	Mind, Matter and Life	36
Italy: Abruzzo	204	Miniature Painter Revealed, The	15
Italy: Emilia-Romagna	205	Mississippi Freshwater Fishes	183
I've Got the Shakes	121	Missouri Freshwater Fishes	183
		Modern Libertarianism	35
Journey of a Forsaken Rose	63	Modern Poker Theory - The Tournament Workbook	86
Judy Garland	116	Modern Quilting	105
Just One	151	Mom Knows Best	130
Justice, Love, and Organizational Healing	46	Money in the Metaverse	251
		Monkey in the Bodhi Tree, The	76
Killing Sacred Cows 2.0	251	Montevideo insólito y secreto	216
King of Montréal, The	146	Moon Adventure Set, The	198
King of the Forgotten Darkness	145	More Amazing Mets Trivia	175
Kitchen Witchcraft & Moon Magic	237	Morocco Overland	218
Knife Making	107	Morphenomenal	121
Knitter's Guide to WWI, A	105	Morrigan & Raven Goddess, The	237
Kosovo	205	MOTOCOURSE	245
		MouldMaking and Casting	241
Lake Tahoe Wildlife	196	Mount Rainier National Park Wildlife	196
Land Beyond the Waste, The	64	Mt. Rainier National Park Hiking Adventure Set	184
Land Rover Ultimate Enthusiast's Guide	41	My Russia	4
Last Charge of the Rough Rider, The	14		
Last One Out of Town Turn Out the Lights, The	162	Naming Jack the Ripper	243
Lead Like a Girl	253	Natural History of Sea Serpents, A	200
Lectio Divina	76	Nature Embedded Mind, The	77
Legacy of Atlantis	57	Nature Guide to Acadia National Park	188
Let's Play Two	180	Naught but a Shadow	240
Lisboa	216	Nevada Off the Beaten Path®	230
Little Book of Gratitude, The	90	New England Brunch	125
Little Book of Happiness, The	90	New Hampshire Off the Beaten Path®	230
Little Book of Hope, The	90	New Jersey Freshwater Fishes	183
Little Book of Kindness, The	90	New Mexico Summits	163
Little Book of Smiles, The	90	New Order, The	39
Little Climber	136	New Techniques in Colored Pencil on Metal Jewelry	92
Living at Full Throttle	247	New York City Trees	197
Log Cabins	112	New York's Scoundrels, Scalawags, and Scrapers	220
Los Angeles Trees	197	Noah and His Wagon	141
Losing Sight of the Shore	26	Norms and Nobility	254
		North Downs Way	219
Magnificent Seven, The	176	Northern Night Sky Adventure Set	198
Maine Lighthouses	148	Northumberland	206
Making Charcoal for Artists	103	Not Even Nominated	242
Making Miniature Scenes	104	Not-Your-Typical Jelly Roll Quilts	96
Making of Paris, The	13		
Malta and Gozo	206	Oak Tree and the Branch, The	64
Many Mizners: An Autobiography, The	17	Occam's Dream	65
Matching Warmwater Baitfish	179	Oklahoma Freshwater Fishes	183
Mature Flaneur in New Zealand	211	Omaha Beach	23
Max's Mask	140	One Man Down	65
Medical Art	103	Open Question, The	180

Oracle of Atlantis, The	50	Saga of Sudden Sam, The	181
Organize Your Business Like a Boss	47	Sales Professional, The	46
Ornamental Woodcarving	106	Salt Horse	258
Our Favorite Appetizer Recipes, Second Edition	131	Sapient Cosmos, The	37
Our Favorite Dessert Recipes	131	Science of Free Will, The	37
Our Favorite Halloween Recipes, 2nd Edition	131	Scotland's North Highlands	207
Our Favorite Soup & Sandwich Recipes	244	Scout Moore, Junior Ranger	137
Outdoor Cooking for Kids	159	Screen Actor's Audition, The	122
		Sea Dart	69
Paddling New York City	162	Sea Dog Rescue	135
Pagan Portals - Mabon	72	Searching for Peace	254
Pagan Portals - Modron	72	Seattle Trees	197
Pagan Portals Y Mabinogi	70	Second Wind, Reimagined, A	115
Pagan Portals: Feminist Witchcraft	71	Secret Boston	246
Pagan Portals: Hestia	71	Secret Granada	213
Paid with a Kiss	77	Secret Kuala Lumpur	213
Palestine 1936	25	Secret Lisbon	213
Pantanal Wildlife	207	Secret London - A Guide to the City's Quirky and Unusual Sights	257
Paranormal Perspectives: Where the Spirit Led	78	Secret Los Angeles - An Unusual Guide	213
Passementerie	100	Secret Milan	213
Passion for Sea Glass, A	112	Secret New Orleans	213
Past Life Awakening	78	Secret Normandy	214
Pennsylvania's Coldest Cases	223	Secret Paris	214
Peter DeCamp Haines	113	Secret Provence	214
Peter Sidwell's Kitchen	133	Secret Rio	214
Phantoms of Christmas Past	79	Secret Rome	214
Phoenix Project, The	47, 245	Secret Seville	214
Phoenix Trees	197	Secret Singapore	214
Porsche 911 GT3	41	Secret Washington DC	214
Power of Positive Fishing, The	243	Secret York	214
Primary Language Lessons	247	Seeds of Victory	18
Primer on Utopian Philosophy, A	238	Sexy Selfie Nation	33
Project Skyborg	69	Shadowed Skies	144
Punch Needle Rug Hooking Handbook	97	Shaping for Mediocrity	239
		Ships' Figureheads	42
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Chocolate	73	Shipwreck Rescues of the Outer Banks	222
Quick & Easy All Stars Block Tool	97	Shockingly Useful Book, A	154
Quilts in Modern Color, Creating Ombré Palettes	98	Short Book About Ego..., A	80
		Shy by Design	255
Radiant Bliss	79	Sierra Nevada Wildflowers	186
Rebuilding Pittsburgh	223	Singing Bowl Meditation	84
ReFashion Workshop	153	Sisters, Oregon—Five Decades of Quilting in America	99
ReInventing Cool	153	Skye and the Inner Hebrides	208
Religion Is Easy, The	234	Slovenia	208
Restoring the Wild	185	Soccer Book of Why, The	173
Reticular Society, The	238	Socotra	209
Revealing Light	80	Somebody Told Me... ..	29
REVOLUTION	124	Somerset	209
Rhode Island Food Crawls	228	Something in the Air	152
Rhode Island Off the Beaten Path®	230	Sons of Baseball	181
Ring for a King, A	139	Soul of Athens	215
Rise of Major League Soccer, The	173	Soul of Barcelona	215
River Blade, The	66	Soul of Kyoto	215
Rockhounding New York	191	Soul of Los Angeles	215
Rockhounding Washington	191	Soul of Rome	215
Rome City Map - Laminated	250	Soul of Tokyo	215
Room 100	124	Soul of Venice	215
Rough & Messy Justice	48	South Downs Way	219
Rover's Rebirth	42	Southern New Hampshire Trail Guide	161

Title Index

Southern New Hampshire Trail Map	161	Uganda	210
Space to Live	31	Understanding Boat Plumbing and Water Systems	177
Sparring with Smokin' Joe	182	Unisex Sweaters to Knit	109
Speedy Suppers	130	Unknown Fischer, The	242
Spelling Bee Showdown, The	147	Untold Story of Scott Hoying, Pentatonix Star, The	25
Spinner's Blending Board Bible, The	91	Upstate New York Off the Beaten Path®	230
Spirit of the Bluegrass	224	Utah Beach	23
Spooky Halloween	226	Uzbekistan	211
Spooky Pacific Northwest	226	Vanisher	145
Spoon Carving	106	Vatican Daughter	67
Steak Simplified	133	Washington DC Freshwater Fishes	183
Stitching Sashiko	99	Washington's Lieutenants	19
Storm Warriors of Biddeford Pool	222	Waterton Lakes National Park Hiking Adventure Set	184
Storytelling for Magic	81	We Can See into Another Place	235
Summer and Winter Simply	108	West Virginia Freshwater Fishes	183
Taking Command	20	What Do I Do Monday?	48
Taking the Risk	210	What is Karma?	83
Techniques and Tips for Covering Cakes	132	What Lies Beyond	82
Temple of Love	81	What My Doctors Didn't Tell Me About Cancer	239
Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The	21	What Would the Rockefellers Do?	252
Tennessee Summits	163	When History Had Other Plans	38
Texas Hill Country Hiking Adventure Set	184	Whispers of the Gods	182
Textile Seascapes	105	Why She Killed Him	52
The Adirondack 46 in 18 Hikes	163	Wild Earth, Wild Soul	82
The Big Book of Minnesota Ghost Stories	225	Wild Galloway	200
The Big Book of Washington Ghost Stories	225	Wittgenstein Fiction	38
The Boston Chef's Table	229	Woman of Firsts, A	15
The Dutchman's Gold	54	World Before Racism, The	114
The Erie Canal Traveler's Guide	227	World I Never Made, A	57
The Great Fire of 1947	221	World War II Order of Battle	22
The Human Test	39	Year That Made America, The	5
The Infrastructure Book	44	Yes, We'll Do It!	142
The Nature of the Place	227	You Can't Kill the Boogeyman	122
The Pathfinder and the President	8	Your Body, Your Health Care	34
The Pig War and the Pelican Girls	16	Zero	84
The Psychology of Gun Violence	32	Zion National Park Hiking Adventure Set	184
The Quilt Binding Bible	100	Zion National Park Wildlife	196
The Quilter's Color Guide	98	Zoe's Fancy Cakes: Introducing Figure Making	248
The Triumph of Economic Freedom	33	Zoomers and Other Plays	123
The Year Science Changed Everything	30		
Then Comes Baby	156		
Thread of Life	12		
Three and a Half Wives	51		
Three Plays by Monica Wood	53		
Thunderbolt to the Rebels	18		
Tigers in Normandy	22		
To Everything There Is a Season	66		
Track of the Typhoon, The	177		
Trains for Nature	188		
Trees of New England	229		
Trees of the Rocky Mountains	186		
Tribute to the Prophet Muhammad, A	235		
Trouble Brewing	69		
Turn Left	11		
Twelve Days of Autumn	148		

Appalachian Mountain Club Books

AMC’s Best Day Hikes in the Berkshires 160
 AMC’s Best Day Hikes in the Shenandoah Valley 160
 Southern New Hampshire Trail Guide 161
 Southern New Hampshire Trail Map 161

The Artist Book Foundation

Great American Treasures 113
 Peter DeCamp Haines 113
 World Before Racism, The 114

Blacksmith Books

Backstage in Hong Kong 11

Blue Dome Press

Evolution 234
 Religion Is Easy, The 234
 Tribute to the Prophet Muhammad, A 235

Bower House

We Can See into Another Place 235

Bradt Travel Guides

Antarctica 201
 Basque Country and Navarre, The 201
 Botswana Safari Guide 202
 Cheshire 202
 Chilterns and the Thames Valley, The 203
 Democratic Republic of the Congo 203
 Dumfries & Galloway 204
 Italy: Abruzzo 204
 Italy: Emilia-Romagna 205
 Kososvo 205
 Malta and Gozo 206
 Northumberland 206
 Pantanal Wildlife 207
 Scotland’s North Highlands 207
 Skye and the Inner Hebrides 208
 Slovenia 208
 Socotra 209
 Somerset 209
 Taking the Risk 210
 Uganda 210
 Uzbekistan 211

C&T Publishing

21 Days to Learn Embroidery 93
 21 Days to Learn to Crochet 93
 21 Days to Learn to Use Your Serger 94
 Crafting an Alibi 94
 Carol Doak’s Starry Block of the Month 95
 Felt Softie Parade 95
 Flower Farm Sampler 96
 Not-Your-Typical Jelly Roll Quilts 96
 Punch Needle Rug Hooking Handbook 97
 Quick & Easy All Stars Block Tool 97
 Quilts in Modern Color, Creating Ombré Palettes 98
 The Quilter’s Color Guide 98

Sisters, Oregon—Five Decades of Quilting in America 99
 Stitching Sashiko 99
 The Quilt Binding Bible 100

Cato Institute

Crushing Capitalism 34
 Your Body, Your Health Care 34
 Modern Libertarianism 35
 Beginner’s Guide to Superabundance, A 45

Cinebook, Ltd

Blake & Mortimer 68
 Air Force One 69
 Court of Terror, The 69
 Duel in the Channel 69
 Eagle’s Nest, The 69
 Episode 3 69
 Exile, The 69
 Project Skyborg 69
 Sea Dart 69
 Trouble Brewing 69

Collective Ink

Adventures of a Hypnotherapist, The 12
 Thread of Life 12
 How to Run a Planet 35
 Impossible to Believe 36
 Mind, Matter and Life 36
 Sapient Cosmos, The 37
 Science of Free Will, The 37
 When History Had Other Plans 38
 Wittgenstein Fiction 38
 How to Become a Dream Organization 45
 Justice, Love, and Organizational Healing 46
 Sales Professional, The 46
 944 Hidalgo 58
 Ada & Eddie 58
 Amanita Virosa 59
 Begotten 59
 Black Magick 60
 Blue 60
 Bridge of Dreams 61
 Chladni Progression, The 61
 Curia Chronicles, The 62
 Day Aunt Gina Came to Town, The 62
 Ethical Assassin, The 63
 Journey of a Forsaken Rose 63
 Land Beyond the Waste, The 64
 Oak Tree and the Branch, The 64
 Occam’s Dream 65
 One Man Down 65
 River Blade, The 66
 To Everything There Is a Season 66
 Vatican Daughter 67
 Devils’ Gospels, The 70
 Pagan Portals Y Mabinogi 70
 Pagan Portals: Feminist Witchcraft 71
 Pagan Portals: Hestia 71

Publisher Index

Pagan Portals - Mabon	72	Drawing Hands and Feet	103
Pagan Portals - Modron.....	72	Making Charcoal for Artists.....	103
Quaker Quicks - Quakers and Chocolate	73	Medical Art.....	103
Ancient Art of Tasseography, The.....	74	Creating Miniature Food for Dolls' Houses	104
Art of Sensing, The.....	74	Designing and Decorating a Period Dolls' House	104
Compassion Based Living Course	75	Making Miniature Scenes.....	104
DEATH: Friend or Enemy?	75	Ecclesiastical Embroidery	105
Lectio Divina.....	76	Knitter's Guide to WWI, A	105
Monkey in the Bodhi Tree, The	76	Modern Quilting.....	105
Nature Embedded Mind, The.....	77	Textile Seascapes.....	105
Paid with a Kiss.....	77	Chair Caning	106
Paranormal Perspectives: Where the Spirit Led.....	78	Dovetails.....	106
Past Life Awakening.....	78	Ornamental Woodcarving	106
Phantoms of Christmas Past.....	79	Spoon Carving	106
Radiant Bliss	79	Guitar Repair Book, The	107
Revealing Light	80	How to Make a Weight-Driven Clock.....	107
Short Book About Ego, A.....	80	Knife Making	107
Storytelling for Magic.....	81	Techniques and Tips for Covering Cakes	132
Temple of Love	81	Hunt-Point-Retrieve Dogs for Work and Showing	172
What Lies Beyond	82	Dry Exotic Garden	185
Wild Earth, Wild Soul	82	Restoring the Wild	185
Abandoned Theater, The.....	144	Electroplating	240
Shadowed Skies.....	144	MouldMaking and Casting	241
King of the Forgotten Darkness.....	145		
Vanisher	145		
King of Montréal, The	146		
ReFashion Workshop.....	153		
ReInventing Cool	153		
Shockingly Useful Book, A.....	154		
Mature Flaneur in New Zealand.....	211		
15 Years of Speculative Realism	236		
Fear of Music.....	236		
Kitchen Witchcraft & Moon Magic.....	237		
Morrigan & Raven Goddess, The	237		
Primer on Utopian Philosophy, A	238		
Reticular Society, The	238		
Shaping for Mediocrity.....	239		
What My Doctors Didn't Tell Me About Cancer	239		
Common Deer Press			
Asha and Baz Meet Gladys West.....	134		
Hiss.....	146		
Spelling Bee Showdown, The	147		
Commonwealth Books/Black Widow			
Naught but a Shadow.....	240		
The Crowood Press			
BMW E34 – The Complete Story.....	41		
Land Rover Ultimate Enthusiast's Guide	41		
Porsche 911 GT3	41		
Rover's Rebirth.....	42		
Passementerie.....	100		
Colourful Modern Calligraphy.....	101		
Contemporary Illumination for the Calligrapher and Artist	101		
Designing and Making Tableware at The Wheel	102		
Handmade Tiles	102		
Botanical Prints in Linocut.....	103		
D & B Publishing			
Modern Poker Theory - The Tournament Workbook86			
Down East Calendars			
2026 Acadia National Park Wall Calendar	87		
2026 Down East Maine Wall Calendar	87		
2026 Maine Coon Cat Wall Calendar	87		
2026 Maine Engagement Desk Calendar	87		
2026 Maine Lighthouses Wall Calendar.....	87		
2026 Maine Lobstering Wall Calendar	87		
2026 Maine Wildlife Wall Calendar.....	87		
2026 Sea Glass Wall Calendar	87		
Down East Books			
A Place in Mind	53		
Three Plays by Monica Wood.....	53		
Donut Holes for the Soul.....	85		
Passion for Sea Glass, A.....	112		
Sea Dog Rescue	135		
Maine Lighthouses.....	148		
Last One Out of Town Turn Out the Lights, The	162		
A Little Wildness.....	190		
Funky Maine Finds	221		
The Great Fire of 1947	221		
Storm Warriors of Biddeford Pool.....	222		
Durville/UpRoute Publications			
Rough & Messy Justice.....	48		
Chasia's Enchantment	241		
Everyman Chess			
Unknown Fischer, The	242		

Falcon

Little Climber..... 136
 50 Best Adventures on Earth..... 158
 Outdoor Cooking for Kids..... 159
 Paddling New York City 162
 New Mexico Summits 163
 Tennessee Summits..... 163
 Hiking with Kids Connecticut 164
 Hiking with Kids Glacier and Waterton Lakes National Parks..... 164
 Hiking with Kids Idaho..... 164
 Hiking Waterfalls New York..... 165
 Hiking Waterfalls North Carolina: A Guide To The State’s Best
 Waterfall Hikes..... 165
 Hiking Waterfalls Pennsylvania 165
 Hiking Waterfalls Washington 165
 Hiking Colorado’s Western Slope 166
 Hiking Indiana 166
 Hiking Missouri 166
 Hiking New Hampshire..... 167
 Hiking Ozarks..... 167
 Hiking Yellowstone National Park..... 167
 Best Easy Day Hikes Acadia National Park..... 168
 Best Easy Day Hikes Bend and Central Oregon..... 168
 Best Easy Day Hikes Colorado Springs..... 168
 Best Easy Day Hikes Glacier and Waterton Lakes
 National Parks..... 168
 Best Easy Day Hikes Grand Staircase-Escalante and the
 Glen Canyon Region 169
 Best Easy Day Hikes Santa Fe 169
 Best Easy Day Hikes Sedona 169
 Best Easy Day Hikes Yosemite National Park 169
 Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Trail Map Bundle 170
 Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Trail Map Bundle: Glacier
 and Waterton Lakes National Parks..... 170
 Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Trail Map Bundle:
 Yosemite National Park..... 170
 Best Dog Hikes Northern California..... 171
 Best Dog Hikes Utah 171
 Sierra Nevada Wildflowers..... 186
 Trees of the Rocky Mountains..... 186
 Nature Guide to Acadia National Park 188
 4,101 Ways Nature Makes Us Smile..... 189
 Across Yosemite’s Wilderness 189
 Basic Illustrated Wilderness First Aid 190
 Basic Rockhounding and Prospecting..... 191
 Rockhounding New York 191
 Rockhounding Washington 191
 Foraging Idaho 192
 Foraging Mushrooms Oregon 192
 Foraging New York 192

Glitterati

Not Even Nominated..... 242

Globe Pequot

New England Brunch..... 125

Fifty Vegetarian Recipes from Fifty Years at Claire’s

 Corner Copia..... 126
 Colorado Gardener’s Companion, The 187
 Europe by Eurail 2025 217
 Beer Lover’s New England..... 220
 Shipwreck Rescues of the Outer Banks 222
 Pennsylvania’s Coldest Cases 223
 Rebuilding Pittsburgh..... 223
 Spirit of the Bluegrass 224
 The Big Book of Minnesota Ghost Stories..... 225
 The Big Book of Washington Ghost Stories..... 225
 Spooky Halloween..... 226
 Spooky Pacific Northwest..... 226
 Austin Food Crawls..... 228
 Rhode Island Food Crawls 228
 The Boston Chef’s Table 229
 Trees of New England..... 229
 Alaska Off the Beaten Path®..... 230
 Arizona Off the Beaten Path®..... 230
 Nevada Off the Beaten Path®..... 230
 New Hampshire Off the Beaten Path® 230
 Rhode Island Off the Beaten Path® 230
 Upstate New York Off the Beaten Path® 230
 It Happened In Florida 231
 It Happened in Yellowstone 231
 Day Trips® from Columbus 232
 Day Trips® from Los Angeles 232
 Day Trips® from Sacramento 232
 Day Trips® from Washington, DC..... 232
 Insiders’ Guide® to Atlanta..... 233
 Insiders’ Guide® to Philadelphia 233
 Insiders’ Guide® to Raleigh, Durham & Chapel Hill..... 233

Gooseberry Patch

2026 Gooseberry Patch Appointment Calendar 88
 2026 Gooseberry Patch Pocket Calendar 88
 2026 Gooseberry Patch Wall Calendar..... 88
 Easy Everyday Meals 127
 Best-Ever Sheet Pan and Skillet Recipes..... 128
 A Pinch of This, A Dash of That 129
 Come on Over Cookbook 129
 Mom Knows Best 130
 Speedy Suppers..... 130
 Our Favorite Appetizer Recipes, Second Edition 131
 Our Favorite Dessert Recipes 131
 Our Favorite Halloween Recipes, 2nd Edition 131
 Our Favorite Soup & Sandwich Recipes 244

Helen Exley

365 Positive Thoughts 89
 Little Book of Gratitude, The 90
 Little Book of Happiness, The..... 90
 Little Book of Hope, The..... 90
 Little Book of Kindness, The 90
 Little Book of Smiles, The 90

Publisher Index

Icon Publishing Ltd

AUTOCOURSE	244
MOTOCOURSE	245

IT Revolution Press

Phoenix Project, The	47
Phoenix Project, The	245

Jonglez Publishing

Abandoned World	114
Secret Granada	213
Secret Kuala Lumpur	213
Secret Lisbon	213
Secret Los Angeles - An Unusual Guide.....	213
Secret Milan	213
Secret New Orleans.....	213
Secret Normandy	214
Secret Paris.....	214
Secret Provence	214
Secret Rio	214
Secret Rome	214
Secret Seville	214
Secret Singapore	214
Secret Washington DC.....	214
Secret York	214
Soul of Athens	215
Soul of Barcelona	215
Soul of Kyoto	215
Soul of Los Angeles	215
Soul of Rome	215
Soul of Tokyo	215
Soul of Venice.....	215
Costa Azul insólita y Secreta.....	216
Lisboa	216
Milan insólita y secreta	216
Montevideo insólito y secreto.....	216
Secret Boston	246

Kalaniot Books

Max's Mask	140
Noah and His Wagon.....	141
Yes, We'll Do It!	142

Larson Publications

What is Karma?	83
----------------------	----

Library Of American Landscape History

Improving the Village	115
-----------------------------	-----

London Publishing Partnership

Money in the Metaverse	251
------------------------------	-----

Lost Classic Books

First Book in American History, A	246
Living at Full Throttle.....	247
Primary Language Lessons	247

Lyons

Countess and the Nazis, The	3
-----------------------------------	---

My Russia	4
Year That Made America, The	5
First Women of Hollywood.....	13
Making of Paris, The.....	13
E.D.E.N. Southworth's Hidden Hand	14
Last Charge of the Rough Rider, The	14
Miniature Painter Revealed, The.....	15
Woman of Firsts, A	15
Daredevil at the Wheel	16
Great American Marine Corps Stories.....	20
Forecast for D-Day, The	21
Tenacious Nurse Nichols, The.....	21
I Can't Believe They Said That!	89
Log Cabins	112
Judy Garland	116
MGM Style	117
Rise of Major League Soccer, The.....	173
Soccer Book of Why, The.....	173
50 Greatest Athletes in Boston Sports History, The	174
50 Greatest Players in Cincinnati Reds History, The	174
Diamond Duels.....	175
More Amazing Mets Trivia	175
Big Book of Football Stories, The	176
Magnificent Seven, The.....	176
Track of the Typhoon, The.....	177
Understanding Boat Plumbing and Water Systems.....	177
Trains for Nature	188
Cougars on the Cliff.....	193
I Love Dogs	193
Incredible Bear Attacks.....	193
Greatest Racehorse?, The	194
Horse That Won the West, The	194
Dynasties.....	195
Grooming Horses	195
New York's Scoundrels, Scalawags, and Scrappers.....	220
Naming Jack the Ripper.....	243
Power of Positive Fishing, The.....	243

McBooks Press

Chesapeake Bound.....	54
-----------------------	----

Meze Publishing Ltd

Better Than Nonna	132
Peter Sidwell's Kitchen	133
Steak Simplified.....	133
Islands In A Common Sea	248
Zoe's Fancy Cakes: Introducing Figure Making.....	248

Michelin

Michelin Green Guide Short Stays Bahreïn	249
Michelin Green Guide Short Stays Paris.....	249
Amsterdam City Map - Laminated	250
Michelin Barcelona City Map - Laminated	250
Michelin Brussels City Map - Laminated	250
Michelin Porto City Map - Laminated	250
Michelin Seville City Map - Laminated	250
Michelin Venice City Map - Laminated.....	250
Rome City Map - Laminated.....	250

The Milepost

MILEPOST 2025, The 212

Muddy Boots

Scout Moore, Junior Ranger 137

Twelve Days of Autumn 148

North Country Books

The Dutchman’s Gold 54

Detour Ahead 143

Great Congress Park Rescue, The 147

A Path to Manhood 154

The Adirondack 46 in 18 Hikes 163

Adirondack Ghost Stories 224

The Erie Canal Traveler’s Guide 227

The Nature of the Place 227

Octobre, LLC

Beyond the Gates 49

Pineapple Press

Many Mizners: An Autobiography, The 17

Florida’s Aquatic Butterfly Gardens 187

Prometheus

Forgotten Landscapes 9

The Pig War and the Pelican Girls 16

And Housing for All 27

Has Medicine Lost Its Mind? 28

Somebody Told Me 29

The Year Science Changed Everything 30

Space to Live 31

The Psychology of Gun Violence 32

New Order, The 39

The Human Test 39

Fearful Mind, The 40

Horror on the Brain 40

Hoodwinked 43

The Infrastructure Book 44

Disease Knows No Politics 149

Happy Relationships 150

Just One 151

Something in the Air 152

RipWater Press

Killing Sacred Cows 2.0 251

What Would the Rockefellers Do? 252

Rowman & Littlefield Publishers

Audrey Hepburn 10

Band of Sisters 24

Behind the Red Velvet Curtain 24

Palestine 1936 25

Untold Story of Scott Hoying, Pentatonix Star, The 25

Sexy Selfie Nation 33

The Triumph of Economic Freedom 33

Organize Your Business Like a Boss 47

I AM MCLOVIN 118

In-Between, The 119

Acting Out 120

God’s Fools 120

I’ve Got the Shakes 121

Morphenomenal 121

Screen Actor’s Audition, The 122

You Can’t Kill the Boogeyman 122

Cranking Up Taylor Swift 123

Zoomers and Other Plays 123

REVOLUTION 124

Room 100 124

Challenging Boys 155

Cures of Ireland 155

First Love 156

Then Comes Baby 156

Let’s Play Two 180

Open Question, The 180

Saga of Sudden Sam, The 181

Sons of Baseball 181

Sparring with Smokin’ Joe 182

Whispers of the Gods 182

1789 252

Debunking the Yule Log Myth 253

Lead Like a Girl 253

Norms and Nobility 254

Searching for Peace 254

Shy by Design 255

Safari Press

50 Great Stalks 172

Sentient Publications

Turn Left 11

What Do I Do Monday? 48

Disease as a Symbol 83

Singing Bowl Meditation 84

Zero 84

Second Wind, Reimagined, A 115

Heart-Aches 157

Discovering Bhutan 217

Chronic Eros 255

Dangerous Master, A 256

Stackpole

Guam 6

Air Battles Before D-Day 7

The Pathfinder and the President 8

Gettysburg Surgeons 17

Seeds of Victory 18

Thunderbolt to the Rebels 18

Five Flags 19

Washington’s Lieutenants 19

Taking Command 20

Tigers in Normandy 22

World War II Order of Battle 22

Omaha Beach 23

Utah Beach 23

Spinner’s Blending Board Bible, The 91

New Techniques in Colored Pencil on Metal Jewelry 92

Publisher Index

- | | | | |
|--|-----|--|-----|
| Fair Isle Fashion Knits | 108 | Los Angeles Trees | 197 |
| Summer and Winter Simply | 108 | New York City Trees | 197 |
| Cross-Stitch Mandalas | 109 | Phoenix Trees | 197 |
| Unisex Sweaters to Knit | 109 | Seattle Trees | 197 |
| Complete Guide to Rigid Heddle Weaving | 110 | Bear Safety in the Outdoors | 198 |
| Embroidery in 10 Lessons | 110 | El Chaparral Del Sur de California | 198 |
| Crochet Granny Square Tops, Bags, and More | 111 | Moon Adventure Set, The | 198 |
| Crochet Now | 111 | Northern Night Sky Adventure Set | 198 |
| Alabama's Best Fly Fishing | 178 | | |
| Favorite Flies for Vermont | 178 | Welcome Rain Publishers | |
| A Matter of Style | 179 | Every Vote is a Prayer | 257 |
| Matching Warmwater Baitfish | 179 | | |
| The Story Plant | | Whittles Publishing | |
| Oracle of Atlantis, The | 50 | Bones | 26 |
| Three and a Half Wives | 51 | Losing Sight of the Shore | 26 |
| Why She Killed Him | 52 | Ships' Figureheads | 42 |
| Cul-de-Sac War, The | 55 | Donald Watson | 200 |
| Edge of the World, The | 55 | Natural History of Sea Serpents, A | 200 |
| Eighth Day, The | 56 | Wild Galloway | 200 |
| Founding Treason, The | 56 | Salt Horse | 258 |
| Legacy of Atlantis | 57 | | |
| World I Never Made, A | 57 | Wisdom Tales | |
| | | Heavenly Juggler, The | 138 |
| | | Ring for a King, A | 139 |
| Survival Books, Ltd | | | |
| Great British Weekend Escapes | 256 | | |
| Secret London - A Guide to the City's Quirky and
Unusual Sights | 257 | | |
| Trailblazer Publications | | | |
| Cleveland Way | 218 | | |
| Morocco Overland | 218 | | |
| North Downs Way | 219 | | |
| South Downs Way | 219 | | |
| Waterford Press | | | |
| Illinois Freshwater Fishes | 183 | | |
| Iowa Freshwater Fishes | 183 | | |
| Mississippi Freshwater Fishes | 183 | | |
| Missouri Freshwater Fishes | 183 | | |
| New Jersey Freshwater Fishes | 183 | | |
| Oklahoma Freshwater Fishes | 183 | | |
| Washington DC Freshwater Fishes | 183 | | |
| West Virginia Freshwater Fishes | 183 | | |
| Acadia National Park Hiking Adventure Set | 184 | | |
| Death Valley National Park Hiking Adventure Set | 184 | | |
| Glacier National Park Hiking Adventure Set | 184 | | |
| Mt. Rainier National Park Hiking Adventure Set | 184 | | |
| Texas Hill Country Hiking Adventure Set | 184 | | |
| Waterton Lakes National Park Hiking Adventure Set | 184 | | |
| Zion National Park Hiking Adventure Set | 184 | | |
| Death Valley National Park Wildlife | 196 | | |
| Glacier National Park Wildlife | 196 | | |
| Lake Tahoe Wildlife | 196 | | |
| Mount Rainier National Park Wildlife | 196 | | |
| Zion National Park Wildlife | 196 | | |
| Chicago Trees | 197 | | |
| Houston Trees | 197 | | |

ORDERING INFORMATION

All orders may be placed through the National Book Network sales representatives beginning on page 259 or directly to:

NATIONAL BOOK NETWORK, INC.

15200 NBN Way, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. (EST)

(717) 794-3800 or (800) 462-6420

customer care@nbnbooks.com

Fax (800) 338-4550

RETAIL DISCOUNT

Type

Returnable Non-Returnable

Type	Returnable	Non-Returnable
Trade	47%	50%
Professional	32%	32%
Academic Trade (4+ units)	20%	20%
(1 - 3 units)	40%	40%
Academic Short	20%	20%
Calendar	50%	60%
Promotional	50%	55%
Video	50%	55%
Audio	52%	52%
Trade Reference	52%	52%

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

RETURNS POLICY

RETURNS ADDRESS

National Book Network
ATTN: Returns Department
15200 NBN Way, Building B
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

OVERSTOCK RETURNS

Overstock returns must be in clean, saleable condition and all titles must be in print.

OUT OF PRINT and DISCONTINUED

All Out of Print titles are returnable for full credit up to 6 months after the title is declared Out of Print.

DAMAGED ITEMS

Returns for damaged titles should be accompanied by an invoice and sent no later than 60 days from invoice to date.

SHORT SHIPMENT, NON-RECEIPTS, and MISSHIPS

Credit must be claimed within 60 days of invoice to date.

Please contact Customer Service at 800-462-6420 if you have any questions or require additional assistance.

ITEMS RETURNED IN ERROR

Titles returned erroneously (including Out of Print, Not Our Publication) will not receive credit and will be returned at the customer's expense.

VIDEO, AUDIO TAPES, and CDs

Videos, audio tapes, and CDs are returnable if the shrink wrap is unbroken.

STRIPPED COVERS

Returns accepted on predesignated titles only. Contact your sales rep for details.

NEW BOOKS



national book network

The **Globe
Pequot**
Publishing
Group

**National Book Network is an independent,
full-service sales, marketing, and distribution
company serving book publishers from around the
world, including Globe Pequot Publishing Group.**

**Call us at 800-462-6420
nbnbooks.com**



CATSPRING25